GLOBAL COSMETIC INDUSTRY®

The Beauty Innovator's Resource



DECEMBER 2025

2025 DIRECTORY of SUPPLIERS*

Contract Manufacturing • Ingredients* • Packaging • Special Services



Allured business media

*Powered by Cosmetics & Toiletries' Bench Reference



WANT MORE?

Check out our digital magazine exclusives!

www.gcimagazine.com/DM



The naturally derived peptide that does what retinols cannot.

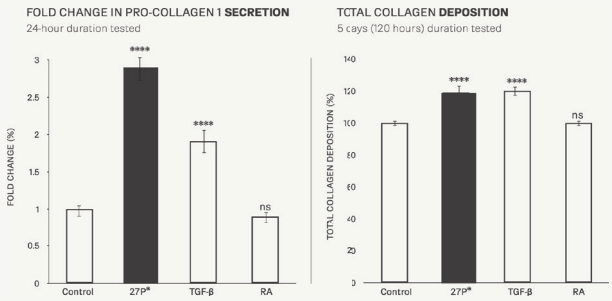
Introducing Activated Silk™ 27P-α—the naturally derived, bioactive peptide that reduces the appearance of fine lines and wrinkles. Just like retinols.

But unlike retinols, which only stabilize collagen that's already in your skin, Activated Silk™ 27P-α supports the natural production of collagen type-1. In fact, laboratory data shows Activated Silk™ 27P-α significantly outperforming retinol in terms of collagen secretion and deposition. And 100%* of people who tried it agreed their skin looked healthier and younger.

Activated Silk™ 27P-α is also a gentle and non-irritating ingredient for all skin types that can be used in the sun.

*Based on a clinical study of 19 subjects using 0.5% Activated Silk™ 27P-α over a 28-day use period.

IN VITRO COLLAGEN PRODUCTION DATA



Notes: Conducted on fibroblast cells,
*At .5% concentration, P-Value: <0.0001,

Request a free sample for your next formulation at **bioactives.evolvedbynature.com**

*EVOLVED BY NATURE™

Pioneers in natural peptide discovery.



At Croda Beauty, we're innovating for a beautiful world, one experience at a time. We craft trend-setting ingredients that redefine beauty standards and surpass expectations. With cutting-edge technology and capabilities in functional ingredients, actives and botanicals, along with our extensive formulation expertise, we can help you stand out and build an enduring brand in the global beauty industry.

Visit us at **www.crodabeauty.com**

Europe, Middle East & Africa pc-europe@croda.com
North America marketing-usa@croda.com
Latin America marketinglatam@croda.com
Asia Pacific pc-asia@croda.com

Croda Beauty

@croda_beauty

CRODA | Beauty

SMART SCIENCE TO IMPROVE LIVES™

CONTENTS

DECEMBER 2024 | VOLUME 192, NUMBER 11



DEPARTMENTS

6 Spark: The Beauty Supply Chain at Your Fingertips
BY JEB GLEASON-ALLURED

DIRECTORY

9 Private Label/Contract Mfg.
9 Products and Services
32 Suppliers—Alpha Listing
54 Supplier Corporate Profiles

65 Ingredients
65 Suppliers by Function
112 Ingredients by Product Segments and Claims
145 Suppliers—Alpha Listing
162 Supplier Corporate Profiles

ON THE COVER: counterclockwise: images by Magnimag, pornsawan, wirul, Ivan at Adobe Stock

CORPORATE PROFILES

Private Label/Contract Mfg.

54 Accupac
55 Cohere Beauty
56 Cosmetic Group USA, Inc.
57 Cosmopak
58 CoValence
59 Lady Burd Cosmetics
60 Mixer & Pack
61 Sun Deep Cosmetics
62 The Goodkind Company
63 Verla International

Ingredient Suppliers

162 Acme Hardesty
163 Ajinomoto Health and Nutrition North America, Inc.
164 Ashland Specialty Ingredients
165 Berjé, Inc.
166 Bio-Botanica, Inc
167 Biocogent, LLC
168 Campo Cosmetics (S) Pte, Ltd
169 Chemyunion Inc.
170 Cosmo International Fragrances
171 Croda Beauty
172 Evolved by Nature
173 Givaudan Schweiz AG
174 Lignopure GmbH
175 Mibelle AG Biochemistry
176 Micro Powders, Inc.
177 MMP, Inc.
178 Provital LLC
179 Sabinsa Cosmetics
180 SAES Getters S.p.A.
181 SCC California
182 Shin-Etsu Silicones Of America, Inc.
183 The Lebermuth Company
184 Vantage Personal Care

Packaging Suppliers

227 ABA Packaging
228 APC Packaging
229 Aptar
230 Container and Packaging
231 Express Tubes, Inc.
232 FP Labs and Federal Package
233 FusionPKG
234 GPI Beauty
235 HCP Packaging
236 Inoac Packaging Group, Inc.
237 JSN Packaging Products
238 McKernan Packaging Clearing House
239 Nuon LLC
240 Viva Healthcare Packaging

Special Services

276 Certified Laboratories
277 Consumer Product Testing Co.
278 Cosmetic Insurance Services – CIS

Editor's Note: The Corporate Profiles have been edited for space and clarity. The viewpoints expressed are those of the advertisers. *Global Cosmetic Industry* is not associated with any company or product line, and is not responsible for typographical errors or incorrect information submitted by advertisers for this section.



BE *Sustainable*

Committed to the future of true sustainability.

Berjé understands what it means to be truly sustainable within the global flavor and fragrance market. Our ESG strategy covers every aspect of our business, from comprehensive recycling programs to environmentally conscious global sourcing. Our dedication to long-term relationships with local growing communities at-source ensures that we can provide a more sustainable economic and environmental future for all our partners around the world.

BERJÉ

SINCE 1949

The privately-owned flavor and fragrance ingredient source since 1949.
+1 973 748 8980 • www.berjeinc.com

CONTENTS

DIRECTORY

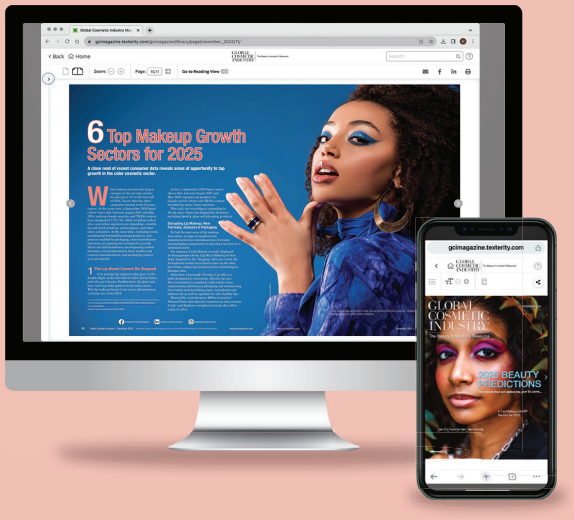
185 Packaging

185 Suppliers by Products/Components
208 Suppliers—Alpha Listing
227 Supplier Corporate Profiles

241 Special Services

241 Business Services
242 Marketing/Brand Management Services
249 Packaging Services
252 Testing Services
254 Suppliers—Alpha Listing
276 Supplier Corporate Profiles

279 Advertiser Index



Visit ***gcimagazine.com/DM*** for your Digital Magazine.

Visit ***gcimagazine.com/DM*** to view all digital magazine exclusives and expanded content

facebook.com/gcimagazine | Global Cosmetic Industry | @globalcosmeticindustry

GLOBAL COSMETIC INDUSTRY®

EDITORIAL

Content Director	Jeb Gleason-Allured | 1-630-344-6069/jallured@allured.com
Editor in Chief	Katie Anderson | 1-630-344-6077/kanderson@allured.com
Associate Managing Editor	Jennifer Posternack | 1-630-344-6070/jposternack@allured.com

SOCIAL MEDIA

Social Media Manager	Emmanuel Henderson | 1-630-344-6020/ehenderson@allured.com

ADVERTISING SALES

Business Development Manager	Kim Jednachowski | 1-630-344-6054/kjednachowski@allured.com
Advertising Production Manager	Kasia Smialkowski | 1-630-344-6025/ksmialkowski@allured.com
Advertising Production & Business Intelligence Specialist	Ethan Grisham | 1-630-344-6068/egrisham@allured.com

AUDIENCE DEVELOPMENT

Audience Development Manager	Sam Attebery | 1-630-344-6027/sattebery@allured.com
Customer Service	1-847-559-7557/customerservice@gcimagazine.com

DESIGN

Assistant Design Manager	James Fergus
Senior Graphic Designer	Hon Bannapradist
Digital Production Specialist	Kyle Torain

CORPORATE

Partner & CEO	George Fox
Partner & President	Janet Ludwig
Director of Events	Christine Meehan
Marketing & Creative Director	Kim Fry
Digital Products Director	Rose Southard

Allured business media

Allured Business Media
1-630-653-2155 • fax 1-630-653-2192
336 Gundersen Drive, Suite D
Carol Stream, IL 60188-2403 USA
www.Allured.com

OTHER ALLURED PRODUCTS

Beauty Accelerate
Cosmetics & Toiletries magazine
Perfumer & Flavorist+ magazine
Flavorcon
World Perfumery Congress
Skin Inc. magazine
Face & Body spa expo and conferences
Beauty Launchpad
MedEsthetics magazine
Wellspa360 magazine
Nailpro magazine
Nailpro Show

For Subscriptions: Subscribe online: *www.gcimagazine.com/subscribe*
For both the US and internationally, telephone: 1-847-559-7557
(8 AM–4:30 PM Central, Mon-Fri) | Fax: 1-847-291-4816
E-mail: customerservice@gcimagazine.com
Address: *Global Cosmetic Industry*, PO Box 3009, Northbrook, IL 60065-3009

Print subscriptions: Available free to qualified individuals located in the United States.
All other countries may subscribe to the digital edition.
Periodicals Postage paid at Carol Stream, Illinois, and additional mailing offices.

Change of address: In ordering a change of address, give both the old and new addresses. Allow two months for change to become effective. The publisher will attempt to handle unsolicited articles with care, but the magazine assumes no responsibility for them. Materials will be returned only if accompanied by a self-addressed envelope with return postage. Address inquiries regarding editorial policy and writer guidelines to the editor. The acceptance of advertising does not necessarily carry the endorsement of the publisher.

Global Cosmetic Industry (ISSN 1523-9470) is published eleven times per year as Jan., Feb., March, April, May, June, July/Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov. and Dec. issues by Allured Business Media.
Address: *Global Cosmetic Industry*, 336 Gundersen Drive, Suite D, Carol Stream IL 60188-2403.
www.GCImagazine.com
All correspondence regarding business, editorial, advertising and production should be sent to *Global Cosmetic Industry*, 336 Gundersen Drive, Suite D, Carol Stream, IL 60188-2403. Periodicals postage paid at Carol Stream, IL 60188-2403 and additional mailing offices.

POSTMASTER: Please send address changes to *Global Cosmetic Industry*, PO Box 3009, Northbrook, IL 60065-3009.

Allured Business Media makes all attempts to publish accurate information; however, this publication may contain technical inaccuracies or typographical errors. The reader assumes all risks concerning the suitability and accuracy of the information within this publication. Allured Business Media assumes no responsibility for and disclaims all liability for any such inaccuracies, errors or omissions in this publication and in other documentation referred to within or affiliated with this publication.

Copyright 2024: Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is strictly prohibited.

Global Cosmetic Industry and *GCI* are registered trademarks of Allured Publishing Corporation.


GLOBAL
COSMETIC
INDUSTRY®
INNOVATIONS THAT DRIVE BRANDS
Want to keep receiving
your printed magazine?
Then renew today!

The Beauty Supply Chain at Your Fingertips



Source anywhere, any time: our directory is available in print and digital formats, while our Leaders program offers an online portal to leading suppliers and service providers.

In the age of supply chain concerns, near-shoring, regionalized production, and escalating innovation and sustainability demands, trusted supplier, manufacturing and service partners matter now more than ever.

Whether seeking to meet an urgent need for a current project or filling the innovation pipeline, *Global Cosmetic Industry* provides a resource for beauty and personal care ingredients, packaging, manufacturing, services and more.

3 Formats for Your Needs

The free print and digital versions (*https://gcimagazine.texterity.com/gcimagazine/library/*) of this annual directory provide the perfect asset for those who prefer a tangible and linear experience, as well as a downloadable and sharable resource for meetings and strategy sessions, respectively.

Online, our website features our 2024-2025 Leaders, suppliers and service providers listed adjacent to relevant categories, including ingredients and packaging, all broken down by product or component category.

Whether you're an upstart indie brand, a multinational legacy brand, manufacturing or supply partner, or fall somewhere in between, *Global Cosmetic Industry*'s annual guide has you covered.

Happy innovating.



JEB GLEASON-ALLURED
Editor in Chief
jallured@allured.com

EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD

ALISA MARIE BEYER
Spa Girl Cocktails

JESSICA ESTRADA
Hue For Every Man

AMBER EVANS
Moraccanoil

BRIDGETTE HOWARD
Parlor West Ventures

ANNIE JACKSON
Credo Beauty

TARA KEARNS
Clean Beauty Collective

STEPHANIE MORIMOTO
Asutra

FADI MOURAD
Bellami Hair

ADA POLLA
Alchimie Forever,
The Polla Beauty Group

CRISTINA SAMUELS
Mode Cosmetics

Image by DimaBerlin at Adobe Stock


BEAUTY
ACCELERATE
The Event Connecting Brand Marketing and R&D Innovation
Beauty Accelarate connects the dots between emerging R&D innovation and the latest consumer and market trends.
This holistic event experience allows brands and their partners to innovate more nimbly, mindfully and effectively.
www.BeautyAccelerate.com

















WE'RE...SKIN, HAIR, NAILS and FRAGRANCE

For...Scientists, Business Owners, Brand Managers and More

SKIN INC. | GLOBAL COSMETIC INDUSTRY | Cosmetics & Toiletries | Perfumer & Flavorist

WellSpa | MedEsthetics | BEAUTY LAUNCHPAD | NAILPRO

Allured Brands, from head to toe.

Allured business media



Let Us Jumpstart Your Vision

A leading cosmetic and skincare manufacturer on the West Coast who is a brand advocate and a legacy maker

RSPO certified

COSMETIC GROUP USA, INC.

Allure Award Product Partner
Sustainability Award Winner

CONTRACT MANUFACTURING

INNOVATION

CUSTOM FORMULATION

"Where beauty comes alive"

COSMETICGROUPUSA.COM
INFO@COSMETICGROUPUSA.COM
818 767 2889

COSMETICGROUPUSA

CERTIFIED SUSTAINABLE PALM OIL RSPO

cosmopak

9 Ready-to-launch

Clean Mascara Collection

• high-performance • non-clumping • flake-free
• smudge-proof • customizable ecoforward packaging

TURNKEY • TURNKEY •



We've done the hard work for you.
Streamline your product development journey with Cosmopak and launch your next mascara with confidence, ease and speed—without sacrificing quality.

cosmopak.com sales@cosmopak.com

PRIVATE LABEL/CONTRACT MFG.

PRODUCTS & SERVICES

AEROSOLS
220 Laboratories
Aero-Tech Laboratory Equip Co, LLC
Aerojet Quimica Industrial
Aerosol S.A.
Aerosol Specialties
Aerosprays, Inc.
Al Sharhan Industries
ARI
ASM Aerosol-Service AG
Athena Beauty Inc.
Cfpie
Chase Products Company
Chemolee Lab Corp.
ECOCO Inc.
Element Packaging
Englewood Lab LLC
Fareva
French Color & Fragrance Co
Hogan Flav & Frag Inc
Inova CRC Co., Ltd.
KBL Cosmetics
KIK Custom Products
LA Collaboratory
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
M J Rapoport & Company Inc.
Marianna
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
OSG-Outsourcing Services Group, Inc.
Pallone Consulting, LLC
Parfummele
Prime Matter Labs
Sciarra Laboratories Inc.
Shield Packaging of California, Inc.
Spray-Pak K-G
Sun Deep Cosmetics
Tecnosol S.A.
Tiro Industries LLC
Toyo Deutsche Aerosol (TDA)
Unipack Inc.
WWP Beauty

ANTIPERSPIRANT/DEODORANTS
220 Laboratories
Accupac
Accupack Midwest, Inc.
Aerojet Quimica Industrial
Aerosol S.A.
Anna Young Beauty
Arizona Natural Resources Inc
ASM Aerosol-Service AG
Athena Beauty Inc.
BioZone Laboratories
Botanx
BPI Labs
Budelpack International B.V.
C-Care Full Filling Service
Carmel Cosmetics Labs
CDS Inc.
Cfpie
Chase Products Company
Chemco Corp.
Cohere Beauty
Cosco
Cosmedx Science Inc.
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Creative Bioarray
Curiosa Neways AB
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Dhaliwal Laboratories
Diamond Wipes International
Dynatabs, LLC.
Ecometics Inc
Element Packaging
Englewood Lab LLC
Evergreen Innovation
Expac Ltd.
Fareva
Farrington PR/ALpha Science
FMI-Frag Mfg Inc
FP Labs and Federal Package
GSC Cosmeceutical
Harrison Specialty Co Inc
Inova CRC Co., Ltd.
Interfasion Cosmetics
KIK Custom Products
Kolmar Laboratories
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Laboratorios Anteii, SA DE CV
LEAN Processes, Inc
Mediderm Laboratories LLC
Misr Cosmetics
Multi-Pack Solutions
Naturich Labs Inc
Neoxel
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Packaging Systems
Pallone Consulting, LLC
Pharmasol Corp.
Prime Matter Labs
Proficos
RNA Corporation
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Solo Laboratories Inc
Spray-Pak K-G
Sun Deep Cosmetics
The Goodkind Co
Valjean Corporation
Verla International Ltd
Voyant Beauty
WG Products Co., Inc.
WWP Beauty
XEC Solutions, Inc.

AROMATHERAPY
220 Laboratories
A Rich Development
A Wild Soap Bar LLC
A. Loureiro Foreign Trade Consultants
Accupac
Accupack Midwest, Inc.
Action Pak
Advanced Cosmetic Research Laboratories
Aerojet Quimica Industrial
AFP Chemical Consultancy
Aftelier Perfumes
Air-Scent International
Alpha Aromatics
Ambix Laboratories
AMMD & HYGENIC LABS
Angel Cosmoceuticals
Arizona Natural Resources Inc
Athena Beauty Inc.
Autumn Harp Inc.
Bansal Aroma
Benev
Biddiscombe International
Biogenesis Inc
Biotica Labs
Botanx
BPI Labs
CA Botana International Inc
Cameo, Inc.
Carmel Cosmetics Labs
CCP Inc.
Cfpie
Chemaid Laboratories Inc
Chemia Corporation
Christine Valmy Inc
Complete Pharmacal & Packaging Co.
Continental Aromatics
Cosmedx Science Inc.
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Cosmetic Group USA, Inc.
Cosmetix West
Cosmobeauti Lab
Coughlan Products, LLC
Cult of Scent
Curiosa Neways AB
Custom HBC Corp.
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Dhaliwal Laboratories
Du-Var Laboratory Inc.
Dynatabs, LLC.
Ecometics Inc
Element Packaging
Ellesca
Essences Bulgaria
Essential Wholesale
Evergreen Innovation
Expac Ltd.
Farrington PR/ALpha Science
FMI-Frag Mfg Inc
French Color & Fragrance Co
Global Merchants
GPI Beauty
Greenleaf Lifestyle
Haldin Int'l Inc / Haldin Pacific Semesta, PT
Hindfrag

Holistic Products Group
Illume Candles
Inova CRC Co., Ltd.
Intercosmetica Neuchatel SA
Intermountain Nutrition
Janak Chem PVT LTD
JP Packaging
Kannauj Attar
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
LEAN Processes, Inc
Leonardi Laboratories Pty Ltd
Liberty Natural Products
Malagassi Essential Oils
Mediderm Laboratories LLC
Mundo Botanica, LLC
Naked Earth Inc.
Natural Resources Industries Pte. Ltd.
Nemat International Inc
New Day/ Novi Dan
New Directions Aromatics
Olfactory Corp.
Olympic Mountain Products
Opulent Grandeur
Packaging Systems
Pallone Consulting, LLC
Parfummele
Penny Price Aromatherapy Ltd
Pharmasol Corp.
Phyzz Inc.
Plenish Skin Care
Prima Fleur Botanicals Inc.
Prime Matter Labs
Private Label Select Ltd. Co.
PT Van Aroma
R&E Cosmetics Laboratories, Inc.
RainShadow Labs
Rakesh Sandal Industries
Regent Bond
RMJ Laboratories, Inc.
RNA Corporation
Royal Hebs & Essential Oils
Royal Labs Natural Skin Care Inc
Samara Botane
Santa Fe Botanical Fragrances Inc.
Sensibility Soaps Inc
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Sorenco Laboratories
STC Design & Communication
Tapemark
The Gramercy House, LLC
Tiro Industries LLC
United Fragrance Oil
Universal Packaging Systems Inc.
Valjean Corporation
Verla International Ltd
Vermont Soapworks
Voyant Beauty
Westwood Laboratories
WWP Beauty
XEC Solutions, Inc.
Your Name Professional Brands

BALMS

A Wild Soap Bar LLC
ABBE Laboratories Inc
Accupac
Accupack Midwest, Inc.
AFP Chemical Consultancy
Alliance Packaging Group Inc.
Amarante
AMMD & HYGENIC LABS
Angel Cosmoceuticals
Anna Young Beauty
Arizona Natural Resources Inc
Artisan Labs
Athena Beauty Inc.
Beautybrandr LLC
Bella Cosmetic Creations, Inc.
Bio-Beauty Health Products
BioZone Laboratories
Botanx
CA Botana International Inc
Carillon Green Inc.
Carmel Cosmetics Labs
Centennial Cosmetic Corp.
Cfpie
Christine Valmy Inc
Cohere Beauty
Cosco
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Cosmetix West
Coughlan Products, LLC
Cult of Scent
Curiosa Neways AB
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Dhaliwal Laboratories
Diamond Screen Process, Inc.
Eco Vision Packaging
Ecometics Inc
Element Packaging
Essential Wholesale
Evergreen Innovation
Expac Ltd.
Fareva
Farrington PR/ALpha Science
FMI-Frag Mfg Inc
FP Labs and Federal Package
Folium Biosciences
Garcoa Laboratories
GDMI Inc
Genealogy, LLC
Global Merchants
Gordon Labs
GSC Cosmeceutical
Haldin Int'l Inc / Haldin Pacific Semesta, PT
Innovative Body Science
Inova CRC Co., Ltd.
Intermountain Nutrition
JP Packaging
KBL Cosmetics
Kolmar Laboratories
LA Collaboratory
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Laboratorios Anteii, SA DE CV
Mana Products Inc
Medicia Holdings LLC (dba Tabitha Holdings)
Montglace Ltd
Multi-Pack Solutions
Naturich Labs Inc
Neoxel
New Day/ Novi Dan
New Look Cosmetics, Inc.
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Norwood Packaging
Nuon LLC
Packaging Systems
Pallone Consulting, LLC
Paxico LLC
Penny Price Aromatherapy Ltd
Polysciences, Inc/Dream Cosmetics
Prima Fleur Botanicals Inc.
Prime Matter Labs
Proficos
R&E Cosmetics Laboratories, Inc.
Radical Cosmetics
RNA Corporation
Rozelle Cosmetics
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sheffield Pharmaceuticals
Solesence / Solésence Beauty Science
Solo Laboratories Inc
Tapemark
The Goodkind Co
The Visual Pak Companies
Valjean Corporation
Verla International Ltd
Voyant Beauty
WWP Beauty

BATH & BODY

220 Laboratories
A Rich Development
A Wild Soap Bar LLC
A. Loureiro Foreign Trade Consultants
ABBE Laboratories Inc
Access Business Group
Access Worldwide Ltd.
Accupac
Accupack Midwest, Inc.
ActiTech Inc.
Advanced Cosmetic Research Laboratories
Aerojet Quimica Industrial
Aerosprays, Inc.
AFP Chemical Consultancy
Alban Muller International
Alliance Packaging Group Inc.
Aloe Cosmetic Labs/Magic of Aloe
Amarante
Ambix Laboratories
AMMD & HYGENIC LABS
Amour Cosmetic Mfg., Inc.
Angel Cosmoceuticals
Anisa International Inc
Anna Young Beauty
Aquea Scientific
Ariel Laboratories
Arizona Natural Resources Inc
Aroma Plus
Artisan Labs
ASM Aerosol-Service AG
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Beauty & Business S.r.l
Beautybrandr LLC
Bella Cosmetic Creations, Inc.
Benev
Bio-Botanica Inc
Bio-Metics
BioArt
BioCare Labs, Inc.
Biogenesis Inc
Biotica Labs
BioZone Laboratories
Botanx
BPI Labs
Brand Labs USA
Budelpack International B.V.
C-Care Full Filling Service
CA Botana International Inc
Calm and Scents
Cameo, Inc.
Carillon Green Inc.
Carmel Cosmetics Labs


Beauty Evolves
Naturally
FDA, EPA, and USDA Inspected and Registered
Experts in Organic, Natural and Cosmeceutical Technology
Flexible Manufacturing high volume capabilities with low minimums
A Full Service Manufacturer
Marketing Concept
Research Development
Manufacturing
Full service Packaging
USDA Organic Certified
USDA ORGANIC
NSF
SOIL ASSOCIATION ORGANIC
COSMOS ORGANIC
Manufacturing Natural and Organic Formulas Since 1987
In-Vitro SPF Testing
Industry leaders in non chemical Sunscreen
Sun Deep Cosmetics
Contract Manufacturing, Filling & Private Label with Turn Key BOV Capabilities
SUN DEEP COSMETICS, INC.
800.985.2228
www.sundeepinc.com

Private Label/Contract Mfg.

CB Minerals LLC
CBI Laboratories Inc
CCP Inc.
Centennial Cosmetic Corp.
Century Consulting Services, Inc.
Cfpie
Chemaid Laboratories Inc
Chemolee Lab Corp.
Christine Valmy Inc
Classic Cosmetics Inc
Coastal Products Company
Cohere Beauty
Cold Wax Co.
Columbia Products
Complete Pharmacal & Packaging Co.
Concept Laboratories
Contemporary Cosmetic Group, Inc.
Continental Aromatics
Cosco
Cosmedx Science Inc.
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Cosmetic Group USA, Inc.
Cosmetic Lab Inc
Cosmetic Solutions, LLC
Cosmetica Laboratories
Cosmetix West
Cosmobeauti Lab
Cosmopak
Coughlan Products, LLC
CoValence Inc
Creative Beauty Innovations (CBI)
Creative Bioarray
Creative Essences Inc.
Crescent Manufacturing
Cult of Scent
Curiosa Neways AB
Custom HBC Corp.
D.R.Cosmetics Pvt. Ltd. - Bufin Paper Soaps India
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Dermatech Labs Inc.
Dhaliwal Laboratories
Diamond Screen Process, Inc.
Distri-beaute International
Diversified Distribution
E.O.H. Beauty Brands, Inc.
Eco Vision Packaging
Eco-Shell
Ecocare Inc.
Element Packaging
Elevation Labs
Ellesca
Englewood Lab LLC
Essential Wholesale
Evergreen Innovation
ExClusive Beauty LLC Wholesale
Expac Ltd.
Fareva
Farrington PR/ALpha Science
Florida Natural Supply
FMI-Frag Mfg Inc
Fnc Corporation
Formulab
Fortitech, Inc.
French Color & Fragrance Co
Fresh Up Cosmetics Ltd.
Garcoa Laboratories
GDMI Inc
Genealogy, LLC
Goodlooks (India)
Gordon Labs
GPI Beauty
Greenleaf Lifestyle
GSC Cosmeceutical
Hain-Celestial
Hair Systems Inc
Haldin Int'l Inc / Haldin Pacific Semesta, PT
Harrison Specialty Co Inc
Hindfrag
Holistic Products Group
Hollywood Style - Valley of the Sun
Horner International
Hunter Amenities International Ltd.
ICL, Innovative Cosmetic Labs
ILabs/Innovation Labs, Inc.
Illume Candles
IMOS/WILSON Beauty Innovations LLC
Innovative Bio Science Corp
Innovative Body Science
Inova CRC Co., Ltd.
Interfasion Cosmetics
Intermountain Nutrition
IPN USA Corporation
Jay Consulting
Jojoba Desert
JP Packaging
Kannauj Attar
KBL Cosmetics
KIK Custom Products
Klocke Of America Inc
Kolmar Laboratories
LA Collaboratory
Lab Douce Cosmetics Co., Ltd.
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Laboratorios Anteii, SA DE CV
Lady Burd Cosmetics
Le Laboratoire Du Bain
LEAN Processes, Inc
Leonardi Laboratories Pty Ltd
Lessonia
Levlad LLC
LiquiGlide Inc.
M J Rapoport & Company Inc.
Mahavir Health
Mansfield-King
Marianna
Marietta Corp
Mariposa Labs
Marograph (Pty) Ltd
McKenna Labs
Medicia Holdings LLC (dba Tabitha Holdings)
Mediderm Laboratories LLC
Memphis Contract Packaging Inc.
MetaNovas Biotech
Michael Giordano International
Montage Cosmetic Laboratories, Inc.
Montglace Ltd
Moon Lab Inc.
Multi-Pack Solutions
Mundo Botanica, LLC
Naked Earth Inc.
Naterra International, Inc.
Naturich Labs Inc
Nemat International Inc
Neoxel
Neutraderm Inc
New Day/ Novi Dan
New Directions Aromatics
New Look Cosmetics, Inc.
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Northern Labs Inc.
Norwood Packaging
Novapac Laboratories
Nuon LLC
Oh, Oh Organic
Olan Laboratories
Olympic Mountain Products
OSG-Outsourcing Services Group, Inc.
Packaging Systems
Pak Lab
PakTecha LLC
Pallone Consulting, LLC
Paxico LLC
Penny Price Aromatherapy Ltd
Pharmasol Corp.
Phytogen X, Inc.
Phyzz Inc.
Polysciences, Inc/Dream Cosmetics
Precious Cosmetics
Prima Fleur Botanicals Inc.
Prime Matter Labs
Prisha Cosmetic, Inc.
Private Label Cosmetics Inc.
Private Label Select Ltd. Co.
Proficos
Pusponge
QRS-QUALITY RESOURCING SERVICES, LLC.
Quest Industries, LLC
R&E Cosmetics Laboratories, Inc.
Radical Cosmetics
RainShadow Labs
Regent Bond
RMJ Laboratories, Inc.
RNA Corporation
Royal Labs Natural Skin Care Inc
S&V Labs/Smith & Vandiver
Sandream Specialties
Scents Alive
Schmit Laboratories Inc.
Sensibility Soaps Inc
Shantel Medical Supply Inc
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Signature Brands Group
Skin Match Technology
Solesence / Solésence Beauty Science
Solo Laboratories Inc
Sonic Packaging
Sophim
Sorenco Laboratories
SPF Consulting Labs
STC Design & Communication
Sun Deep Cosmetics
Surefil
Taormina Sales Company
TechniGal, LLC
The Goodkind Co
The Gramercy House, LLC
The Visual Pak Companies
Thibiant Intern
Tiro Industries LLC
Trifinity Manufacturing, Baltimore LLC
Tropical Products, Inc.
Twincraft Skincare
U.S. Nonwovens Corp.
Unicep Packaging
United Fragrance Oil
Valjean Corporation
Verla International Ltd
Vermont Soapworks
Voyant Beauty
Western Cosmetics
WG Products Co., Inc.
White Lab AB
WWP Beauty

XEC Solutions, Inc.

CANDLES

AFP Chemical Consultancy
Air-Scent International
Alpha Aromatics
Amarante
Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
Anomatic Corporation
Arizona Natural Resources Inc
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Botanx
CB Minerals LLC
CDS Inc.
Continental Aromatics
Coughlan Products, LLC
Cult of Scent
Curiosa Neways AB
Custom HBC Corp.
Diamond Screen Process, Inc.
Ecometics Inc
Ellesca
French Color & Fragrance Co
Global Trend Tracker & Cultural Anthropologist
Haldin Int'l Inc / Haldin Pacific Semesta, PT
Harbor Mill Candle Company
Hogan Flav & Frag Inc
Holistic Products Group
Illume Candles
Innovative Bio Science Corp
Janak Chem PVT LTD
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Montglace Ltd
Naturich Labs Inc
Neutraderm Inc
New Day/ Novi Dan
New Directions Aromatics
Olfactory Corp.
Olympic Mountain Products
OSG-Outsourcing Services Group, Inc.
Plenish Skin Care
Prime Matter Labs
Quest Industries, LLC
Rakesh Sandal Industries
Royal Hebs & Essential Oils
Scents Alive
Sensibility Soaps Inc
Unipack Inc.
United Fragrance Oil
USS Corp.
WG Products Co., Inc.
WWP Beauty

CAPSULES

Accucaps Industries Ltd.
All American Containers
Athena Beauty Inc.
Bio-Beauty Health Products
Bio-Botanica Inc
Cfpie
Curiosa Neways AB
Element Packaging
Expac Ltd.
Folium Biosciences
Fortitech, Inc.
Garlic Cooperative
Global Merchants
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Multi-Pack Solutions
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Nuon LLC
PakTecha LLC
Parfummele
PharmaPack-US
Prime Matter Labs
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Tagra Biotechnologies Ltd
Voyant Beauty
WWP Beauty

CLEANSING MATERIALS (TOWELETTES, WIPES, ETC.)

A Rich Development
AFG Wipes, Inc.
AFP Chemical Consultancy
Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
Anthem
Athena Beauty Inc.
Beauty & Business S.r.l
Biogenesis Inc
Biotica Labs
Botanx
Budelpack International B.V.
Century Consulting Services, Inc.
Cold Wax Co.
Continental Aromatics
Cosmetique
Cosmobeauti Lab
Diamond Wipes International
Dynatabs, LLC.
Element Packaging
Ems Contract Packaging
Englewood Lab LLC
Expac Ltd.
Farmacia Parc Virgili
Farrington PR/ALpha Science
French Color & Fragrance Co
Gangotri Essential Oils Pvt. Ltd
Haldin Int'l Inc / Haldin Pacific Semesta, PT
Hogan Flav & Frag Inc
Hollywood Style - Valley of the Sun
Innovative Bio Science Corp
Inova CRC Co., Ltd.
JP Packaging
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
M J Rapoport & Company Inc.
Marianna
Marietta Corp
Marograph (Pty) Ltd
Moon Lab Inc.
Multi-Pack Solutions
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Nice-Pak Products Inc
NutraLuxe MD / VB Beauty / Pulsaderm
OSG-Outsourcing Services Group, Inc.
PakTecha LLC
Paxico LLC
Polysciences, Inc/Dream Cosmetics
Prime Matter Labs
Pusponge
RD Creations, LLC
RNA Corporation
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shantel Medical Supply Inc
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Sonic Packaging
Tagra Biotechnologies Ltd
Tapemark
Trifinity Manufacturing, Baltimore LLC
U.S. Nonwovens Corp.
WWP Beauty

COLOR COSMETICS

Abbey Color Inc.
Access Business Group
Accupack Midwest, Inc.
Adesse Global Cosmetics, LLC
AFP Chemical Consultancy
AMMD & HYGENIC LABS
Anna Young Beauty
Ariel Laboratories
Arizona Natural Resources Inc
Aroma Plus
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Beauty & Business S.r.l
Beautybrandr LLC
Bell PPHU
Bella Cosmetic Creations, Inc.
Bintang Mas, CV
Botanx
Brushes By Karen Inc
Calm and Scents
CB Minerals LLC
Cfpie
Classic Cosmetics Inc
ColorVera
Concept Laboratories
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Cosmetic Group USA, Inc.
Cosmetic Lab Inc
Cosmolab Inc
Cosmopak
Curiosa Neways AB
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Del Laboratories, Inc.
Element Packaging
Elevation Labs
Englewood Lab LLC
ExClusive Beauty LLC Wholesale
Expac Ltd.
Faber-Castell Cosmetics GmbH
Farmacia Parc Virgili
Farrington PR/ALpha Science
FMK Labs
Folium Biosciences
Fpi Sales Ltd
FQ Specialty Chemicals
Genealogy, LLC
GPI Beauty
Graftobian
Haoying machinery
HBA Labs
Hindfrag
HK Innovers
IFC Solutions
ILabs/Innovation Labs, Inc.
IMOS/WILSON Beauty Innovations LLC
Inova CRC Co., Ltd.
Intercos SpA
Italian Fashion Cosmetics
J-COP
JP Packaging
KBL Cosmetics
Khushi DyeChem
Kolmar Laboratories
Krishna Industries
LA Collaboratory
Lab Douce Cosmetics Co., Ltd.
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Lechler Labs, Inc.
Lela Distributors, Inc.
Mana Products Inc

Marianna
Markwins International
Marutech Co.,Ltd.
Mavicos Beauty & Personal Care LLP
Maymo Cosmetics
Misr Cosmetics
Nagl Mfg. Co.
Neutraderm Inc
New Look Cosmetics, Inc.
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Nvey USA LLC
Orlandi, Inc
Packaging Systems
Pallone Consulting, LLC
Paramount Cosmetics India Ltd.
Paxico LLC
Polysciences, Inc/Dream Cosmetics
Precious Cosmetics
Prisha Cosmetic, Inc.
Proficos
Purochem, Inc.
Quest Industries, LLC
R&E Cosmetics Laboratories, Inc.
Radical Cosmetics
RNA Corporation
Roberts Beauty
Rozelle Cosmetics
Sandream Specialties
Schwan Cosmetics International GmbH
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Sentinel Consumer Products Inc.
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Skin Match Technology
Solesence / Solésence Beauty Science
Southern Cosmetic Labs, Inc.
SSV Enterprises
Swan Cosmetics De Mexico
Tagra Biotechnologies Ltd
TechniGal, LLC
Texen/Topline Products
TJ Enterprise
Tokiwa Cosmetics International
Trifinity Manufacturing, Baltimore LLC
Vennah Made
Verla International Ltd
West Coast Cosmetics Inc
White Rock
World Natural Care
WWP Beauty
XEC Solutions, Inc.

COSMECEUTICALS/NUTRACEUTICALS/ SUPPLEMENTS

A Rich Development
Abitec Performance Products
Accupac
Accupack Midwest, Inc.
Adhesives Research, Inc.
Aerojet Quimica Industrial
AFP Chemical Consultancy
Alban Muller International
Albert Shansky Consultants Inc.
Allerderm Laboratories Inc
Aloe Vera of California, Inc.
AloeScience Labs
Ambix Laboratories
Amour Cosmetic Mfg., Inc.
Arizona Natural Resources Inc
Athena Beauty Inc.
Autumn Harp Inc.
Bian Laboratories
Biddiscombe International
Bio-Botanica Inc
Bio-Metics
Biogenesis Inc
Biotica Labs
BioZone Laboratories
Botanx
BPI Labs
Brand Labs USA
Budelpack International B.V.
CAPCO Laboratories
Cardinal Health
Carmel Cosmetics Labs
CB Minerals LLC
CCA Industries Inc.
CellMark / AnMar
Centennial Cosmetic Corp.
Century Consulting Services, Inc.
Cfpie
Chemaid Laboratories Inc
ChemHub
Chenning & Associates Inc.
Christine Valmy Inc
Classic Cosmetics Inc
Complete Pharmacal & Packaging Co.
Concept Laboratories
Confab Laboratories Inc.
Corso Enterprises Inc.
Cosmetic Solutions, LLC
Cosmetica Laboratories
Cosmitaly International srl
Creative Beauty Innovations (CBI)
Custom HBC Corp.
Dermazone Solutions
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
Dynatabs, LLC.
Ecometics Inc
Element Packaging
Englewood Lab LLC
ExcelVite Sdn. Bhd.
ExClusive Beauty LLC Wholesale
Expac Ltd.
Fareva
Farmacia Parc Virgili
FMI-Frag Mfg Inc
GDMI Inc
Gordon Labs
GPI Beauty
GSC Cosmeceutical
Haldin Int'l Inc / Haldin Pacific Semesta, PT
Hindfrag
Hnc Products Inc
Horner International
Idea MKT Holdings LP
Immupure LLC
Inova CRC Co., Ltd.
Intercosmetica Neuchatel SA
Intermountain Nutrition
Kannauj Attar
Kewpie Corporation
KIK Custom Products
Kolmar Laboratories
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Leonardi Laboratories Pty Ltd
M J Rapoport & Company Inc.
Mediderm Laboratories LLC
Mehta Enterprise
MetaNovas Biotech
Milbar Laboratories Inc
Minasolve
Mineed Technology
Mordor Intelligence
Multi-Pack Solutions
Nanoshell Company
Naturalin
Neoxel
Neutraderm Inc
New Directions Aromatics
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Nordic Naturals
Northern Cosmetics
Norwood Packaging
OSG-Outsourcing Services Group, Inc.
P J Noyes
Packaging Systems
PakTecha LLC
Pallone Consulting, LLC
Paragon Technology and Innovation
Patheon Inc.
Paxico LLC
Pearl Aqua LLC
Pfizer Consumer Health Care
Pharma Quality Assocs
PharmaPack-US
Polysciences, Inc/Dream Cosmetics
Private Label Cosmetics Inc.
R&E Cosmetics Laboratories, Inc.
RMJ Laboratories, Inc.
RNA Corporation
Royal Labs Natural Skin Care Inc
Rozelle Cosmetics
Schwan Cosmetics International GmbH
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sensibility Soaps Inc
Shantel Medical Supply Inc
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Sif Cosmetics
Signature Brands Group
Sonic Packaging
Sophim
SPF Consulting Labs
Stanmar Laboratories
STC Design & Communication
Sun Deep Cosmetics
Swiss-American CDMO
Tagra Biotechnologies Ltd
Tapemark
TestPak Inc.
The Gramercy House, LLC
TMC Industries Inc.
Tosla d.o.o
Toyo Bio Pharma
Unicep Packaging
Universal Packaging Systems Inc.
Vermont Soapworks
Water Doctor Company Limited
Western Cosmetics
Willow Biosciences Inc
WWP Beauty
XEC Solutions, Inc.

COSMETIC BRUSHES & APPLICATORS

AFP Chemical Consultancy
Aloe Cosmetic Labs/Magic of Aloe
Anisa International Inc
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Baralan
Brushes By Karen Inc
Columbia Cosmetics Mfg Inc
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Contemporary Cosmetic Group, Inc.

LADY BURD®
exclusive private label cosmetics

5 STEP PROCESS TO START YOUR BRAND

01 SET UP A DISCOVERY CALL

Either call us at 1.631.454.0444 or schedule a call with us using our QR code.



02 REGISTER FOR AN ACCOUNT

Your assigned sales rep will help you get your account set up with us!



03 FORMULATION & SAMPLING

Place your sample order, come in for a showroom appointment or start working on your formula with our on-premise laboratory.



04 ARTWORK & PACKAGING

In this step, we'll work together on selecting packaging and labels to make.



05 MANUFACTURE & SHIPPING

Stand back while we make your products for you, and get excited as you wait for them to arrive!



Cosmopak
Diversified Distribution
Eisen Gmbh
Element Packaging
Encore International
Englewood Lab LLC
ExClusive Beauty LLC Wholesale
Fran Wilson Creative Cosmetics
Garrett-Hewitt Intl
Geka GmbH
GPI Beauty
H&M Gutberlet GmbH
IMOS/WILSON Beauty Innovations LLC
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Lanfung Cosmetic Products Co., Ltd.
LTK Industries
Mahavir Health
Marianna
Mavicos Beauty & Personal Care LLP
Michael Giordano International
Mundo Botanica, LLC
Nagl Mfg. Co.
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Nuon LLC
Packaging Systems
Polytron Inc.
Pusponge
Roberts Beauty
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sinron International Inc.
Tagra Biotechnologies Ltd
Texen/Topline Products
Unicep Packaging
Uniworld Healthcare Pvt. Ltd.
Vennah Made
WWP Beauty
Your Name Professional Brands

COSMETIC PENCILS

Access Worldwide Ltd.
AFP Chemical Consultancy
Aloe Cosmetic Labs/Magic of Aloe
Altech Packaging Co Inc
AMMD & HYGENIC LABS
Anna Young Beauty
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Bell PPHU
Brushes By Karen Inc
Cardinal Health
Columbia Cosmetics Mfg Inc
Confalonieri Matite
Contemporary Cosmetic Group, Inc.
Cosmetic Group USA, Inc.
Cosmetica Laboratories
Cosmolab Inc
Cosmopak
Eisen Gmbh
Element Packaging
ExClusive Beauty LLC Wholesale
Faber-Castell Cosmetics GmbH
Farmacia Parc Virgili
H&M Gutberlet GmbH
HBA Labs
IMOS/WILSON Beauty Innovations LLC
Interfasion Cosmetics
KBL Cosmetics
Kum Gmbh & Co. KG
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Lyra Bleistift Fabrik
Mavicos Beauty & Personal Care LLP
Michael Giordano International
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
NuWorld Beauty
PACKAGING & RESOURCES INC
Quality Pencils Inc
Radical Cosmetics
Roberts Beauty
Schwan Cosmetics International GmbH
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shantel Medical Supply Inc
Sparrow Manufacturing
Swallowfield Consumer Products
Texen/Topline Products
Vennah Made
Verla International Ltd
Weckerle Cosmetics
WWP Beauty

COUPON INSERTION

Athena Beauty Inc.
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Diamond Wipes International
Flottman Company
KIK Custom Products
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Paxico LLC
Rex Corporation

CUSTOM PACKAGING

Accel Inc
Action Bag Company
Advantage Line Global
Allstate Paper Box Company
AloeScience Labs
Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
Ameri-Seal Inc.
AMMCO/Andrew M. Martin Company Inc
Anaik America
Anna Young Beauty
Anomatic Corporation
Ares Printing & Packaging
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Baralan
Bell PPHU
Botanx
Bottle Coatings, Inc.
CBI Laboratories Inc
CLS-Contract Labeling Service, Inc.
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Cosme Packaging Co.,Ltd
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Cosmopak
Creative Essences Inc.
Custom Direct Promotions
Diamond Cosmetics
Ecometics Inc
Element Packaging
Encore International
Exclusive Packaging Group Inc.
Fillab Inc
Flottman Company
Global Packaging Inc.
Global Trend Tracker & Cultural Anthropologist
GPI Beauty
HBA Labs
IBC Shell Packaging
Identipak Inc
Inova CRC Co., Ltd.
J-COP
Janak Chem PVT LTD
JVI Luxury Packaging Solutions
KBL Cosmetics
KIK Custom Products
Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
LiquiGlide Inc.
Madcar Inc
Mavicos Beauty & Personal Care LLP
Metapack
Millennium3 Packaging Group LLC
Monarch Global Packaging
Multi-Pack Solutions
Nemat International Inc
New High Glass
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Novapac Laboratories
Nuon LLC
Orlandi, Inc
PakTecha LLC
Paxico LLC
Pioneer Packaging Inc
POPnyc
Production Decorating Company Inc.
Quadpack Group
Radical Cosmetics
Renu Laboratories Inc
RNA Corporation
Roberts Beauty
Rohrer
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
SGD Pharma
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Texen/Topline Products
Unette Corp
Unit Pack
Vennah Made
WWP Beauty

DELIVERY SYSTEMS

Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
Anna Young Beauty
Athena Beauty Inc.
BioZone Laboratories
Botanx
Brand Labs USA
Cfpie
Coastal Products Company
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Cosmitaly International srl
Coughlan Products, LLC
Dermazone Solutions
Element Packaging
Filtrona Porous Technologies
GSC Cosmeceutical
HBA Labs
Inova CRC Co., Ltd.
Invivosciences Inc.
KBL Cosmetics
Kimberly-Clark Professional Partnership Products
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Mineed Technology
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Nuon LLC
RNA Corporation
Sandream Specialties
Unit Pack

DETERGENTS

AFP Chemical Consultancy
Ambix Laboratories
Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.

Athena Beauty Inc.
Botanx
Cardinal Pharmaceutical
Carillon Green Inc.
Chemco Corp.
Complete Pharmacal & Packaging Co.
Concept Laboratories
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Crescent Manufacturing
Curiosa Neways AB
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Dhaliwal Laboratories
Ecometics Inc
Element Packaging
Ems Contract Packaging
Essential Wholesale
ExClusive Beauty LLC Wholesale
Fareva
FMI-Frag Mfg Inc
Formulab
Garcoa Laboratories
GDMI Inc
Goodlooks (India)
Haldin Int'l Inc / Haldin Pacific Semesta, PT
Harrison Specialty Co Inc
Hogan Flav & Frag Inc
Intermountain Nutrition
IPN USA Corporation
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
M J Rapoport & Company Inc.
Marietta Corp
Marograph (Pty) Ltd
Mehta Enterprise
Memphis Contract Packaging Inc.
Montglace Ltd
Multi-Pack Solutions
Northern Labs Inc.
Pallone Consulting, LLC
Paxico LLC
Petigara Chemicals / SciTech Corporaton
Phyzz Inc.
Polysciences, Inc/Dream Cosmetics
RNA Corporation
Royal Labs Natural Skin Care Inc
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Solo Laboratories Inc
Sun Deep Cosmetics
The Visual Pak Companies
U.S. Nonwovens Corp.
Westwood Laboratories

DEVICES/TECH

Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Element Packaging
HCT by kdc/one
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
WWP Beauty

FILLING AEROSOL

Chemolee Lab Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Inova CRC Co., Ltd.
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
New Day/ Novi Dan
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Parfummele
Sun Deep Cosmetics
Toyo Deutsche Aerosol (TDA)

FILLING BOTTLE/JARS

Accupac
Alliance Packaging Group Inc.
AloeScience Labs
Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
AMMD & HYGENIC LABS
Amour Cosmetic Mfg., Inc.
Angel Cosmoceuticals
Anna Young Beauty
Artisan Labs
Bell PPHU
Brand Labs USA
Centennial Cosmetic Corp.
Chemco Corp.
Chemolee Lab Corp.
Coastal Products Company
Columbia Cosmetics Mfg Inc
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Cosmetic Group USA, Inc.
Cosmetic Lab Inc
Cosmopak
Coughlan Products, LLC
Crescent Manufacturing
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Dhaliwal Laboratories
Diamond Wipes International
Ecometics Inc
Elevation Labs
Essential Wholesale
Farrington PR/ALpha Science
Fill It Pack It
Fillab Inc
FP Labs and Federal Package
GDMI Inc
Gordon Labs
GSC Cosmeceutical
Harrison Specialty Co Inc
HCT by kdc/one
Hollywood Style - Valley of the Sun
ICL, Innovative Cosmetic Labs
IMA North America Inc.
Inova CRC Co., Ltd.
Kolmar Laboratories
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Laboratorios Anteii, SA DE CV
LEAN Processes, Inc
Levlad LLC
LiquiGlide Inc.
Liquipak Corporation
McKenna Labs
Medicia Holdings LLC (dba Tabitha Holdings)
Multi-Pack Solutions
Neoxel
New Look Cosmetics, Inc.
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Northern Labs Inc.
Norwood Packaging
Novapac Laboratories
Orlandi, Inc
Paket Corp
PakTecha LLC
Pharmco Skincare Labs
Phytogen X, Inc.
Polysciences, Inc/Dream Cosmetics
Proficos
R.J.Fórmulas Magistrales C.A.
Radical Cosmetics
RNA Corporation
Rozelle Cosmetics
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Solo Laboratories Inc
Sun Deep Cosmetics
Swiss-American CDMO
The Goodkind Co
The Visual Pak Companies
Trademark Cosmetics
Valjean Corporation
Verla International Ltd
Voyant Beauty
West Coast Cosmetics Inc

FILLING CAPSULES

Bio-Botanica Inc
HCT by kdc/one
Inova CRC Co., Ltd.
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Multi-Pack Solutions
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
PakTecha LLC
RNA Corporation

FILLING CUSTOM

Accupac
Alliance Packaging Group Inc.
AloeScience Labs
Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
AMMD & HYGENIC LABS
Anna Young Beauty
Artisan Labs
Bio-Botanica Inc
Centennial Cosmetic Corp.
Ceutical Laboratories Inc.
Chemco Corp.
Coastal Products Company
Cohere Beauty
Columbia Cosmetics Mfg Inc
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Cosmetic Group USA, Inc.
Cosmetic Lab Inc
Cosmopak
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Dhaliwal Laboratories
Essential Wholesale
Farrington PR/ALpha Science
Fillab Inc
Flocon
Gordon Labs
GSC Cosmeceutical
HCT by kdc/one
Hollywood Style - Valley of the Sun
Inova CRC Co., Ltd.
Kolmar Laboratories
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Laboratorios Anteii, SA DE CV
LiquiGlide Inc.
McKenna Labs
Multi-Pack Solutions
Neoxel
New Look Cosmetics, Inc.
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Norwood Packaging
Novapac Laboratories
Orlandi, Inc
Pak Lab
PakTecha LLC
Phytogen X, Inc.
Proficos
RNA Corporation
Rozelle Cosmetics
Solo Laboratories Inc
Sun Deep Cosmetics
U.S. Nonwovens Corp.
Verla International Ltd
Voyant Beauty

FILLING DRY

Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
AMMD & HYGENIC LABS
Carmel Cosmetics Labs
Centennial Cosmetic Corp.
Chemco Corp.
Classic Cosmetics Inc
Columbia Cosmetics Mfg Inc
Cosmetic Group USA, Inc.
Cosmetic Lab Inc
Cosmopak
Coughlan Products, LLC
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
HCT by kdc/one
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
McKenna Labs
Multi-Pack Solutions
New Look Cosmetics, Inc.
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Orlandi, Inc
PakTecha LLC
Paxico LLC
Pharmco Skincare Labs
Proficos
RNA Corporation

FILLING SAMPLE

Accupac
AloeScience Labs
Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
AMMD & HYGENIC LABS
Carmel Cosmetics Labs
Chemco Corp.
Christine Valmy Inc
Coastal Products Company
Columbia Cosmetics Mfg Inc
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Cosmetic Lab Inc
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Diamond Wipes International
Elevation Labs
Essential Wholesale
Fill It Pack It
Fillab Inc
Gordon Labs
HCT by kdc/one
Identipak Inc
Inova CRC Co., Ltd.
Jones Contract Packaging Services, A Division of Jones Packaging Inc.
Kolmar Laboratories
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
McKenna Labs
Multi-Pack Solutions
Neoxel
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Norwood Packaging
Orlandi, Inc
Paket Corp
PakTecha LLC
Paxico LLC
Pharmco Skincare Labs
Phytogen X, Inc.
Proficos
R.J.Fórmulas Magistrales C.A.
Radical Cosmetics
RNA Corporation
Solo Laboratories Inc
Sun Deep Cosmetics
Swiss-American CDMO
Toyo Deutsche Aerosol (TDA)
Unit Pack
West Coast Cosmetics Inc

FILLING TUBE

Accupac
Alliance Packaging Group Inc.
Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
AMMD & HYGENIC LABS
Angel Cosmoceuticals
Anna Young Beauty
Artisan Labs
Bell PPHU
Carmel Cosmetics Labs
Chemco Corp.
Chemolee Lab Corp.
Christine Valmy Inc
Classic Cosmetics Inc
Coastal Products Company
Cohere Beauty
Columbia Cosmetics Mfg Inc
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Cosmetic Group USA, Inc.
Cosmetic Lab Inc
Cosmopak
Coughlan Products, LLC
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Dhaliwal Laboratories
Ecometics Inc
Elevation Labs
Essential Wholesale
Farrington PR/ALpha Science
Fill It Pack It
GAR Laboratories, Inc.
GDMI Inc
Gordon Labs
GSC Cosmeceutical
Harrison Specialty Co Inc
HCT by kdc/one
Hollywood Style - Valley of the Sun
IMA North America Inc.
Inova CRC Co., Ltd.
Kolmar Laboratories
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Laboratorios Anteii, SA DE CV
LEAN Processes, Inc
Levlad LLC
LiquiGlide Inc.
McKenna Labs
Medicia Holdings LLC (dba Tabitha Holdings)
Multi-Pack Solutions
Neoxel
New Look Cosmetics, Inc.
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Norwood Packaging
Novapac Laboratories
Paket Corp
PakTecha LLC
Pharmco Skincare Labs
Phytogen X, Inc.
Proficos
R.J.Fórmulas Magistrales C.A.
Radical Cosmetics
RNA Corporation
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Solo Laboratories Inc
Sun Deep Cosmetics
Swiss-American CDMO
The Goodkind Co
The Visual Pak Companies
Unit Pack
Valjean Corporation
Verla International Ltd
Voyant Beauty
West Coast Cosmetics Inc

FRAGRANCE

220 Laboratories
A Rich Development
Abitec Performance Products
Accupac
Active Cosmetics Manufacturing
Aerosprays, Inc.
Aftelier Perfumes
Agustin Reyes Inc.
Air-Scent International
Alpha Aromatics
Amarante
Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
Anna Young Beauty
Aromsa Ltd
Art et Parfum SAS
Arylessence Inc
Ascent Aromatics, Inc.
ASM Aerosol-Service AG
Athena Beauty Inc.
Auram, S.L. Andorra
Belle-Aire Creations
Benev
BOC Sciences
Botanx
BPI Labs
Budelpack International B.V.
Calm and Scents
Cameo, Inc.
Cardinal Pharmaceutical
Cargille TAB-PRO Corp.
Carmel Cosmetics Labs
Century Consulting Services, Inc.
Charabot Sa
Chemaid Laboratories Inc
Chemessence Inc
ChemHub
Classic Cosmetics Inc
Classique Perfumes Inc.
Cohere Beauty
Columbia Cosmetics Mfg Inc
Concept Laboratories
Continental Aromatics
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Cosmetic Group USA, Inc.
Cosmetic Lab Inc
Cosmetics & Perfume Filling & Packaging, Inc.
Cosmetique
Cosmetix West
Cosmo International Fragrances
Cosmolab Inc
CPL Aromas Ltd
Cult of Scent
Curiosa Neways AB
Custom HBC Corp.
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Danisco Seillans
Delbia Do
Dermatech Labs Inc.
Dhaliwal Laboratories
Diamond Screen Process, Inc.
Dinand Design
Du-Var Laboratory Inc.
Ecometics Inc
Elevation Labs
Elso Kimya AS
Englewood Lab LLC
ExClusive Beauty LLC Wholesale

accupac

we are makers















We Are Makers.

Accupac makes the products that move us.

From concept to commercialization, we partner with the most trusted brands in the beauty and personal care industries to innovate, scale up and manufacture a wide range of cosmetic, over-the-counter, skincare, haircare, oral care and healthcare products.

We are makers, and we love what we do.

To learn how Accupac can make a difference for your brand visit **accupac.com**

Expac Ltd.
Fareva
Farrington PR/ALpha Science
Fern Laboratories Inc
FMI-Frag Mfg Inc
Fran Wilson Creative Cosmetics
French Color & Fragrance Co
Goodlooks (India)
Grace Beauty, LLC
GSC Cosmeceutical
Haldin Int'l Inc / Haldin Pacific Semesta, PT
HBA Labs
HK Innovers
Hogan Flav & Frag Inc
Hollywood Style - Valley of the Sun
House of DeLara Fragrances
Iberchem Sa
Illume Candles
Innovative Bio Science Corp
Inova CRC Co., Ltd.
Intercosmetica Neuchatel SA
Kannauj Attar
Khattri Fragrances And Flavour
KIK Custom Products
Kolmar Laboratories
KSA Jojoba
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
LEAN Processes, Inc
Lenoci Fragrance Group, Llc
Luzi AG
Luzier Personalized Cosmetics, Inc.
M J Rapoport & Company Inc.
Marograph (Pty) Ltd
Mavicos Beauty & Personal Care LLP
McKenna Labs
Medicia Holdings LLC (dba Tabitha Holdings)
Megaroma
Mehta Enterprise
Michael Giordano International
Michel Germain Parfums
Misr Cosmetics
Mixer & Pack
Mundo Botanica, LLC
Nactis Synarome
Nemat International Inc
Neoxel
New Day/ Novi Dan
New Directions Aromatics
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Norwood Packaging
Oh, Oh Organic
Orlandi, Inc
Packaging Systems
Pak Lab
Pallone Consulting, LLC
Palm Beach Perfumery
Parfex
Parfummele
Penny Price Aromatherapy Ltd
Perfume Concepts Inc.
Pharmasol Corp.
Polysciences, Inc/Dream Cosmetics
Prime Matter Labs
Private Label Cosmetics Inc.
Proficos
QRS-QUALITY RESOURCING SERVICES, LLC.
Quest Industries, LLC
R.J.Fórmulas Magistrales C.A.
RainShadow Labs
Rakesh Sandal Industries
RNA Corporation
Rosehip Farm
Royal Hebs & Essential Oils
Santa Fe Botanical Fragrances Inc.
Sensibility Soaps Inc
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Solo Laboratories Inc
SSV Enterprises
Swallowfield Consumer Products
Tagra Biotechnologies Ltd
Texen/Topline Products
The Visual Pak Companies
Three Stars Co.
Tiro Industries LLC
TMC Industries Inc.
Trifinity Manufacturing, Baltimore LLC
Tropical Products, Inc.
Unipack Inc.
Universal Packaging Systems Inc.
Valjean Corporation
Verla International Ltd
Voyant Beauty
Western Cosmetics
Westwood Laboratories
WG Products Co., Inc.
WWP Beauty
XEC Solutions, Inc.

FULFILLMENT

Accel Inc
Accupack Midwest, Inc.
Action Pak
Active Cosmetics Manufacturing
Amarante
Ameri-Seal Inc.
AMMD & HYGENIC LABS
Ares Printing & Packaging
Arizona Natural Resources Inc
Array
Athena Beauty Inc.
BPI Labs
Cameo, Inc.
Centennial Cosmetic Corp.
Chemco Corp.
Columbia Cosmetics Mfg Inc
Cosco
Cosmetic Industries Inc.
Cosmetix West
Cosmopak
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Diamond Contract Manufacturing, LLC
Diamond Packaging
Essential Wholesale
Expac Ltd.
ExperFill Systems, LLC
Farrington PR/ALpha Science
FMI-Frag Mfg Inc
Fnc Corporation
Garcoa Laboratories
Harrison Specialty Co Inc
HCT by kdc/one
Inpack
Intermountain Nutrition
JusTins, Ltd.
KIK Custom Products
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
LF OF AMERICA CORP.
Madcar Inc
Magellan Packaging
Mansfield-King
Marianna
Mariposa Labs
Market Resource Packaging Llc
McKenna Labs
Mediderm Laboratories LLC
Michael Giordano International
Neutraderm Inc
Northern Cosmetics
Novapac Laboratories
Packaging Systems
PakTecha LLC
Paxico LLC
PharmaPack-US
Precision Fill and Seal
Prime Matter Labs
Private Label Cosmetics Inc.
Rex Corporation
RNA Corporation
Sensibility Soaps Inc
Sonic Packaging
Sorenco Laboratories
TechniGal, LLC
The Visual Pak Companies
Trifinity Manufacturing, Baltimore LLC
WWP Beauty

HAIR PRODUCTS

21St Century Laboratory
ABBE Laboratories Inc
Access Business Group
Accupac
Accupack Midwest, Inc.
ActiTech Inc.
Active Cosmetics Manufacturing
Amarante
Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
AMMCO/Andrew M. Martin Company Inc
AMMD & HYGENIC LABS
Amour Cosmetic Mfg., Inc.
Angel Cosmoceuticals
Anna Young Beauty
Anthem
Ariel Laboratories
Arizona Natural Resources Inc
Artisan Labs
Athena Beauty Inc.
BBP
Beautilicious Delights
Beauty & Business S.r.l
Beauty Quest Group
Beautybrandr LLC
Bintang Mas, CV
Bio-Botanica Inc
BioZone Laboratories
Botanx
Brand Labs USA
Calm and Scents
Carmel Cosmetics Labs
Centennial Cosmetic Corp.
Chemaid Laboratories Inc
Chemco Corp.
Cohere Beauty
Cold Wax Co.
Columbia Cosmetics Mfg Inc
Concept Laboratories
Cosco
Cosmedx Science Inc.
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Cosmetic Group USA, Inc.
Cosmetic Lab Inc
Cosmetic Laboratories
Cosmetic Solutions, LLC
Cosmetix West

Cosmopak
CoValence Inc
Curiosa Neways AB
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Dhaliwal Laboratories
Dynatabs, LLC.
Element Packaging
Elevation Labs
Englewood Lab LLC
Essential Wholesale
Ethno Solutions Inc.
Evergreen Innovation
Expac Ltd.
Fareva
Farmacia Parc Virgili
Farrington PR/ALpha Science
Fill It Pack It
FMK Labs
Formulab
GDMI Inc
Global Trend Tracker & Cultural Anthropologist
Goodlooks (India)
Gordon Labs
GPI Beauty
GSC Cosmeceutical
Hain-Celestial
Hair Systems Inc
Haldin Int'l Inc / Haldin Pacific Semesta, PT
Harrison Specialty Co Inc
HBA Labs
Hindfrag
HK Innovers
Hollywood Style - Valley of the Sun
ICL, Innovative Cosmetic Labs
ILabs/Innovation Labs, Inc.
Immupure LLC
IMOS/WILSON Beauty Innovations LLC
Innovative Bio Science Corp
Inova CRC Co., Ltd.
IPN USA Corporation
Italian Group Srl
JP Packaging
KIK Custom Products
Kolmar Laboratories
Lab Douce Cosmetics Co., Ltd.
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Laboratorios Anteii, SA DE CV
Levlad LLC
Mana Products Inc
Mansfield-King
Marograph (Pty) Ltd
McKenna Labs
Medicia Holdings LLC (dba Tabitha Holdings)
Mehta Enterprise
MetaNovas Biotech
Monat Global
Morgan Cosmetics
Multi-Pack Solutions
Neoxel
Neutraderm Inc
New Directions Aromatics
Neways Inc.
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Northern Cosmetics
Northern Labs Inc.
Norwood Packaging
Novapac Laboratories
Nuon LLC
Oh, Oh Organic
Orlandi, Inc
Packaging Systems
Pak Lab
Paket Corp
PakTecha LLC
Pallone Consulting, LLC
Paxico LLC
Penny Price Aromatherapy Ltd
PHCP Inc / Mensgroom
Phytogen X, Inc.
Polysciences, Inc/Dream Cosmetics
Precious Cosmetics
Prima Fleur Botanicals Inc.
Prime Matter Labs
Proficos
Qosmedix
Quest Industries, LLC
RNA Corporation
Scents Alive
Sheis Beauty International SRL
Shenzhen BST Science & Technology Co., Ltd
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Skin Match Technology
Solo Laboratories Inc
Sun Deep Cosmetics
Tagra Biotechnologies Ltd
TechniGal, LLC
The Brand Designory
The Visual Pak Companies
Tosla d.o.o
Trifinity Manufacturing, Baltimore LLC
TSB Hair & Beauty Product Development
Valjean Corporation
Verla International Ltd
Voyant Beauty
Witten Mfg Co.
WWP Beauty
XEC Solutions, Inc.

INGESTIBLE/NUTRICOSMETIC

Active Cosmetics Manufacturing
Alban Muller International
Amour Cosmetic Mfg., Inc.
Athena Beauty Inc.
Bio-Botanica Inc
BioZone Laboratories
Botanx
CBI Laboratories Inc
Cfpie
Curiosa Neways AB
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Dermazone Solutions
Dynatabs, LLC.
Fareva
Farrington PR/ALpha Science
Fortitech, Inc.
GDMI Inc
IFC Solutions
Intermountain Nutrition
Jay Consulting
Mehta Enterprise
Norwood Packaging
NutriScience Innovations, LLC.
Pharmco Skincare Labs
Ria International
RNA Corporation
TMC Industries Inc.
Tosla d.o.o
Voyant Beauty

MASKS

ABBE Laboratories Inc
Albaad USA, Inc.
Anna Young Beauty
Anthem
Carmel Cosmetics Labs
CB Minerals LLC
Cohere Beauty
Columbia Cosmetics Mfg Inc
Dynatabs, LLC.
Element Packaging
Fareva
Folium Biosciences
Garcoa Laboratories
ICL, Innovative Cosmetic Labs
ILabs/Innovation Labs, Inc.
Mana Products Inc
Mineed Technology
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Nuon LLC
R&E Cosmetics Laboratories, Inc.
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Solo Laboratories Inc
Sun Deep Cosmetics
Taiki USA Inc
The Goodkind Co
Vennah Made
Voyant Beauty
WWP Beauty

MICROENCAPSULATION

3M
Amarante
Arcade Marketing
Athena Beauty Inc.
Cardinal Health
CDS Inc.
Cfpie
Encapsulated Products Inc.
Fortitech, Inc.
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Orlandi, Inc
Particle Sciences Inc.
Pharma Quality Assocs
Premium Performance Ingredients
Tagra Biotechnologies Ltd
Vector Corp.
Western Cosmetics

NAIL CARE (COLOR/ENAMEL)

APO USA, Inc
Armbruster Associates Inc.
Bell PPHU
Bomar Specialties, LLC
Cosmetic Coatings Corp.
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Cosmetic Industries Inc.
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Diamond Cosmetics
Forsythe Cosmetic Group / Color Club / Ruby Wing
FQ Specialty Chemicals
Group SNPE
International Lacquers
Kirker Enterprises
Lacquerite, Inc.
Mavicos Beauty & Personal Care LLP
Misr Cosmetics
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Nono Cosmetics Inc
SSV Enterprises
Tevco, Inc
Verla International Ltd
World Natural Care

NAIL CARE (ENAMEL, CUTICLE & ENAMEL REMOVER)

Bell PPHU
Cosmetic Industries Inc.
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Diamond Wipes International
HCT by kdc/one
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Nono Cosmetics Inc
Uniworld Healthcare Pvt. Ltd.
Verla International Ltd

OINTMENTS, GRANULATIONS, LIQUIDS, POWDERS

A Rich Development
Accupac
Accupack Midwest, Inc.
Aerojet Quimica Industrial
Alfa Chem
Aloe Laboratories Inc.
Ambix Laboratories
Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
Andersen Pharmaceuticals
Ariel Laboratories
Arizona Natural Resources Inc
Artisan Labs
Autumn Harp Inc.
Bio-Botanica Inc
Biotica Labs
BioZone Laboratories
Botanx
BPI Labs
Bradford Soap Works, Inc.
Cameo, Inc.
CAPCO Laboratories
Cardinal Health
Cardinal Pharmaceutical
Carillon Green Inc.
CB Minerals LLC
CCA Industries Inc.
CCP Inc.
Centennial Cosmetic Corp.
Century Consulting Services, Inc.
Cfpie
Chemco Corp.
Chemotech
Christine Valmy Inc
Classic Cosmetics Inc
Cohere Beauty
Columbia Cosmetics Mfg Inc
Complete Pharmacal & Packaging Co.
Confab Laboratories Inc.
Continental Mfg. Chemist Inc.
Cosmedx Science Inc.
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Cosmetic Group USA, Inc.
Cosmetica Laboratories
Coughlan Products, LLC
Custom HBC Corp.
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
Du-Var Laboratory Inc.
Eco-Shell
Ems Contract Packaging
Expac Ltd.
Fareva
Farrington PR/ALpha Science
Fern Laboratories Inc
Fortitech, Inc.
Global Merchants
Gordon Labs
HCT by kdc/one
Hogan Flav & Frag Inc
Huwell Chemicals Srl
JP Packaging
Kolmar Laboratories
Marietta Corp
Market Ability
McKenna Labs
Montage Cosmetic Laboratories, Inc.
Multi-Pack Solutions
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Olfactory Corp.
Orlandi, Inc
OSG-Outsourcing Services Group, Inc.
PakTecha LLC
Patheon Inc.
Paxico LLC
Pharma Quality Assocs
Pharmco Skincare Labs
Plenish Skin Care
Polysciences, Inc/Dream Cosmetics
Premium Performance Ingredients
Prime Matter Labs
Private Label Cosmetics Inc.
Proficos
RainShadow Labs
RNA Corporation
Rose Laboratories Inc
Rosehip Farm
Rozelle Cosmetics
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sensibility Soaps Inc
Shantel Medical Supply Inc
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Sonic Packaging
Sophim
Stanmar Laboratories
Sun Deep Cosmetics
Swiss-American CDMO
The Filling Station
Tower Laboratories Ltd.
Twincraft Skincare
Unipack Inc.
Voyant Beauty
Western Cosmetics
White Rock
WWP Beauty

ORAL CARE

Access Business Group
Accupac
Accupack Midwest, Inc.
ActiTech Inc.
Amour Cosmetic Mfg., Inc.
Bio-Botanica Inc
BioZone Laboratories
Botanx
Carillon Green Inc.
Carmel Cosmetics Labs
CellMark / AnMar
Cfpie
Chemolee Lab Corp.
Coastal Products Company
Cosmedx Science Inc.
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Cosmetic Group USA, Inc.
Cosmopak
Creative Essences Inc.
Curiosa Neways AB
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Dhaliwal Laboratories
Dynatabs, LLC.
Expac Ltd.
Farrington PR/ALpha Science
GDMI Inc
Global Trend Tracker & Cultural Anthropologist
Hain-Celestial
Haldin Int'l Inc / Haldin Pacific Semesta, PT
IFC Solutions
JP Packaging
KIK Custom Products
LEAN Processes, Inc
Levlad LLC
LiquiGlide Inc.
Medicia Holdings LLC (dba Tabitha Holdings)
MetaNovas Biotech
Misr Cosmetics
Multi-Pack Solutions
Nagl Mfg. Co.
Neutraderm Inc
Packaging Systems
Pak Lab
PakTecha LLC
Paxico LLC
Proforte Globale Consulting
RNA Corporation
Samde Aromatic Pvt Ltd
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sheffield Pharmaceuticals
Sun Deep Cosmetics
Tapemark
TechniGal, LLC

OTC

ABBE Laboratories Inc
Abitec Performance Products
Accupac
Accupack Midwest, Inc.
Active Cosmetics Manufacturing
Aerosprays, Inc.
Alban Muller International
Ambix Laboratories
AMMCO/Andrew M. Martin Company Inc
Andersen Pharmaceuticals
Anna Young Beauty
Anthem
Ariel Laboratories
ASM Aerosol-Service AG
Athena Beauty Inc.
Beautybrandr LLC
Benev
Biogenesis Inc
BioZone Laboratories
BPI Labs
Budelpack International B.V.
C-Care Full Filling Service
CA Botana International Inc
CAPCO Laboratories
Cardinal Health
Cardinal Pharmaceutical
Carmel Cosmetics Labs
CC Wellness
CellMark / AnMar
Centennial Cosmetic Corp.
Century Consulting Services, Inc.
Cfpie
Chemolee Lab Corp.
Christine Valmy Inc
Coastal Products Company
Cold Wax Co.
Columbia Cosmetics Mfg Inc
Complete Pharmacal & Packaging Co.





Blending Nature

BONDING SCIENCE

We formulate and manufacture high quality and innovative products for some of the most prominent and trusted brands in the industry

35 years | CoValence® Laboratories

@CoValenceLabs CoValence.com

LET'S BOND

FDA Registered cGMP Compliant ISO 22716 Certified MoCRA Compliant

Concept Laboratories
Confab Laboratories Inc.
Continental Mfg. Chemist Inc.
Cosco
Cosmedx Science Inc.
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Cosmetic Group USA, Inc.
Cosmetic Innovations
Cosmetic Solutions, LLC
Cosmobeauti Lab
Curiosa Neways AB
Custom HBC Corp.
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Dermazone Solutions
Dhaliwal Laboratories
Diamond Wipes International
Du-Var Laboratory Inc.
Dynatabs, LLC.
Ecometics Inc
EI
Elevation Labs
Ems Contract Packaging
Englewood Lab LLC
Evergreen Innovation
Fareva
Farmacia Parc Virgili
Farrington PR/ALpha Science
Fern Laboratories Inc
Fill It Pack It
Fnc Corporation
GDMI Inc
Genealogy, LLC
Gordon Labs
GSC Cosmeceutical
Haldin Int'l Inc / Haldin Pacific Semesta, PT
Harrison Specialty Co Inc
Hnc Products Inc
Hollywood Style - Valley of the Sun
ILabs/Innovation Labs, Inc.
Interfasion Cosmetics
James Alexander Corp
JP Packaging
KIK Custom Products
Klocke Of America Inc
Kolmar Laboratories
Levlad LLC
LiquiGlide Inc.
M J Rapoport & Company Inc.
Marietta Corp
McKenna Labs
Medicia Holdings LLC (dba Tabitha Holdings)
Milbar Laboratories Inc
Minasolve
Multi-Pack Solutions
Nagl Mfg. Co.
Naturich Labs Inc
Neutraderm Inc
New Look Cosmetics, Inc.
NORD EST/Ileos
North American JayPak Inc.
Norwood Packaging
OSG-Outsourcing Services Group, Inc.
P J Noyes
Packaging Concepts Assoc., LLC
Packaging Systems
Pak Lab
PakTecha LLC
Pallone Consulting, LLC
Patheon Inc.
Paxico LLC
Pharmasol Corp.
Phytogen X, Inc.
Prime Matter Labs
Private Label Cosmetics Inc.
Process Technologies And Pkg Co
Renu Laboratories Inc
RMJ Laboratories, Inc.
RNA Corporation
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sif Cosmetics
Signature Brands Group
Solesence / Solésence Beauty Science
Solo Laboratories Inc
Sonic Packaging
Sophim
SPF Consulting Labs
Stanmar Laboratories
Sun Deep Cosmetics
Surefil
Tagra Biotechnologies Ltd
Tapemark
TechniGal, LLC
The Visual Pak Companies
Therapeutic Peptides, Inc.
Tiro Industries LLC
U.S. Nonwovens Corp.
Unette Corp
Universal Packaging Systems Inc.
Valjean Corporation
Vermont Soapworks
Voyant Beauty
Western Cosmetics
Westwood Laboratories
WWP Beauty
XEC Solutions, Inc.

PRIVATE LABEL SERVICES

220 Laboratories
A Wild Soap Bar LLC
ABBE Laboratories Inc
Above Rinaldi Labs, Inc
Accupack Midwest, Inc.
ActiTech Inc.
Air-Scent International
Albaad USA, Inc.
Alban Muller International
All Ingredients Plus +
Alliance Packaging Group Inc.
AloeScience Labs
Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
AMMD & HYGENIC LABS
Amour Cosmetic Mfg., Inc.
Anna Young Beauty
Anomatic Corporation
Anthem
Ariel Laboratories
Armbruster Associates Inc.
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Avery Dennison Label & Packaging Materials
Baralan
Beauteers, LLC
Beauty Quest Group
Bell Flavors and Fragrances, Inc.
Bell PPHU
Better Bold Cosmetics
Bian Laboratories
Bio-Botanica Inc
Botanx
Brand Labs USA
Breeze Products
Brillyantskin SR by SSFORMULATIONS,llc
Brushes By Karen Inc
CA Botana International Inc
California Chemical Specialties
Canadian Custom Packaging and Color Group
Carillon Green Inc.
Carmel Cosmetics Labs
CBI Laboratories Inc
CC Wellness
CDL - Cosmetic Development Laboratories
Centennial Cosmetic Corp.
Cfpie
Chemco Corp.
Chemolee Lab Corp.
Chicago Tag and Label
Christine Valmy Inc
Classic Cosmetics Inc
CLS-Contract Labeling Service, Inc.
Coastal Products Company
Colorado Aromatics/Sagescript Institute
Colour Collective
Columbia Cosmetics Mfg Inc
Concept Laboratories
Confab Laboratories Inc.
Cosco
Cosmedx Science Inc.
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Cosmetic Solutions, LLC
Cosmetics Made in USA
Cosmitaly International srl
CoValence Inc
Creative Essences Inc.
Crescent Manufacturing
Cult of Scent
D.R.Cosmetics Pvt. Ltd. - Bufin Paper Soaps India
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Dermazone Solutions
Dhaliwal Laboratories
Diamond Cosmetics
Diamond Screen Process, Inc.
Diamond Wipes International
Dynamic Blending Specialists
Dynatabs, LLC.
Eco Vision Packaging
Eco-Shell
Ecometics Inc
EI
Ekseption Peels
Element Packaging
Essential Wholesale
EssPac
European Flavours & Fragrances
Eva Professional Hair Care
Expac Ltd.
Faber-Castell Cosmetics GmbH
Fareva
Farrington PR/ALpha Science
First Impact New York, Ltd.
Flocon
Florida Natural Supply
Folium Biosciences
FP Labs and Federal Package
Fragrance Design
France Naturals Inc
French Color & Fragrance Co
Global Trend Tracker & Cultural Anthropologist
GOA Skincare
Goldwin Manufacturing Laboratories Corp.
Goodlooks (India)
Gordon Labs
Grace Beauty, LLC
Griffin International Incorporated

Hankscraft
Hindfrag
Hirose Corporation
HSA Cosmetics
ICL, Innovative Cosmetic Labs
IFC Solutions
Innovative Bio Science Corp
Innovative Body Science
Inova CRC Co., Ltd.
Integrity Ingredients Corp.
Intuiscent
Italian Fashion Cosmetics
J-COP
Jaku Bodycare Inc
Jarchem Industries Inc
Jay Consulting
John DeNoia Jr Enterprises, LLC
Jojoba Desert
Kannauj Attar
KBL Cosmetics
Keystone Industries
KIK Custom Products
Klein Anderson Corp.
Krishna Industries
LA Collaboratory
Laboratorios Magriña s.l.
Lady Burd Cosmetics
LEAN Processes, Inc
Lifebatt Trading
Liquid Technologies, Inc
LiquiGlide Inc.
M Plus LLC
Malagassi Essential Oils
Mana Products Inc
Mariposa Labs
Market Ability
Mavicos Beauty & Personal Care LLP
McKenna Labs
Mehta Enterprise
Mein Laden
Microformulation Cosmetic Consulting
Mixer & Pack
Montglace Ltd
Morgan Cosmetics
Nanoshell Company
Natural Beauty Care of Shekulo Tov Group
Naturich Labs Inc
Nemat International Inc
Neoxel
Newman Plastic Surgery & Laser Center NYC
Nono Cosmetics Inc
Northern Cosmetics
Novapac Laboratories
Nuon LLC
Nvey USA LLC
Oh, Oh Organic
Pack-Tubes
PakTecha LLC
Paxico LLC
Pearl Aqua LLC
Penny Price Aromatherapy Ltd
Pharmco Skincare Labs
Pinnacle Cosmetics
Polysciences, Inc/Dream Cosmetics
POPnyc
Pravada Ltd.
Prima Fleur Botanicals Inc.
Proficos
QACS
Quadpack Group
Quintessence Fragrances Ltd
R&E Cosmetics Laboratories, Inc.
Radical Cosmetics
RainShadow Labs
Renu Laboratories Inc
RNA Corporation
Roberts Beauty
Royal Labs Natural Skin Care Inc
Rozelle Cosmetics
Samara Botane
Santa Fe Botanical Fragrances Inc.
scent.center
scent2market.com
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shantel Medical Supply Inc
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Solesence / Solésence Beauty Science
Solo Laboratories Inc
Spa De Soleil
Spongeables, LLC
Stampa Prints
Statfold Seed Oil Developments Ltd
Strand Cosmetics Europe
Sun Deep Cosmetics
Sunrise Glamour LLC
Swiss-American CDMO
Technology Crops International
Teka Fine Line Brushes Inc
The Brand Designory
The Visual Pak Companies
Tosh Muller Brands, LLC
Toyo Deutsche Aerosol (TDA)
Tru Fragrance-Beauty
Truly O2
Twincraft Skincare
U.S. Nonwovens Corp.
United Fragrance Oil
Valjean Corporation
VB Cosmetics / Dazzle Dry Nail Lacquer
Verla International Ltd
Vital Assist / Owen Biosciences, Inc.
Voyant Beauty
VPI
West Coast Cosmetics Inc
World Natural Care
YG Laboratories / CelleCle
Your Name Professional Brands
Zoltech Packaging

PRODUCT RECLAMATION/DISPOSAL

Coastal Products Company
cosmeter
Packaging Systems
Radical Cosmetics
Trademark Packaging Associates LLC

SAMPLING/PROMOTION MATERIAL

Accel Inc
Accupac
Accupack Midwest, Inc.
Action Pak
Aerosprays, Inc.
Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
AMMCO/Andrew M. Martin Company Inc
Arcade Marketing
Ares Printing & Packaging
Athena Beauty Inc.
Bioplan - Flexpaq
Botanx
BrandShare
Budelpack International B.V.
Cardinal Pharmaceutical
Chemco Corp.
Classic Cosmetics Inc
Columbia Cosmetics Mfg Inc
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Cuderm Corp
Diamond Packaging
Diamond Wipes International
Do-It Corp
Dynatabs, LLC.
Elevation Labs
Erric Sorelle Studios Ltd.
Expac Ltd.
Fill It Pack It
Flottman Company
Garrett-Hewitt Intl
Haldin Int'l Inc / Haldin Pacific Semesta, PT
Hindfrag
IBC Shell Packaging
IMOS/WILSON Beauty Innovations LLC
Inpack
Jones Contract Packaging Services, A Division of Jones Packaging Inc.
JP Packaging
JusTins, Ltd.
KIK Custom Products
Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
Magellan Packaging
Marietta Corp
Multi-Pack Solutions
Nagl Mfg. Co.
Neutraderm Inc
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Nordic Naturals
Nuon LLC
Orlandi, Inc
OSG-Outsourcing Services Group, Inc.
Packaging Systems
Pak Lab
Paket Corp
Paxico LLC
POPnyc
Prime Matter Labs
RNA Corporation
Sheffield Pharmaceuticals
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Solo Laboratories Inc
Sun Deep Cosmetics
Tagra Biotechnologies Ltd
TechniGal, LLC
TestPak Inc.
Transparent Packaging Inc
Trifinity Manufacturing, Baltimore LLC
Unette Corp
Unit Pack
Voyant Beauty

SHRINK SEAL BANDING

Action Pak
AloeScience Labs
Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
Anna Young Beauty
Artisan Labs
Athena Beauty Inc.
Biotica Labs
Botanx
Cameo, Inc.
Cardinal Pharmaceutical
Classic Cosmetics Inc
Coastal Products Company
Continental Mfg. Chemist Inc.

Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Cosmetic Group USA, Inc.
Cosmetic Lab Inc
Diamond Contract Manufacturing, LLC
Diamond Packaging
Du-Var Laboratory Inc.
Elevation Labs
Expac Ltd.
GSC Cosmeceutical
Harrison Specialty Co Inc
Inpack
JusTins, Ltd.
KIK Custom Products
KISS Packaging Systems Inc.
Kolmar Laboratories
Label Graphics Mfg Inc
Madcar Inc
Market Resource Packaging Llc
Montage Cosmetic Laboratories, Inc.
Multi-Pack Solutions
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Norwood Packaging
Packaging Systems
Pak Lab
Pharmco Skincare Labs
Phytogen X, Inc.
POPnyc
Precious Cosmetics
Prime Matter Labs
Printpack Inc.
Radical Cosmetics
RNA Corporation
Royal Labs Natural Skin Care Inc
Shield Packaging Co., Inc.
Signature Brands Group
Solo Laboratories Inc
Sun Deep Cosmetics
TestPak Inc.
The Visual Pak Companies
Trifinity Manufacturing, Baltimore LLC
Tropical Products, Inc.
Universal Packaging Systems Inc.
Verla International Ltd
Voyant Beauty
Western Cosmetics

SINGLE UNIT DOSES

Accupack Midwest, Inc.
Ambix Laboratories
AMMCO/Andrew M. Martin Company Inc
Anna Young Beauty
Anomatic Corporation
Anthem
Arcade Marketing
Athena Beauty Inc.
Beauty & Business S.r.l
Biotica Labs
Botanx
CAPCO Laboratories
Cardinal Pharmaceutical
Cfpie
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Confab Laboratories Inc.
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Du-Var Laboratory Inc.
Dynatabs, LLC.
Elevation Labs
Expac Ltd.
Fill It Pack It
Fillab Inc
James Alexander Corp
JP Packaging
KIK Custom Products
Klocke Of America Inc
Marietta Corp
Multi-Pack Solutions
Nagl Mfg. Co.
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Nice-Pak Products Inc
NORD EST/Ileos
Nuon LLC
Orlandi, Inc
OSG-Outsourcing Services Group, Inc.
P J Noyes
Packaging Enterprises Inc.
Pak Lab
PakTecha LLC
Patheon Inc.
Paxico LLC
Prime Matter Labs
Proficos
RNA Corporation
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sheffield Pharmaceuticals
Solo Laboratories Inc
Tapemark
TechniGal, LLC
Unit Pack
Voyant Beauty
WWP Beauty

SKIN CARE

220 Laboratories
A Rich Development
A Wild Soap Bar LLC
A. Loureiro Foreign Trade Consultants
A.Brenner Makeup & Cosmetic
ABBE Laboratories Inc
Abitec Performance Products
Access Business Group
Accupac
Accupack Midwest, Inc.
ActiTech Inc.
Active Cosmetics Manufacturing
Adhesives Research, Inc.
Aerosprays, Inc.
Alban Muller International
Alfa Chem
Aloe Cosmetic Labs/Magic of Aloe
AloeScience Labs
Ambix Laboratories
AMMCO/Andrew M. Martin Company Inc
AMMD & HYGENIC LABS
Amour Cosmetic Mfg., Inc.
Angel Cosmoceuticals
Anna Young Beauty
Anthem
Aquea Scientific
Argutus Medical LTD
Arizona Natural Resources Inc
Artisan Labs
ASM Aerosol-Service AG
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
BBP
Beautilicious Delights
Beauty & Business S.r.l
Beauty Cloth International
Beauty Quest Group
Beautybrandr LLC
Bella Cosmetic Creations, Inc.
Benev
Bian Laboratories
Biddiscombe International
Bielle Cosmetics, Inc.
Bio-Beauty Health Products
Bio-Metics
BioCare Labs, Inc.
Biogenesis Inc
Biokolor Italia Srl
BIOMOD
Bioware Laboratory
BioZone Laboratories
Botanx
C-Care Full Filling Service
CA Botana International Inc
Calm and Scents
Cameo, Inc.
CAPCO Laboratories
Capilatis S.A.
Carillon Green Inc.
Carmel Cosmetics Labs
CC Wellness
Centennial Cosmetic Corp.
Cfpie
Chemaid Laboratories Inc
Chemco Corp.
Chemolee Lab Corp.
Chenning & Associates Inc.
Christine Valmy Inc
Classic Cosmetics Inc
Coastal Products Company
Cohere Beauty
Cold Wax Co.
Colorado Aromatics/Sagescript Institute
ColorVera
Columbia Cosmetics Mfg Inc
Concept Laboratories
Confab Laboratories Inc.
Contemporary Cosmetic Group, Inc.
Corso Enterprises Inc.
Cosco
Cosmedx Science Inc.
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Cosmetic Group USA, Inc.
Cosmetic Lab Inc
Cosmetic Laboratories
Cosmetic Solutions, LLC
Cosmetica Laboratories
Cosmetix West
Cosmitaly International srl
Cosmobeauti Lab
Cosmolab Inc
Cosmopak
CoValence Inc
Creative Beauty Innovations (CBI)
Creative Essences Inc.
Curiosa Neways AB
Custom HBC Corp.
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Dermatech Labs Inc.
Dermazone Solutions
Dhaliwal Laboratories
Diamond Screen Process, Inc.
Diamond Wipes International
Distri-beaute International
Dynatabs, LLC.
E.O.H. Beauty Brands, Inc.
Eco Vision Packaging
Eco-Shell
Ecocare Inc.
El
Elan International Ltd.


For Hire, High-End Hair Care &
Skin Care Manufacturer
GAR LABS
Formulate (951) 788-0700 Package

Elevation Labs
Ellesca
Englewood Lab LLC
Essential Wholesale
Evergreen Innovation
ExClusive Beauty LLC Wholesale
Expac Ltd.
Fareva
Farrington PR/ALpha Science
Fern Laboratories Inc
Fill It Pack It
Florida Natural Supply
FMK Labs
Fnc Corporation
Formulab
FP Labs and Federal Package
GDMI Inc
Genealogy, LLC
Global Merchants
Global Packaging Inc.
Goodlooks (India)
Gordon Labs
GPI Beauty
Graftobian
GSC Cosmeceutical
Hain-Celestial
Haldin Int'l Inc / Haldin Pacific Semesta, PT
Harrison Specialty Co Inc
HBA Labs
Hindfrag
HK Innovers
Holistic Products Group
Hollywood Style - Valley of the Sun
IFC Solutions
ILabs/Innovation Labs, Inc.
Immupure LLC
IMOS/WILSON Beauty Innovations LLC
Innovative Bio Science Corp
Innovative Body Science
Inova CRC Co., Ltd.
Interfasion Cosmetics
Intermountain Nutrition
Jay Consulting
Jojoba Desert
JP Packaging
Kannauj Attar
KBL Cosmetics
KIK Custom Products
Klocke Of America Inc
Kolmar Laboratories
Lab Douce Cosmetics Co., Ltd.
Laboratoires Valmont/CVL
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Laboratorios Anteii, SA DE CV
Lady Burd Cosmetics
LEAN Processes, Inc
Levlad LLC
LiquiGlide Inc.
M.C. Biotec Inc.
Mana Products Inc
Mansfield-King
Marianna
Marietta Corp
Mariposa Labs
Market Ability
McKenna Labs
Medicis Pharmaceutical
Mediderm Laboratories LLC
Mehta Enterprise
Memphis Contract Packaging Inc.
MetaNovas Biotech
Milbar Laboratories Inc
Minasolve
Montage Cosmetic Laboratories, Inc.
Moon Lab Inc.
Morgan Cosmetics
Multi-Pack Solutions
Mundo Botanica, LLC
Naked Earth Inc.
Naterra International, Inc.
Naturich Labs Inc
Neoxel
Neutraderm Inc
New Day/ Novi Dan
New Directions Aromatics
New Look Cosmetics, Inc.
Neways Inc.
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Northern Labs Inc.
Norwood Packaging
Novapac Laboratories
Nuon LLC
Nutrimed International
Oh, Oh Organic
Orlandi, Inc
OSG-Outsourcing Services Group, Inc.
Oulian Biotechnology, Co.
P J Noyes
Packaging Concepts Assoc., LLC
Packaging Systems
Pak Lab
PakTecha LLC
Pallone Consulting, LLC
Paxico LLC
Perfect Beauty Care
Peter Thomas Roth Clin Sk Care
Pharmco Skincare Labs
Phytogen X, Inc.
Plenish Skin Care
Polysciences, Inc/Dream Cosmetics
Precious Cosmetics
Pretika Global Industrial Limited
Prima Fleur Botanicals Inc.
Prime Matter Labs
Private Label Select Ltd. Co.
Process Technologies And Pkg Co
Professional Solutions, Inc.
Proficos
QRS-QUALITY RESOURCING SERVICES, LLC.
Quest Industries, LLC
Radical Cosmetics
RainShadow Labs
Renu Laboratories Inc
Reviva Labs Inc
RMJ Laboratories, Inc.
RNA Corporation
Roberts Beauty
Rosehip Farm
Royal Labs Natural Skin Care Inc
S-Biomedic NV
Sensibility Soaps Inc
Shantel Medical Supply Inc
Sheffield Pharmaceuticals
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Sif Cosmetics
Signature Brands Group
Solesence / Solésence Beauty Science
Solo Laboratories Inc
Sorenco Laboratories
SPF Consulting Labs
Sun Deep Cosmetics
Surefil
Swallowfield Consumer Products
Swiss-American CDMO
Tagra Biotechnologies Ltd
Taormina Sales Company
Tapemark
TechniGal, LLC
The Brand Designory
The Goodkind Co
The Gramercy House, LLC
The Visual Pak Companies
Therapeutic Peptides, Inc.
Thibiant Intern
Toyo Bio Pharma
Toyo Deutsche Aerosol (TDA)
Trybol Ltd.
Tubes and Applicators
Twincraft Skincare
U.S. Nonwovens Corp.
Valjean Corporation
Vennah Made
Verla International Ltd
Vermont Soapworks
Voyant Beauty
Western Cosmetics
White Lab AB
World Natural Care
WWP Beauty
XEC Solutions, Inc.

SOAPS

A Rich Development
A Wild Soap Bar LLC
A. Loureiro Foreign Trade Consultants
Access Business Group
Accupac
Accupack Midwest, Inc.
Adhesives Research, Inc.
Aerosol S.A.
Aloe Cosmetic Labs/Magic of Aloe
Aloe Laboratories Inc.
Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
Andersen Pharmaceuticals
Anna Young Beauty
Arizona Natural Resources Inc
Artisan Labs
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Biogenesis Inc
Botanx
Bradford Soap Works, Inc.
Carmel Cosmetics Labs
Cfpie
Chelsea House, Corp.
Chemco Corp.
Clover Fields
Coastal Products Company
Columbia Cosmetics Mfg Inc
Corso Enterprises Inc.
Cosmedx Science Inc.
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Cosmobeauti Lab
Curiosa Neways AB
D.R.Cosmetics Pvt. Ltd. - Bufin Paper Soaps India
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Dhaliwal Laboratories
Dynatabs, LLC.
ECOCO Inc.
Ems Contract Packaging
Essential Wholesale
ExClusive Beauty LLC Wholesale
Expac Ltd.

Fareva
Farrington PR/ALpha Science
Fern Laboratories Inc
Florida Natural Supply
Fnc Corporation
Fresh Up Cosmetics Ltd.
GSC Cosmeceutical
Haldin Int'l Inc / Haldin Pacific Semesta, PT
Harrison Specialty Co Inc
HBA Labs
Hindfrag
Hogan Flav & Frag Inc
Holistic Products Group
Hunter Amenities International Ltd.
IFC Solutions
Intercosmetica Neuchatel SA
Kannauj Attar
Klocke Of America Inc
KSA Jojoba
Lab Douce Cosmetics Co., Ltd.
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Levlad LLC
Liberty Natural Products
Marianna
Mariposa Labs
Marograph (Pty) Ltd
Mediderm Laboratories LLC
Mehta Enterprise
Montage Cosmetic Laboratories, Inc.
Morgan Cosmetics
Naked Earth Inc.
Naturich Labs Inc
Neutraderm Inc
New Day/ Novi Dan
New Directions Aromatics
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Northern Labs Inc.
Norwood Packaging
Orlandi, Inc
Pallone Consulting, LLC
Para-Chem
Paxico LLC
Plenish Skin Care
Polysciences, Inc/Dream Cosmetics
Private Label Select Ltd. Co.
Raining Rose, I
RainShadow Labs
RNA Corporation
Round Top Natural Soap Co.
Royal Labs Natural Skin Care Inc
SAFFRON BIOTECH
Sensibility Soaps Inc
Shantel Medical Supply Inc
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Solo Laboratories Inc
Standard Soap Company
Sun Deep Cosmetics
Surefil
Taormina Sales Company
The Goodkind Co
The Visual Pak Companies
Trifinity Manufacturing, Baltimore LLC
Tropical Products, Inc.
Twincraft Skincare
Unipack Inc.
Valjean Corporation
Valley Soap
Vermont Soapworks
Westwood Laboratories
WWP Beauty

SOLID COLOGNES

A Rich Development
Aftelier Perfumes
Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
Angel Cosmoceuticals
Anna Young Beauty
Athena Beauty Inc.
Benev
Botanx
Cfpie
Cohere Beauty
Columbia Cosmetics Mfg Inc
Cosmetic Group USA, Inc.
Cosmobeauti Lab
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Dhaliwal Laboratories
Ecometics Inc
Fareva
Haldin Int'l Inc / Haldin Pacific Semesta, PT
Hogan Flav & Frag Inc
Kolmar Laboratories
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Laboratorios Anteii, SA DE CV
Mehta Enterprise
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Private Label Select Ltd. Co.
Process Technologies And Pkg Co
RNA Corporation
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Solo Laboratories Inc
Trifinity Manufacturing, Baltimore LLC
Universal Packaging Systems Inc.
Verla International Ltd
WWP Beauty

SUN CARE

ABBE Laboratories Inc
Abitec Performance Products
Accupac
Accupack Midwest, Inc.
Active Cosmetics Manufacturing
AloeScience Labs
AMMCO/Andrew M. Martin Company Inc
Anna Young Beauty
Argutus Medical LTD
Artisan Labs
Athena Beauty Inc.
Beauty & Business S.r.l
BioZone Laboratories
CA Botana International Inc
Carillon Green Inc.
Carmel Cosmetics Labs
Centennial Cosmetic Corp.
Cfpie
Chemolee Lab Corp.
Coastal Products Company
Columbia Cosmetics Mfg Inc
Confab Laboratories Inc.
Cosco
Cosmedx Science Inc.
Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Cosmetic Group USA, Inc.
Cosmetic Solutions, LLC
CoValence Inc
Curiosa Neways AB
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Dermazone Solutions
Dhaliwal Laboratories
Dynatabs, LLC.
El
Elevation Labs
Evergreen Innovation
ExClusive Beauty LLC Wholesale
Expac Ltd.
Fareva
Farmacia Parc Virgili
Farrington PR/ALpha Science
FMK Labs
FP Labs and Federal Package
GDMI Inc
Gordon Labs
GPI Beauty
GSC Cosmeceutical
Hain-Celestial
Haldin Int'l Inc / Haldin Pacific Semesta, PT
Hindfrag
HK Innovers
ILabs/Innovation Labs, Inc.
Inova CRC Co., Ltd.
JP Packaging
KIK Custom Products
Kolmar Laboratories
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
LEAN Processes, Inc
Levlad LLC
LiquiGlide Inc.
M.C. Biotec Inc.
McKenna Labs
Medicia Holdings LLC (dba Tabitha Holdings)
Mehta Enterprise
MetaNovas Biotech
Minasolve
Multi-Pack Solutions
Naturich Labs Inc
Neoxel
Neutraderm Inc
New Day/ Novi Dan
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Norwood Packaging
Nuon LLC
Pak Lab
PakTecha LLC
Paxico LLC
Pharmco Skincare Labs
Phytogen X, Inc.
Prime Matter Labs
Proficos
Quest Industries, LLC
RNA Corporation
Sandream Specialties
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Solesence / Solésence Beauty Science
Solo Laboratories Inc
Sun Deep Cosmetics
Swiss-American CDMO
Tagra Biotechnologies Ltd
Tapemark
TechniGal, LLC
The Visual Pak Companies
Therapeutic Peptides, Inc.
Tosla d.o.o
Valjean Corporation
Voyant Beauty
White Lab AB
World Natural Care
WWP Beauty
XEC Solutions, Inc.

TOILETRIES

A Wild Soap Bar LLC
Accupac

Accupack Midwest, Inc.
Active Cosmetics Manufacturing
Aerosol S.A.
Alban Muller International
Alfa Chem
AMMD & HYGENIC LABS
Arizona Natural Resources Inc
Artisan Labs
Athena Beauty Inc.
Beauty & Business S.r.l
Benev
Botanx
Carmel Cosmetics Labs
Centennial Cosmetic Corp.
Cfpie
Chemaid Laboratories Inc
Chemco Corp.
Classic Cosmetics Inc
Coastal Products Company
Concept Laboratories
Cosmetic Lab Inc
Creative Essences Inc.
D.R.Cosmetics Pvt. Ltd. - Bufin Paper Soaps India
Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Dhaliwal Laboratories
Diamond Wipes International
Distri-beaute International
Elevation Labs
Englewood Lab LLC
Essential Wholesale
ExClusive Beauty LLC Wholesale
Expac Ltd.
Fareva
Farrington PR/ALpha Science
Fresh Up Cosmetics Ltd.
Gangotri Essential Oils Pvt. Ltd
GDMI Inc
Goodlooks (India)
GSC Cosmeceutical
Haldin Int'l Inc / Haldin Pacific Semesta, PT
HCT by kdc/one
Hollywood Style - Valley of the Sun
IFC Solutions
Inova CRC Co., Ltd.
Kannauj Attar
Kolmar Laboratories
Lab Douce Cosmetics Co., Ltd.
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Laboratorios Anteii, SA DE CV
Mansfield-King
McKenna Labs
Medicia Holdings LLC (dba Tabitha Holdings)
Mediderm Laboratories LLC
Mehta Enterprise
Misr Cosmetics
Multi-Pack Solutions
Neoxel
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Norwood Packaging
Pak Lab
Pallone Consulting, LLC
Paxico LLC
Polysciences, Inc/Dream Cosmetics
Proficos
Quest Industries, LLC
RMJ Laboratories, Inc.
RNA Corporation
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Solo Laboratories Inc
Sun Deep Cosmetics
Tagra Biotechnologies Ltd
Tapemark
Trifinity Manufacturing, Baltimore LLC
Tropical Products, Inc.
Valjean Corporation
Voyant Beauty
White Lab AB
WWP Beauty
XEC Solutions, Inc.

WIPES

Albaad USA, Inc.
Anna Young Beauty
Anthem
Athena Beauty Inc.
Botanx
Diamond Wipes International
Dynatabs, LLC.
Global Trend Tracker & Cultural Anthropologist
GPI Beauty
Hollywood Style - Valley of the Sun
Mavicos Beauty & Personal Care LLP
Multi-Pack Solutions
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Orlandi, Inc
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Taiki USA Inc
WWP Beauty



Verla international, ltd.
SINCE 1979

WHERE INNOVATION BEGINS

Full-Service Turnkey Contract Manufacturer

R&D, Tech Transfer, Reverse Engineering,
Compounding, Filling, Packout, Assembly,
Small To Large Volume Capacity 5K-1M+



Clean, Natural & Organic Formulas

- Color Cosmetics & Skin Care
- Bath, Body & Deodorants
- Fine Fragrances & Solid Perfume
- Carded Vials, Packets & Travel Sizes
- Hair/Scalp Care & Styling Products
- Nail Polish, Treatments & Mani/Pedi

THE CREDO CLEAN STANDARD · CLEAN AT SEPHORA · Cruelty Free · USDA ORGANIC · ECO CERT · CERTIFIED ISO 9001:2008 COMPANY · GOOD MANUFACTURING PRACTICE GMP CERTIFIED · ISO 22716:2007 IQC Institute of Quality & Control · ecovadis

Made In USA, New Windsor, NY • For More Information Contact April@Verlainternational.com

SUPPLIERS

21St Century Laboratory
Houston, TX, US
1-713-784-7800
matt@21lab.com
www.21lab.com

220 Laboratories
Riverside, CA, US
1-951-683-2912

3M
St. Paul, MN, US
1-651-737-0784
www.3m.com

A

A Rich Development
New City, NY, US
1-845-735-8232
arichdevel@yahoo.com
www.arichdevelopment.com

A Wild Soap Bar LLC
Manor, TX, US
1-512-272-4058
info@awildsoapbar.com
www.awildsoapbar.com

A. Loureiro Foreign Trade Consultants
Rio de Janeiro, BR
55-21-22261881
loureiro.rlk@terra.com.br
paginas.terra.com.br/negocios/tradeconsultant

A.Brenner Makeup & Cosmetic
Bucharest, RO
0040372708555
marketing@a-brenner.com
www.a-brenner.com

ABBE Laboratories Inc
Farmingdale, NY, US
1-800-457-0990, 1-631-756-2223
info@abbelabs.com
www.abbelabs.com

Abbey Color Inc.
Philadelphia, PA, US
1-877-922-2399, 1-215-739-9960
sales@abbeycolor.com
www.abbeycolor.com

Abitec Performance Products
Columbus, OH, US
1-800-555-1255, 1-614-429-6464
sales@abiteccorp.com
www.abiteccorp.com

Above Rinaldi Labs, Inc
Chatsworth, CA, US
1-818-718-0944
iquiries@aboverinaldilabs.com
www.aboverinaldilabs.com

Accel Inc
New Albany, OH, US
1-614-656-1100
rventresca@accel-inc.com
www.accel-inc.com

Access Business Group
Ada, MI, US
1-800-879-2732, 1-616-787-5578
www.accessbusinessgroup.com

Access Worldwide Ltd.
Brooklyn, NY, US
1-718-832-3077
narger@aol.com

Accucaps Industries Ltd.
Windsor, CA
1-800-665-7210, 1-519-969-5404
info@accucaps.com
www.accucaps.com

Accupac
Harleysville, PA, US
1-215-256-7044
info@accupac.com
www.accupac.com

Accupack Midwest, Inc.
Cincinnati, OH, US
1-513-242-0033
greg@accupackmidwest.com
www.accupackmidwest.com

Action Bag Company
Bensenville, IL, US
1-800-490-8410
info@actionbag.com
www.actionbag.com

Action Pak
Bristol, PA, US
1-800-755-9764, 1-215-785-4548
garyp@actionpakinc.com
www.actionpakinc.com

ActiTech Inc.
Sherman, TX, US
1-888-888-5995, 1-903-893-2551
info@actitech.com
www.actitech.com

Active Cosmetics Manufacturing
Orlando, US
1-407-996-9797
andref@proskinusa.com
www.proskinusa.com

Adesse Global Cosmetics, LLC
New York, NY, US
1-201-470-3687
contact@adesseglobalcosmetics.com
AdesseNY.com

Adhesives Research, Inc.
Glen Rock, PA, US
1-800-445-6240, 1-717-235-7979
mgreth@arglobal.com
www.adhesivesresearch.com

Advanced Cosmetic Research Laboratories
Chatsworth, CA, US
1-818-709-9945

Advantage Line Global
Newport Beach, CA, US
1-650-283-8850
info@advantagelineglobal.com
www.advantagelineglobal.com/home

Aero-Tech Laboratory Equip Co, LLC
Ft. Lauderdale, FL, US
1-954-463-4584
aerosol@prodigy.net

Aerojet Quimica Industrial
Caxias-RJ, BR
0800-261841, 55-21-27736100
aerojet@aerojet.ind.br
www.aerojet.ind.br

Aerosol S.A.
Santiago, CL
56-2-258-3800
contacto@aerosol.cl
www.aerosol.cl

Aerosol Specialties
Canton, GA, US
1-800-525-6018, 1-770-425-0114
www.aerosolspecialties.com

Aerosprays, Inc.
Ventura, CA, US
1-805-289-0140
info@aerosprays.com
www.aerosprays.com

AFG Wipes, Inc.
Reidsville, NC, US
1-336-634-0091
sale@afgwipes.com
www.afgwipes.com

AFP Chemical Consultancy
Kingston upon Thames, UK
44-0-208-549-2972
alan@consultantchemist.co.uk
www.consultantchemist.co.uk

Aftelier Perfumes
Berkeley, CA, US
1-510-841-2111
www.aftelier.com

Agustin Reyes Inc.
Hialeah, FL, US
1-305-558-8870
info@agustinreyes.com
www.agustinreyes.com

Air-Scent International
Pittsburgh, PA, US
1-800-247-0770, 1-412-252-2000
lisa.vasko@airscent.com
www.airscent.com; www.aromaimage.com

Al Sharhan Industries
Safat, KW
965-3263000
info@alsharhanind.com
www.alsharhanind.com

Albaad USA, Inc.
Reidsville, US
1-336-637-1061
Customer Service@us.albaad.com
www.albaad.com

Alban Muller International
Cora Gables, FL, US
1-305-860-4088
usa@albanmuller.com
pro.albanmuller.com

Albert Shansky Consultants Inc.
Norwalk, CT, US
1-203-853-7179

Alfa Chem
Binfield, UK
1344861800, 01344-861800
info@alfa-chemicals.co.uk
www.alfa-chemicals.co.uk

All American Containers
Miami, FL, US
1-305-887-0797
rdiaz@americancontainers.com
www.americancontainers.com

All Ingredients Plus +
DIX HILLS, NY, US
1-631-629-4668
coreys@allingredientsplus.com
www.allingredientsplus.com

Allerderm Laboratories Inc
Petaluma, CA, US
1-800-365-6868, 1-707-664-8777
info@allerderm.com
www.allerderm.com

Alliance Packaging Group Inc.
Saukville, WI, US
1-262-268-2720
www.alliance-packaging.com

Allstate Paper Box Company
Newark, NJ, US
1-973-589-2600
howie@allstatepaperbox.com
www.allstatepaperbox.com

Aloe Cosmetic Labs/Magic of Aloe
Pennsauken, NJ, US
1-800-257-7770, 1-856-662-4828
info@magicofaloe.com
www.magicofaloe.com

Aloe Laboratories Inc.
Harlingen, TX, US
1-956-428-8416
aloelabs@aol.com

Aloe Vera of California, Inc.
Gatlinburg, TN, US
1-865-774-2880
dsmith@aloeveraofcalifornia.com
www.aloecal.com or www.aloeveraofcalifornia.com

AloeScience Labs
Garland, TX, US
1-972-276-3631
bb@aloesciencelabs.com

Alpha Aromatics
Fox Chapel, PA, US
1-800-295-5261, 1-412-252-1012
lpatsen@alphaaromatics.com
www.alphaaromatics.com

Altech Packaging Co Inc
Brooklyn, NY, US
1-800-362-2247, 1-718-386-8800
chicoman57@aol.com
www.altechpackaging.com

Amarante
Sidi daoud, TN
0021696131793
www.amaranteparfums.com

Ambix Laboratories
Totowa, NJ, US
1-973-890-9002
ambixlabs@aol.com
www.ambixlabs.com

Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
Chiang Rai Province, TH
17755469899, 66819036277
AFR@Fragranx.com
www.fragranx.com

Ameri-Seal Inc.
Chatsworth, CA, US
1-818-700-9036
mail@ameri-seal.com
www.ameri-seal.com

AMMCO/Andrew M. Martin Company Inc
Gardena, CA, US
1-310-323-2000
www.andrewmartinco.com

AMMD & HYGENIC LABS
Pompano Beach, FL, US
1-855-332-2001, 1-954-354-5093
monica@ammdlabs.com
www.hygeniclabs.com

Amour Cosmetic Mfg., Inc.
Phoenix, AZ, US
1-602-233-0030
amourcosmetic@netzero.net
www.amourcosmetic.com

Anaik America
New York, NY, US
1-646-885-6701
c.acosta@anaik.com
www.anaik.com

Andersen Pharmaceuticals
Norwich, NY, US
1-800-441-0619, 1-607-334-2877
andersen@ascent.net

Angel Cosmoceuticals
Toronto, ON, CA
1-416-877-8783
info@angelcosmoceuticals.com

Anisa International Inc
Atlanta, GA, US
info@anisa.com
www.anisainternational.com

Anna Young Beauty
Freeport, NY, USA
1-516-492-2998
Info@annayoung.us
www.annayoung.us

Anomatic Corporation
Newark, OH, US
1-740-522-2203
www.anomatic.com

Anthem
Clifton, US
1-973-779-1982
info@anthemusb.com
www.anthemusb.com

APO USA, Inc
Gorham, NH, US
1-603-204-3065, 1-603-915-9032
suzabelle1@hotmail.com
suzabelle1.wetpaint.com

Aquea Scientific
Ventura, CA, US
1-877-702-7832, 1-805-639-4080
inquiry@aqueascientific.com
www.aqueascientific.com

Arcade Marketing
New York, NY, US
1-212-541-2600
www.arcadeinc.com

Ares Printing & Packaging
Brooklyn, NY, US
1-718-858-8760
sales@aresny.com
www.aresny.com

Argutus Medical LTD
Dublin 2, IE
00353-1-6708576
susan.ronan@argutsmed.com
www.argutusmed.com

ARI
Orchard Hill, GA, US
1-800-241-5064, 1-770-227-8222
rldixon@aripackaging.com
www.aripackaging.com

Ariel Laboratories
South Plainfield, NJ, US
1-908-755-4080
www.ariellabs.com

Arizona Natural Resources Inc
Phoenix, AZ, US
1-602-569-6900
sales@aznat.com
www.aznaturals.com

Armbruster Associates Inc.
Summit, NJ, US
1-908-277-1614
info@armassocs.com
www.uvnailgel.com

Aroma Plus
Brooklyn, NY, US
1-917-667-5412
thanks2mailme@yahoo.com

Aromsa Ltd
Kocaeli, TR
902627511384
aromsa@aromsa.com.tr
www.aromsa.com.tr

Array
Los Angeles, CA, US
1-866-452-1200, 1-213-533-4105
info@arraymarketing.com
www.arraymarketing.com

Art et Parfum SAS
06530 Speracedes, FR
33-4-9360-5252
www.art-et-parfum.com

Artisan Labs
Hansen, ID, US
1-208-754-6522
info@artisanlabs.com
artisanlabs.com

Arylessence Inc
Marietta, GA, US
1-800-553-2440, 1-770-924-3775
customerservice@arylessence.com
www.arylessence.com

Ascent Aromatics, Inc.
South Plainfield, NJ, US
1-908-755-0120
junrath@ascentaromaticsinc.com
ascentaromaticsinc.com

ASM Aerosol-Service AG
Mohlin, CH
41-61-855-67-67
info@aerosol-service.com
www.aerosol-service.com

Asquan Group
San Po Kong, HK
1-852-3650-2800
info@asquangroup.com
www.asquangroup.com

Athena Beauty Inc.
Los Angeles, CA, US
1-310-954-0989
tricia@athenabeautygroup.com
www.athenabeautygroup.com

Auram, S.L. Andorra
Encamp, AD
376328855
auram@auram.org
www.auram.org

Autumn Harp Inc.
Essex Junction, VT, US
1-802-453-4807
sales@autumnharp.com
www.autumnharp.com

Avery Dennison Label & Packaging Materials
Mentor, OH, US
1-440-534-4700
label.averydennison.com/en/home.html

B

Bansal Aroma
Delhi, IN
00-91-9810255251
bansalaroma@yahoo.com
BansalAroma.com

Baralan
Richmond Hill, NY, US
1-718-849-1600
luisa.kamelhar@baralanusa.com
www.baralanusa.com

BBP
stpetersburg, FL, US
1-404-732-3327

Beauteers, LLC
New York, NY, US
1-212-356-0010
info@beauteers.com
beauteers.com

Beautilicious Delights
San Pietro in Cariano (VR), IT
393286548423
marinfad@iol.it
www.beautiliciousdelights.com

Beauty & Business S.r.l
Osio Sotto, IT
39-035596311
info@beautynbusiness.it

Beauty Cloth International
Gardena, CA, US
1-800-591-0243, 1-310-329-7769
info@beautycloth.com
www.beautycloth.com

Beauty Quest Group
Stamford, CT, US
1-203-951-1919
Contact@beautyquestgroup.com
www.beautyquestgroup.com

Beautybrandr LLC
Boca Raton, FL, US
1-305-396-1703
hello@beautybrandr.com
www.beautybrandr.com

Bell Flavors and Fragrances, Inc.
1-847-291-8300
info@bellff.com
www.BellFF.com

Bell PPHU
05-410 Jozefow, PL
48-22-779-01-47
e.cuttler@bell.com.pl
www.private-label.bell.com.pl

Bella Cosmetic Creations, Inc.
Chatsworth, CA, US
1-818-725-9736
greg-monson@bellacc.net

Belle-Aire Creations
Libertyville, IL, US
1-800-373-4709, 1-847-816-3500
info@belleairecreations.com
belleairecreations.com

Benev
Mission Viejo, CA, US
1-949-457-2222
customerservice@benev.com
www.benev.com

Better Bold Cosmetics
Wylie, US
1-214-280-2222
www.betterboldcosmetics.com

Bian Laboratories
Converse, TX, US
1-888-361-5524, 1-210-775-2307
sales@bianorganics.com
bianorganics.com

Biddiscombe International
St. Petersburg, FL, US
1-727-299-9287
mfg@biddiscombe.com
contract.biddiscombe.com

Bielle Cosmetics, Inc.
Baldwin Park, CA, US
1-626-962-1234
jluu@biellecosmetics.com
www.biellecosmetics.com

Bintang Mas, CV
Purbalinga, ID
62-811-261686
info@eyelashesworld.com
www.eyelashesworld.com

Bio-Beauty Health Products
Oxenford, Queensland, AU
1300884046, 617-5580-5744
info@beautyhealthsupply.com
www.beautyhealthsupply.com

Bio-Botanica Inc
Hauppauge, NY, US
1-800-645-5720, 1-631-231-5522
msysler@bio-botanica.com
www.bio-botanica.com

Bio-Metics
Walnut, CA, US
1-909-595-5177
www.biometicsintl.com

BioArt
Purchase, NY, US
www.bioartskincare.com

BioCare Labs, Inc.
Chicago, IL, US
1-800-736-8657, 1-708-496-8657
info@biocarelabs.com
www.biocarelabs.com

Biogenesis Inc
Hackensack, NJ, US
1-800-861-9945, 1-201-678-1992
biogenesis@msn.com
www.biogenesis-labs.com

Biokolor Italia Srl
Lecco, IT
39-341-368-121
biokoloritalia@biokoloritalia.it
www.biokoloritalia.it

BIOMOD
Ste-Julie, QC, CA
5149055848, 514-905-5848
info@biomod.com
biomod.com

Bioplan - Flexpaq
South Plainfield, NJ, US
1-908-753-7300
www.flexpaq.com

Biotica Labs
Los Angeles, CA, US
1-727-447-6936
info@bioticalabs.com
www.bioticalabs.com

Bioware Laboratory
Gometz La Ville, FR
33-1-6012-7744
cecedille@wanadoo.fr
www.cecedille.com

BioZone Laboratories
Pittsburg, CA, US
1-925-473-1000
www.biozonelabs.com

Turnkey manufacturer of
PERFUMES & **HOME FRAGRANCES**
for third parties







WHAT DOES YOUR BRAND SMELL LIKE?



MIXER
making essences

BOC Sciences
New York City, NY, US
1-631-485-4226
account@bocsci.com
www.bocsci.com

Bomar Specialties, LLC
Torrington, CT, US
1-860-626-7006
info_oc@dymax.com
www.dymax-oc.com

Botanx
Anaheim, CA, US
1-714-854-1601
info@botanx.com
www.botanx.com

Bottle Coatings, Inc.
Sun Valley, CA, US
1-818-767-4477
shivie@gmail.com
www.bottlecoatings.com

BPI Labs
Evanston, WY, US
1-800-426-2457, 1-307-789-7288
info@bpilabs.com
www.bpilabs.com

Bradford Soap Works, Inc.
West Warwick, RI, US
1-401-821-2141
info@bradfordsoap.com
www.bradfordsoap.com

Brand Labs USA
Florida Pompano Beach, US
1-954-532-5390
sales@brandlabsusa.com
www.BrandLabsUSA.com

BrandShare
New York, NY, US
1-646-476-6088
scagar@brandshare.us
brandshare.us

Breeze Products
Largo, FL, US
1-888-330-8570, 1-727-521-4482
sandy.breezeproducts@yahoo.com
www.breezeproducts.com

Brillyantskin SR by SSFORMULATIONS,llc
Ochard Park, NY, US
1-800-785-4806
psoares@ssformulations.net
www.ssformulations.net

Brushes By Karen Inc
Mineola, NY, US
1-800-722-0528, 1-516-739-7788
info@brushesbykaren.com
www.brushesbykaren.com

Budelpack International B.V.
Bergen op Zoom, NL
31-(0)-164-215010
info@budelpack.com
www.budelpack.com

C

C-Care Full Filling Service
Linthicum Heights, MD, US
1-410-850-0035
info@c-care-company.com
www.c-care-company.com

CA Botana International Inc
San Diego, CA, US
1-858-450-1717
healthyskin@ca-botana.com
www.ca-botana.com

California Chemical Specialties
Linwood, PA, US
1-800-765-9637, 1-610-497-9000
howard.slaff@esschem.com
www.ccsnails.com

Calm and Scents
Beverly Hills, CA, US
1-818-606-5963
kym@calmandscents.com
www.calmandscents.com

Cameo, Inc.
Perrysburg, OH, US
1-419-661-9611
cameopaxit@aol.com

Canadian Custom Packaging and Color Group
Toronto, CA
1-416-638-1111
ccp@cdncustompackaging.com
www.cdncustompackaging.com

CAPCO Laboratories
Santa Fe Springs, CA, US
1-562-903-2300
sacha@capcolabs.com
www.capcolabs.com

Capilatis S.A.
Buenos Aires, AR
5411-4701-3333
info@capilatis.com.ar
www.capilatis.com.ar

Cardinal Health
Somerset, NJ, US
1-866-720-3126, 1-732-537-6536
www.cardinal.com/pts

Cardinal Pharmaceutical
Middletown, RI, US
1-401-225-8273
cardinal1p@aol.com

Cargille TAB-PRO Corp.
Cedar Knolls, NJ, US
1-973-267-8888

Carillon Green Inc.
Tampa, FL, US
1-813-322-3795
dp@carillongreen.com
www.carillongreen.com

Carmel Cosmetics Labs
INEZGANE-AIT MELLOUL, SOUSS MASSA, Maroc
212808504500
contact@carmelcos.com
carmelcosmeticslabs.com

CB Minerals LLC
Mamaroneck, NY, US
1-914-777-3330
info@cbminerals.com
www.cbminerals.com

CBI Laboratories Inc
Fort Worth, TX, US
1-800-822-7546
info@cbiskincare.com
www.cbiskincare.com

CC Wellness
Santa Clarita, CA, US
1-661-295-1700
makewaves@ccwellness.com
www.ccwellness.com

CCA Industries Inc.
East Rutherford, NJ, US
1-201-330-1400
davidedell@ccaindustries.com
www.ccaindustries.com

CCP Inc.
West Paterson, NJ, US
1-923-256-8877
www.ccp-hq.com

CDL - Cosmetic Development Laboratories
Torrance, CA, US
1-310-539-4100
juliol@cosdevlabs.com
www.cosdevlabs.com

CDS Inc.
Kettering, OH, US
1-937-865-4609
vcadcs@aol.com
www.microencapsulation.com

CellMark / AnMar
Shelton, CT, US
1-203-541-9200
chemicals@cellmark.com
www.cellmark.com

Centennial Cosmetic Corp.
Sunrise, FL, US
1-800-840-4838, 954-541-551
sales@centennialcosmetics.com
www.centennialcosmetics.com

Century Consulting Services, Inc.
Orlando, FL, US
1-407-351-9223
rogerscc2m@hotmail.com

Ceutical Laboratories Inc.
Flower Mound, Texas 75028, TX, US
1-972-241-8374
info@ceuticallabs.com
www.ceuticallabs.com

Cfpie
Malvern, PA, US
1-855-752-9320, 1-610-688-1708
info@cfpie.com
www.cfpie.com/content.aspx

Charabot Sa
06130 Grasse Cedex, FR
33-4-9309-3333
www.charabot.com

Chase Products Company
Broadview, IL, US
1-800-242-7326 ext. 1134, 1-708-865-1000 ext. 1134
sales@chaseproducts.com
www.chaseproducts.com

Chelsea House, Corp.
Chelsea, AL, US
1-888-732-7627, 1-205-678-8548
chelseahousesoaps@charter.net
www.chelseahousesoaps.com

Chemaid Laboratories Inc
Saddle Brook, NJ, US
1-201-468-5901
mreiner@chemaidlabs.com
www.chemaidlabs.com

Chemco Corp.
Miami, FL, US
1-800-314-2436, 1-305-623-4445
adriana@echemco.com
www.echemco.com

Chemessence Inc
New Milford, CT, US
1-860-355-4108
www.chemessence.com

ChemHub
Sayreville, NJ, US
1-908-548-0790
info@chemhub.com
www.chemhub.com

Chemia Corporation
Maryland Heights, MO, US
1-800-726-1976, 1-314-567-0013
info@chemiacorp.com
www.chemiacorp.com

Chemolee Lab Corp.
Irving, TX, US
1-800-338-8006, 1-972-986-2000
info@chemolee.com
www.chemolee.com

Chemotech
BELGRADE, ME
381-11-2750271
chemotec@open.telekom.rs
CHEMOTECH.rs

Chenning & Associates Inc.
Mississauga, CA
1-905-821-8321
chenninging@canada.com
www.beaugenii.com

Chicago Tag and Label
Libertyville, IL, US
1-847-362-5100
info@chicagotag.com
www.chicagotag.com/products/labels

Christine Valmy Inc
Pine Brook, NJ, US
1-973-575-1050
info@christinevalmy.com
www.christinevalmy.com

Classic Cosmetics Inc
Chatsworth, CA, US
1-818-773-9042
info@classiccometics.com
www.classiccosmetics.com

Classique Perfumes Inc.
Jamaica, NY, US
1-718-657-8200

Clover Fields
Penrith, AU
61-2-47-32-16-44
sales@cloverfields.com
www.cloverfields.com

CLS-Contract Labeling Service, Inc.
Chino, CA, US
1-866-937-0344, 1-909-937-0344
info@contractlabel.com
www.contractlabel.com

Coastal Products Company
Lisbon Falls, ME, US
1-207-353-5080
pressmanh@coastalproducts.com
www.coastalproducts.com

Cohere Beauty
Omaha, NE, USA
1-800-228-9060, 1-402-593-0211
cs@coherebeauty.com
coherebeauty.com

Cold Wax Co.
San Diego, CA, US
1-877-265-3929, 1-619-283-0880
coldwaxco@gmail.com
www.coldwaxco.com

Colorado Aromatics/Sagescript Institute
Longmont, CO, US
1-720-515-0772
cindy@sagescript.com
www.sagescript.com

ColorVera
New York, NY, US
1-212-551-2657
info@colorvera.com
www.colorvera.com

Colour Collective
Dallas, TX, US
1-414-484-6214
www.colour-collective.com

Columbia Cosmetics Mfg Inc
San Leandro, CA, US
1-800-824-3328, 1-510-562-5900
sales@columbiacosmetics.com
www.columbiacosmetics.com

Columbia Products
Danbury, CT, US
1-800-545-5247, 1-203-205-0686
www.flowery.com

Complete Pharmacal & Packaging Co.
Fairfield, NJ, US
1-973-882-8484

Concept Laboratories
Chicago, IL, US
1-773-572-6446
conceptlabs.us

Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
New York, NY, US
1-212-832-5545
stew@conceptworkshop.com
www.ConceptWorkshop.com

Confab Laboratories Inc.
Saint-Hubert, QC, CA
1-888-826-6322, 1-450-443-6666
rbaribeau@confab.ca
www.confab.com

Confalonieri Matite
Gordona, IT
39-0343-42011
comatite@confalonericosmetica.com
www.confalonericosmetica.com

Contemporary Cosmetic Group, Inc.
Fair Lawn, NJ, US
1-800-828-2676, 1-973-423-5999
theccginc@aol.com
www.contemporarycosmetics.com

Continental Aromatics
Hawthorne, NJ, US
1-973-345-0200
www.continentalaromatics.com

Continental Mfg. Chemist Inc.
Madrid, IA, US
1-800-358-5062, 1-515-795-2000
cmcemily@iowatelecom.net

Corso Enterprises Inc.
Sausalito, CA, US
1-800-882-1056, 1-415-332-4607
information@eyespack.com
www.eyespack.com /
www.naturalperfectionskincare.com

Cosco
Marietta, GA
1-770-303-0797
Peter@coscous.com
coscous.com

Cosme Packaging Co.,Ltd
Ningbo, CN
86-15858128797
sales@cosme-packaging.com
www.cosme-packaging.com

Cosmedx Science Inc.
Corona, CA, US
1-951-371-7565
info@cosmedxscience.com
www.cosmedxscience.com

cosmeter
alger, DZ
00213550966690
contact@cosmeter.net

Cosmetic Coatings Corp.
Carlstadt, NJ, US
1-201-438-7150

Cosmetic Enterprises, Ltd.
Pacoima, CA, US
1-818-896-5355
info@cosmeticent.com
www.cosmeticent.com

Cosmetic Group USA, Inc.
Pacoima, CA, US
1-818-767-2889
info@cosmeticgroupusa.com
www.cosmeticgroupusa.com

Cosmetic Industries Inc.
Fontana, CA, US
1-909-428-7225
sales@cosmeticindustries.com
www.cosmeticindustries.com

Cosmetic Innovations
Carrollton, TX, US
1-469-586-4139
info@cosmeticinnovations.net
Cosmeticinnovations.net

Cosmetic Lab Inc
Santa Fe Springs, CA, US
1-562-941-1114
info@cosmeticlabinc.com
www.cosmeticlabinc.com

Cosmetic Laboratories
Irving, TX, US
1-972-986-9098
info@cosmeticlaboratories.com
www.cosmeticlaboratories.com

Cosmetic Solutions, LLC
Boca Raton, FL, US
1-888-883-0540, 1-561-226-8600
info@naturalskincare.com
www.naturalskincare.com

Cosmetica Laboratories
Toronto, CA
1-416-615-2400
cosmetica@cosmeticalabs.com
www.cosmeticalabs.com

Cosmetics & Perfume Filling & Packaging, Inc.
Monroe, NJ, US
1-609-495-1010
www.cpfpi.com

Cosmetics Made in USA
Chatsworth, CA, US
1-818-854-2060
production.cmiusa@gmail.com
www.cosmeticsmadeinusa.com

Cosmetique
Worben, CH
41-32-387-7900
info@cosmetique-sa.com
www.cosmetique-sa.com

Cosmetix West
El Segundo, CA, US
1-310-726-3080
greg@cosmetixwest.com
www.cosmetixwest.com

Cosmitaly International srl
Ladispoli (RM), IT
390699223269
commercial1@masksandpatches.com
www.masksandpatches.com

Cosmo International Fragrances
Fort Lauderdale, US
1-954-537-1900
contact.northamerica@cosmo-fragrances.com
cosmo-fragrances.com

Cosmobeauti Lab
San Dimas, CA, US
1-909-971-9832
privatelabel@cosmobeautilab.com
www.cosmobeautilab.com

Cosmolab Inc
Lewisburg, TN, US
1-931-359-6253
info@cosmolab.com
www.cosmolab.com

Cosmopak
New York, NY, US
1-516-767-9119
sales@cosmopak.com
www.cosmopak.com

Coughlan Products, LLC
Wayne, NJ, US
1-973-904-1500
info@coughlanproducts.com
www.coughlanproducts.com

CoValence Inc
Chandler, AZ, US
1-480-897-0551
customerservice@covalence.com
www.covalence.com

CPL Aromas Ltd
Bishop's Stortford, Hertfordshire, UK
44-1279-718-573
www.cplaromas.com

Creative Beauty Innovations (CBI)
Carrollton, TX, US
1-800-822-7546, 1-972-241-7546
www.cbiskincare.com

Creative Bioarray
Shirley, US
1-631-386-8241
contact@creative-bioarray.com
www.creative-bioarray.com

Creative Essences Inc.
Paramount, CA, US
1-310-638-9277
info@creativeessenceslab.com

Crescent Manufacturing
North Collins, NY, US
1-716-337-0145
kweaver@crescentmfg.net
www.crescentmfg.net

Cuderm Corp
Dallas, TX, US
1-800-690-1933, 1-972-248-8095
www.cuderm.com

Cult of Scent
Petersham, AU
61447819710
jocelyn.fullerton@gmail.com
www.cultofscent.com.au

Curiosa Neways AB
Lund, SE
0046462862112
info@curiosa.se
www.curiosa.se

Custom Direct Promotions
New York, NY, US
1-212-336-1560
sung@customdirectpromo.com
www.customdirectpromo.com

Custom HBC Corp.
Waconia, MN, US
1-877-442-9881, 1-952-442-8242
info@customhbc.com
www.customhbc.com

D

D.R.Cosmetics Pvt. Ltd. - Bufin Paper Soaps India
Nashik, IN
9823082312
info@bufin.com
www.fabions.com/business/bufin-paper-soap-manufacturer-exporter

Da Galeno Officine Cosmetiche srl
Nola, IT
390818210296
info@dagaleno.com
www.dagaleno.com

Danisco Seillans
Seillans, FR
33-494-390-000

Del Laboratories, Inc.
Uniondale, NY, US
1-516-844-2020
www.dellabs.com

Delbia Do
New York, NY, US
1-718-585-2226
darryl@delbiado.com
www.delbiado.com

Dermatech Labs Inc.
Lindenhurst, NY, US
1-631-225-1700
lon@lonusa.com
www.lonusa.com

Dermazone Solutions
St. Petersburg, FL, US
1-800-253-5115, 1-727-446-6882
rmccarthy@dermazone.com
www.dermacm.com

Dhaliwal Laboratories
Dallas, TX, US
1-214-446-5862
jasond@dhaliwal-labs.com
www.dhaliwal-labs.com

Diamond Contract Manufacturing, LLC
Rochester, NY, US
1-800-333-4079, 1-585-334-8030
sales@diamondpkg.com
www.diamondpackaging.com/contract_main.asp

Diamond Cosmetics
Sunrise, FL, US
1-954-572-3462
sales@diamondcosmetics.com
www.diamondcosmetics.com

“There is always plenty to worry about, as a young brand and small team. With Goodkind, I never have to worry.”

—JENNY STURINO, CO-FOUNDER, MEGABABE

Wouldn’t it be great if your supply chain partners thought about your problems like their own? If they could anticipate challenges before they happen? As former brand owners, we couldn’t find that. So we decided to create it ourselves.

THE goodkind CO

conscious beauty makers



Certified B Corporation

Discover the Goodkind difference. partnerships@goodkindco.com

Diamond Packaging
Rochester, NY, US
1-800-333-4079, 1-585-334-8030
sales@diamondpackaging.com
www.diamondpackaging.com

Diamond Screen Process, Inc.
Elk Grove Village, IL, US
1-847-439-6200
sales@diamondscreen.net
www.diamondscreen.net

Diamond Wipes International
Chino, CA, US
1-800-454-1077, 1-909-230-9888
ask@diamondwipes.com
www.diamondwipes.com

Dinand Design
New York, NY, US
1-212-439-5950

Distri-beaute International
Delhi, CA
1-519-913-2768
ceo@drmist.us
www.drmist.ca

Diversified Distribution
Wonnsockets, RI, US
1-401-762-1122
ddsales@divdist.com

Do-It Corp
South Haven, MI, US
1-800-426-4822, 1-269-637-1121
sales@do-it.com
www.do-it.com

Draco Natural Products, Inc.
San Jose, CA, US
1-408-287-7871
info@dracoherbs.com
www.dracoherbs.com

Du-Var Laboratory Inc.
Boucherville, QC, CA
1-450-641-4740
lab@du-var.com
www.du-var.com

Dynamic Blending Specialists
Vineyard, UT, US
1-844-822-1665
info@dynamicblending.com
dynamicblending.com

Dynatabs, LLC.
Brooklyn, NY, US
1-718-376-6084
sales@dynatabs.com
www.dynatabs.com

E

E.O.H. Beauty Brands, Inc.
Arlington, TX, US
1-800-433-5303, 1-817-468-3181
bhickey@eohbeautybrands.com

Eco Vision Packaging
Crescent City, CA, US
1-310-770-7264
ken@ecovisionpackaging.com
www.ecovisionpackaging.com

Eco-Shell
Corning, CA, US
1-530-824-8794
sales@ecoshell.com
www.ecoshell.com

Ecocare Inc.
Reading, PA, US
1-610-376-2250
www.ecocare.com

ECOCO Inc.
Chicago, IL, US
1-800-477-8951, 1-773-745-7700

Ecometics Inc
South Norwalk, CT, US
1-203-853-7856
sales@ecometics.com
www.ecometics.com

EI
Kannapolis, NC, US
1-704-939-4300
dritch@eisolutionworks.com
www.eisolutionworks.com

Eisen Gmbh
East Windsor, NJ, US
1-609-918-9330
www.iselikoff.com

Ekseption Peels
Brisbane Airport, AU
1300-432-100
admin@ispagroup.com.au
www.ekseptionpeels.com.au

Elan International Ltd.
Indianapolis, IN, US
1-317-255-5542
elanintl@aol.com
www.lipchicproducts.com

Element Packaging
Boca Raton, FL, US
1-561-594-0220
n.gardner@elementpackaging.com
www.elementpackaging.com

Elevation Labs
Idaho Falls, ID, US
1-208-522-6723
natalie.rasmussen@trustncl.com
www.trustncl.com

Ellesca
San Diego, CA, US
1-888-565-0666, 1-858-565-0666
info@ellesca.com
www.ellesca.com

Elso Kimya AS
Istanbul, TR
90-212-653-6468
elsokimya@elsokimya.com
www.elsokimya.com

Ems Contract Packaging
Hatfield, PA, US
1-800-523-5874, 1-215-412-8400
sgkcck@aol.com
www.emsdiasum.com

Encapsulated Products Inc.
Dayton, OH, US
1-937-222-1120

Encore International
Hawthorne, NJ, US
1-973-423-3880
info@encoreintl.com
www.encoreintl.com

Englewood Lab LLC
Englewood, NJ, US
1-201-816-9700
www.englewoodlab.com

Erric Sorelle Studios Ltd.
Lindenhurst, NY, US
1-631-957-3550
errics@aol.com
www.erricsorelle.com

Essences Bulgaria
Nikolovo, BG
359879119888
j.middendorf@essences-bulgaria.com
www.essences-bulgaria.com

Essential Wholesale
Portland, OR, US
1-866-252-9629, 1-503-722-7557
info@ewlnatural.com
www.essentialwholesale.com

EssPac
Linwood, PA, US
1-610-497-9000
hslaff@esspac.com
www.esspac.com

Ethno Solutions Inc.
Chicago, IL, US
1-312-773-9860
wo@ethnosolutions.com
ethnosultions.com

European Flavours & Fragrances
Hertfordshire, UK
44-1920-485-485
Info@EffGroup.com
EffGroup.com

Eva Professional Hair Care
Manresa, ES
34-938748586
contact@evaprofessional.com
www.evaprofessional.com

Evergreen Innovation
Minneapolis, MN, US
1-612-545-5525
bpeterson@evergreeninnovate.com
www.evergreeninnovate.com

ExcelVite Sdn. Bhd.
Chemor, Perak, MY
1-605-201-4192
info@excelvite.com
www.excelvite.com

ExClusive Beauty LLC Wholesale
Las Vegas, NV, US
1-702-270-4130
exclusivebeautyllcwholesale@yahoo.com
www.exclusivebeauty.net

Exclusive Packaging Group Inc.
Toronto, ON, CA
1-416-489-4040
info@exclusivepkg.com
www.exclusivepkg.com

Expac Ltd.
Leyland, UK
011-0-74-67-48-15-37
c.brown@expac.co.uk
www.Expac.co.uk

ExperFill Systems, LLC
Scottsdale, AZ, US
1-480-889-1764

F

Faber-Castell Cosmetics GmbH
Stein, DE
49-911-9965-5471
cosmetics@fc-cosmetics.com
www.fc-cosmetics.com

Fareva
New York, NY, US
1-212-489-8550
nsolomon.usa@fareva.com
www.fareva.com/en-gb

Farmacia Parc Virgili
Barcelona, ES
34627450797
armet.patricia@gmail.com

Farrington PR/ALpha Science
Summerville, SC, US
1-877-375-0457
sales@alphasciencelab.com
www.alphasciencelab.com

Fern Laboratories Inc
Farmingdale, NY, US
1-631-420-8000

Fill It Pack It
Compton, CA, US
1-310-886-5464
info@fillitpackit.com
www.fillitpackit.com

Fillab Inc
RDP, Montreal, QC, CA
1-514-494-8286
info@fillab.com
www.fillab.com

Filtrona Porous Technologies
Colonial Heights, VA, US
1-804-524-4983
FPT-USA@filtrona.com
www.filtronaporoustechnologies.com

First Impact New York, Ltd.
New Gloucester, ME, US
1-207-926-5943
www.firstimpactnewyork.com

Flocon
Woodstock, IL, US
1-815-444-1500
info@floconinc.com
www.floconsolutions.com

Florida Natural Supply
West Palm Beach, FL, US
1-561-290-5891
info@floridanaturalsupply.com
www.floridanaturalsupply.com

Flottman Company
Crestview Hills, KY, US
1-859-331-6636
emcmasters@flottmanco.com
www.FlottmanCo.com

FMI-Frag Mfg Inc
Allentown, PA, US
1-610-266-7580
DonnaL@fragrancemfg.com
www.fragrancemfg.com

FMK Labs
Corona, US
1-951-736-1212
www.fmklabs.com

Fnc Corporation
Ventura, CA, US
1-805-644-7576
www.fncmedical.com

Folium Biosciences
Colorado Springs, CO, US
1-719-574-2159
hello@foliumbiosciences.com
foliumbiosciences.com

Formulab
Albuquerque, NM, US
1-800-654-1757, 1-505-831-6162
info@formulab.com
www.formulab.com

Forsythe Cosmetic Group / Color Club / Ruby Wing
Lawrence, NY, US
1-800-221-8080, 1-516-239-4200
info@cosmeticgroup.com
www.cosmeticgroup.com

Fortitech, Inc.
Schenectady, NY, US
1-800-950-5156, 1-518-372-5155
borisenok.david@fortitech.com
www.fortitech.com

FP Labs and Federal Package
Chanhassen, MN, US
1-952-658-7593
info@federalpackage.com
www.fplabs.com

Fpi Sales Ltd
Lincoln, UK
44-1780-482200

FQ Specialty Chemicals
Cuautilan Izcalli, MX
52-55-5872-2668
sales@fq-chem.com
www.fq-chem.com

Fragrance Design
Marietta, US
1-678-486-7830
bhamilton@fragrancedesign.net
www.fragrancedesign.net

Fran Wilson Creative Cosmetics
South Plainfield, NJ, US
1-908-757-7090
artie@franwilson.com
www.franwilson.com

France Naturals Inc
Gloucester, VA, US
1-866-463-4777, 1-804-694-4777
deborah@francenaturals.com
francenaturals.com

French Color & Fragrance Co
Englewood, NJ, US
1-201-567-6883
sales@frenchcolor.com
www.frenchcolor.com

Fresh Up Cosmetics Ltd.
Varna, AT
359-52-579-164
www.freshup.net

G

Gangotri Essential Oils Pvt. Ltd
Kanpur, IN
09935555557
info@naturalessentialoils.in
www.naturalessentialoils.in

GAR Laboratories, Inc.
Riverside, CA, US
1-951-788-0700
info@garlabs.com
www.garlabs.com

Garcoa Laboratories
Calabasas, CA, US
1-818-225-0375

Garlic Cooperative
Albacete, ES
659594845, 34686546197

Garrett-Hewitt Intl
Fishkill, NY, US
1-845-896-4204
ghi@garretthewitt.com
www.garretthewitt.com

GDMI Inc
Garland, TX, US
1-800-299-8980, 1-972-494-7477
gdmi@airmail.net
www.gdmiinc.com

Geka GmbH
Bechhofen, DE
49-98228701
zentrale@geka-brush.com
www.geka-brush.com

Genealogy, LLC
Hackensack, NJ, US
1-201-880-5608
ryan@genealogybeauty.com
www.genealogybeauty.com

Global Merchants
MUMBAI, IN
09892133631
moiz@global-merchants.in
www.global-merchants.in

Global Packaging Inc.
Brea, CA, US
1-949-500-1601
stevegalloglobalpack@comcast.net
www.globalpack.biz

Global Trend Tracker & Cultural Anthropologist
New York, NY, US
1-917-669-4196
daisyvino2@yahoo.com
www.globaltrendtracker.com

GOA Skincare
Santa Monica, CA, US
1-613-332-2661
info@goaskincare.com
www.goaskincare.com

Goldwin Manufacturing Laboratories Corp.
Marikina City, PH
6329488651, 6323698647
edg0212@yahoo.com
www.pureskin.com.ph

Goodlooks (India)
New Delhi, IN
919810000185, 91-1126663666
sureshpujari@goodlooksindia.com

Gordon Labs
Carson, CA, US
1-310-327-5240
greg.chambers@gordonlabs.com
www.gordonlabsinc.com

GPI Beauty
La Habra, California, US
1-714-482-2914
hello@gpibeauty.com
www.gpibeauty.com

Grace Beauty, LLC
New York, NY, US
1-646-568-1653
jbierman@gracebeauty.com
www.gracebeauty.com

Graftobian
Madison, WI, US
1-608-222-7849
www.graftobian.com

Greenleaf Lifestyle
Melbourne, AU
61393752529
greenleaflifestyle@bigpond.com
www.greenleaflifestyle.com.au

Griffin International Incorporated
New York, NY, US
1-718-794-3113
george@griffin-intl.com
www.griffin-intl.com

Group SNPE
Cedex 04 Paris, FR
33-1-48-04-66-66
dircom@snpc.com
www.snpc.com

GSC Cosmeceutical
Livermore, CA, US
1-925-371-5000
contactus@gscos.com
www.gscos.com

H

H&M Gutberlet GmbH
Nuremberg, DE
49-911-81877-0
gutberlet.ccc@t-online.de
www.gutberlet-ccc.com

Hain-Celestial
Culver City, CA, US
1-310-945-3909

Hair Systems Inc
Englishtown, NJ, US
1-732-446-2202
bcoveyjr@hairinc.com
www.hairsystemsinc.com

Haldin Int'l Inc / Haldin Pacific Semesta, PT
Bekasi, CV
62-21-899-81788
sales@haldin-natural.com
www.haldin-natural.com

Hankscraft
Reedsburg, WI, US
1-608-524-4341
customerservices@hankscraft.com
hankscraft.com

Haoying machinery
Tainan City, TW
886-6-7950043
info@haoyingmachinery.com
haoyingmachinery.com

Harbor Mill Candle Company
Roswell, GE
1-877-571-4643
info@harbormillcandles.com
www.harbormillcandles.com

Harrison Specialty Co Inc
Canton, MA, US
1-781-989-5322
refontaine@harrisonspecialty.com
www.harrisonspecialty.com

HBA Labs
La Verne CA, CA, US
1-909-593-1165
chris@hbalabs.com
www.hbalabs.com

HCT by kdc/one
Santa Monica, CA, US
1-310-260-7680
info@hctgroup.com
www.hctgroup.com

Hindfrag
Hosur, IN
91-0-94-8963-1246
allluredhindfrag@gmail.com
www.allluredhindfrag.com

Hirose Corporation
Sialkot, PK
011-9-252-426-6618
info@hirosemanicure.com
www.hirosemanicure.com

HK Innovers
Seoul, KR
02-515-0150
taehee@kolmar.co.kr
www.kolmar.co.kr/eng

Hnc Products Inc
Clinton, IL, US
1-866-703-7478, 1-217-935-6845
info@hncproducts.com
www.hncproducts.com

Hogan Flav & Frag Inc
New York, NY, US
1-212-598-4310
info@hoganff.com
www.hoganff.com

Holistic Products Group
Melbourne, AU
800-026-888, 61-39-486-9688
info@inessence.com.au
www.inessence.com.au

Hollywood Style - Valley of the Sun
Gardena,, CA, US
1-310-327-9062
sofia7@hollywoodstyleusa.com
www.vscosmo.com

Horner International
Durham, NC, US
1-919-787-3112
sales@hornerintl.com
www.hornerinternational.com

House of DeLara Fragrances
Cleveland, OH, US
1-216-651-5803
info@houseofdelara.com
www.houseofdelara.com

HSA Cosmetics
Bisuschio, IT
011-39-0332-474-654
hsa@hsacosmetics.com
www.hsacosmetics.com

Hunter Amenities International Ltd.
Burlington, CA
1-800-668-1483
sniedermayr@hunteramenities.com
www.hunteramenities.com

Huwell Chemicals Srl
Milano, IT
39-02-9036-0718
www.huwell.it

I

IBC Shell Packaging
Lake Success, NY, US
1-516-352-5138
rsamaroo@ibcshell.com
www.ibcshell.com

Iberchem Sa
Alcantarilla, Murcia, España
34-968-893-002
iberchem.com

Where beauty products flourish.



Innovation. Formulation. Manufacturing. Regulatory.

Need product development? Formula enhancement?
A line extension? We want to be your co-partner.

coherebeauty.com

cohere BEAUTY

ICL, Innovative Cosmetic Labs
Chatsworth, CA, US
1-866-950-1425, 1-818-349-1121
info@iclpl.com
www.iclpl.com

Idea MKT Holdings LP
Katy, TX, US
1-281-576-7285
info@ideamktsolutions.com
www.ideamktsolutions.com

Identipak Inc
McAllen, TX, US
1-956-630-4403
sales@identipak.com
www.identipak.com

IFC Solutions
Linden, US
1-800-875-9393, 1-908-862-8810
jgrossman@ifc-solutions.com
www.ifc-solutions.com

ILabs/Innovation Labs, Inc.
Mahwah, US
1-800-227-1542
info@iLABSUS.com
www.ilabsus.com

Illume Candles
Bloomington, MN, US
1-888-245-5863, 1-952-885-9600
rosemarym@illumecandles.com
www.illumecandles.com

IMA North America Inc.
Leominster, MA, US
1-800-851-1518, 1-978-537-8534
sales@imausa.net
www.ima.it

Immupure LLC
Wilton, CT, US
1-866-234-4589, 1-203-761-0412
info@immupure.com
www.immupure.com

IMOS/WILSON Beauty Innovations LLC
New York, NY, US
1-212-838-8601
info@imos-wilson.com
www.imos-wilson.com

Innovative Bio Science Corp
San Marcos, CA, US
1-888-700-7727, 1-760-603-0772
customerservice@innovativebodyscience.com
www.innovativebodyscience.com

Innovative Body Science
San Marcos, CA, US
1-760-603-0772
nfo@innovativebodyscience.com
www.innovativebodyscience.com

Inova CRC Co., Ltd.
Bangkok, TH
66-2-892-0802
cus@inova-centre.com
www.inova-centre.com

Inpack
East Brunswick, NJ, US
1-732-610-3820
walkleyc@aol.com

Integrity Ingredients Corp.
Torrance, CA, US
1-877-765-0282, 1-310-344-3706
ndilallo@integrityingredientscorp.com
www.integrityingredientscorp.com

Intercos SpA
Agrate Brianza, IT
info@intercos.it

Intercosmetica Neuchatel SA
Neuchatel, CH
41-32-725-91-66
info@intercosmetica.ch
www.intercosmetica.ch

Interfasion Cosmetics
Teterboro, NJ, US
1-201-288-5858
info@ifcosmetics.com
www.ifcosmetics.com

Intermountain Nutrition
Provo, UT, US
1-801-788-4350
jamie@intermountainnutrition.com
www.intermountainnutrition.com

International Lacquers
Bettembourg, LU
352-51-94-66
interlac@pt.lu

Intuiscent
Middlesex, NJ, US
1-732-469-2999
hfeygin@intuiscent.com
www.intuiscent.com

Invivosciences Inc.
Madison, WI, US
1-608-713-0149
aannac@invivosciences.com
www.invivosciences.com

IPN USA Corporation
Peachtree City, GA, US
1-770-631-2626
info@ipnusa.com
www.ipnusa.com

Italian Fashion Cosmetics
Hackensack, NJ, US
1-201-655-7410
allan@italianfashioncosmetics.com

Italian Group Srl
Brescia, IT
39-030-376-2669
info@italiangroup.it
www.italiangroup.it

J

J-COP
Gyeonggi-do, Republic of Korea
82-32-678-5188
joelkim@jeong-hun.co.kr
jcopkorea.com/main.php

Jaku Bodycare Inc
Ypsilanti, MI, US
1-734-482-2333
jakubus@sbcglobal.net
www.jakubodycare.com

James Alexander Corp
Blairstown, NJ, US
1-908-362-9266
carol_gamsby@james-alexander.com
www.james-alexander.com/glass-ampoule

Janak Chem PVT LTD
Rajkot, IN
91-2820-282677
janakflora@rediffmail.com
www.janakperfumers.com/chemical

Jarchem Industries Inc
Newark, NJ, US
1-973-344-0600
info@jarchem.com
www.jarchem.com

Jay Consulting
Toronto, ON, CA
1-416-724-8215
jagatrajs@gmail.com

John DeNoia Jr Enterprises, LLC
Old Tappan, US
1-845-664-4862
johndenoiajr@yahoo.com

Jojoba Desert
Hanegev, Israel
972-50-5421999
adva.ambar@jojobadesert.com
www.jojobadesert.com

Jones Contract Packaging Services, A Division of Jones Packaging Inc.
Brampton, CA
1-800-387-1188, 1-905-451-5535
www.jonespackaging.com

JP Packaging
Chester, NY, US
1-845-469-2153
sales@jppkg.com
www.jppkg.com

JusTins, Ltd.
Fort Washington, PA, US
1-215-283-9292
sales@justinsltd.com
www.justinsltd.com

JVI Luxury Packaging Solutions
Charlottesville, VA, US
1-800-991-1327, 1-434-979-0585
jr@jvi.com
www.jvi.com

K

Kannauj Attar
Kannauj, IN
91-9953406029
info@kannaujattar.com
www.kannaujattar.com

KBL Cosmetics
Azusa, CA, US
1-626-385-5858
kblcosmetics.com

Kewpie Corporation
Tokyo, JP
81-3-3486-3338
kewpiefc@kewpie.co.jp
www.kewpie.co.jp/english/fc

Keystone Industries
Gibbstown, NJ, US
1-800-333-3131, 1-856-663-4700
info@polycc.com
www.krandp.com

Khattri Fragrances And Flavour
Lucknow, IN
91-522-2649326
khattri@khattri.com
www.khattri.com

Khushi DyeChem
Ahmedabad, IN
91-98-2502-0188
sales@khushidyechem.com
khushidyechem.com

KIK Custom Products
Elkhart, IN, US
1-800-479-6603, 1-513-533-1403
ebailey@kikcorp.com
www.kikcorp.com

Kimberly-Clark Professional Partnership Products
Roswell, GA, US
1-678-346-8974
morgan.zamora@kcc.com
www.kcprofessional.com

Kirker Enterprises
Paterson, NJ, US
1-973-754-9000
sales@kirkerent.com
www.kirkerent.com

KISS Packaging Systems Inc.
Vista, CA, US
1-760-734-4177
sales@kisspkg.com
www.kisspkg.com

Klein Anderson Corp.
San Diego, CA, US
1-800-860-1993
sales@kleinanderson.com
www.kleinanderson.com

Klocke Of America Inc
Ft. Myers, FL, US
1-239-561-5800
sales@klockeamerica.com
www.klocke.com

Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
Syosset, NY, US
1-516-621-0100
contact@knollpack.com
knollpack.com

Kolmar Laboratories
Port Jervis, NY, US
1-845-856-5311
askellett@kolmar.com
www.kolmar.com

Krishna Industries
ahmedabad, IN
917922822554
d.patel@krishnadyes.net
www.krishnadyes.net

KSA Jojoba
Northridge, CA, US
1-818-701-1534
jojoba99@hotmail.com
www.jojoba-ksa.com

Kum Gmbh & Co. KG
Erlangen, DE
49-9131-8268-25
www.cosmeticsharpener.com

L

LA Collaboratory
Costa Mesa, CA, US
1-562-294-0870
celamparo@lacollaboratory.com
www.lacollaboratory.com

Lab Douce Cosmetics Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen, CN
86-755-89703354
labdouce@gmail.com

Label Graphics Mfg Inc
Little Falls, NJ, US
1-800-845-2235, 1-973-890-5665
inquire@labelgraphicsmfg.com
www.labelgraphicsmfg.com

Laboratoires Valmont/CVL
Morges, CH
41-21-8046100
contact@cvl-cosmetics.ch
www.valmont.ch

Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Buenos Aires, AR
0054-011-4454-8493
leformule@leformule.com.ar
www.leformule.com.ar

Laboratorios Anteii, SA DE CV
Mexico City, MX
01152558000245272, 525556728141
dg@anteii.com
www.anteii.com

Laboratorios Magriña s.l.
Sant Adria De Besos, ES
34934621535
laboratorios@magrina.com
www.magrina.com

Lacquerite, Inc.
Whippany, NJ, US
1-973-887-9446

Lady Burd Cosmetics
Farmingdale, NY, US
1-800-345-3448, 1-631-454-0444
Sales@Ladyburd.com
www.ladyburd.com

Lanfung Cosmetic Products Co., Ltd.
Shenzhen, CN
86-755-84863304
info@lanfung.com
www.lanfung.com

Le Laboratoire Du Bain
Nontron En Perigord, FR
33-(0)-5-5356-3490
contact@laboratoire-du-bain.com
www.laboratoire-du-bain.com

LEAN Processes, Inc
San Pedro, Laguna, PH
632-898-1330
mcbaysauli@yahoo.com
www.lean.com.ph

Lechler Labs, Inc.
Chestnut Ridge, NY, US
1-845-426-6800

Lela Distributors, Inc.
North Palm Beach, FL, US
1-561-624-9211

Lenoci Fragrance Group, Llc
Fairfield, NJ, US
1-973-276-9090
vito.lenoci@lenocifragrancegroup.com

Leonardi Laboratories Pty Ltd
WEST RYDE, AU
0298084662
info@leonardi.com.au
www.leonardi.com.au

Lessonia
Saint Thonan, FR
33-(0)-2-98-07-23-65
info@lessonia.com
www.lessonia.com

Levlad LLC
Chatsworth, CA, US
1-818-882-2951
www.levlad.com

LF OF AMERICA CORP.
Boca Raton, FL, US
1-561-988-0303
inquire@lfofamerica.com
www.lfofamerica.com

Liberty Natural Products
Oregon City, OR, US
1-800-289-8427, 1-503-631-4488
sales@libertynatural.com
www.libertynatural.com

Lifebatt Trading
Danville, VA, US
1-434-250-9258
michelle@lifebatt.com
www.lifebatt.com

Liquid Technologies, Inc
Chino, CA, US
1-800-669-6251
www.liquidtek.com

LiquiGlide Inc.
Cambridge, MA, US
1-434-566-9307
liquiglide.com/contact-us

Liquipak Corporation
Alma, MI, US
1-989-463-5510
info@liquipak.com
www.liquipak.com

LTK Industries
Greenville, SC, US
1-864-288-3900

Luzi AG
Dietlikon, CH
41-44-835-76-76
info@luzi.ch
www.luzi.com

Luzier Personalized Cosmetics, Inc.
Kansas City, MO, US
1-800-821-6632, 1-816-531-8338
customerservice@luzier.com
www.luzier.com

Lyra Bleistift Fabrik
Nuernberg, DE
49-911-6805-0
gl@lyra.de
www.lyra.de

M

M J Rapoport & Company Inc.
Northbrook, IL, US
1-847-272-7300
info@mjrapoport.com
www.mjrapoport.com

M Plus LLC
Jersey City, NJ, US
1-720-675-8799
mayur@mplus.us
www.mplus.us

M.C. Biotec Inc.
Nanjing, CN
86-25-86620042
mc@mcbiotec.com
www.mcbiotec.com

Madcar Inc
Islandia, NY, US
1-212-763-0640
regom@centurydirect.net
www.madcarcompany.com

Magellan Packaging
San Jose, CA, US
1-408-324-0620
sales@magellanworld.com
www.magellanpackaging.com

Mahavir Health
Morbi, IN
912822233177

Malagassi Essential Oils
Brooklyn, NY, US
1-917-774-9752
info@malagassi.com
www.malagassi.com

Mana Products Inc
Long Island City, US
1-800-221-3071, 1-718-361-2550
info@manaproducts.com
manaproducts.com

Mansfield-King
Indianapolis, IN, US
1-866-402-5464, 1-317-788-0750
info@mansfieldking.com
www.mansfieldking.com

Marianna
Omaha, NE, US
1-402-593-0211
ringraham@mariannaind.com
www.mariannaind.com

Marietta Corp
Parsippany, NJ, US
1-800-999-2402, 1-973-263-2402
contract@mariettacorp.com
www.mariettacorp.com

Mariposa Labs
Boise, ID, US
1-208-947-1500
lisa@mariposalabs.com
www.mariposalabs.com

Market Ability
Freehold, NJ, US
1-732-577-6589
kvbarry@aol.com
market-ability.net

Market Resource Packaging Llc
Cranbury, NJ, US
1-609-395-6934
jdelmauro@mrppackaging.com
www.mrppackaging.com

Markwins International
City of Industry, CA, US

Marograph (Pty) Ltd
East London, ZA
0846102672
info@marograph.co.za
marograph.co.za

Marutech Co.,Ltd.
Yongin-si, KR
821073131228
tkkang@marutech.kr
www.marutech.kr

Mavicos Beauty & Personal Care LLP
Pune, IN
912026834482
vic1202@gmail.com
www.eleanorbeauty.com

Maymo Cosmetics
Barcelona, ES
maymo@maymo.com

McKenna Labs
Fullerton, CA, US
1-714-687-6888
info@mckennalabs.com
www.mckennalabs.com

Medicia Holdings LLC (dba Tabitha Holdings)
Dayton, NJ, US
1-732-428-3200
www.tabithaholdings.com

Medicis Pharmaceutical
Scottsdale, AZ, US
1-602-808-8800
info@medicis.com
www.medicis.com

Mediderm Laboratories LLC
Santa Fe Springs, CA, US
1-888-833-3897, 1-562-944-2211
info@medidermlab.com
www.medidermlab.com

Megaroma
HOUSTON, TX, US
1-832-955-4250
bxwang@megaromaff.com

Mehta Enterprise
Mumbai, IN
91-22-2649-5148, 91-98198-95148
info@kirtimehta.com
www.kirtimehta.com

Mein Laden
Basel, CH
41-0-613119000
MeinLadenDrugstore@gmail.com
www.mein-laden.ch

Memphis Contract Packaging Inc.
Somerville, TN, US
1-901-465-5502
www.memphiscontractpackaging.com

MetaNovas Biotech
Mountain View, CA
bd@metanovas.com
metanovas.com

Metapack
New York, US
1-212-695-1284
danielle.peebles@metapack.fr
metapack.fr/en/english-home-metapack

Michael Giordano International
North Miami, FL, US
1-305-948-8806
www.mgiordanointl.com

Michel Germain Parfums
Carleton Place, CA
1-613-257-8622
ecook@michelgermain.com
www.michelgermain.com

Microformulation Cosmetic Consulting
Summerville, SC, US
1-843-879-3922
markfuller@microformulation.com
www.microformulation.com

Milbar Laboratories Inc
East Haven, CT, US
1-877-964-5227, 1-203-467-1577
info@milbarlabs.com
www.milbarlabs.com

Millennium3 Packaging Group LLC
Dix Hills, NY, US
1-631-499-1209
jvincenty@millennium3pkg.com
www.millennium3pkg.com

Minasolve
Beuvry La Foret, FR
33-3-20-64-68-30
zheng.feng@minakem.com
www.minasolve.com

Mineed Technology
Bangkok, Bangkok, Thailand
0961460567
info@mineed.tech
mineed.tech

Misr Cosmetics
Giza, EG
202-33046405
export@misrcosmetics.net
www.msircosmetics.net

Mixer & Pack
Cabanillas del Campo, Guadalajara, Spain
34918860161
emmagila1@gmail.com
www.mixerpack.es/en

Monarch Global Packaging
San Francisco, CA, US
1-415-370-1338
pete@monarchgps.com
www.monarchgps.com

Monat Global
DeMotte, IN, US
1-219-863-2385
galtandrea02@gmail.com
andreakorniak.com

Montage Cosmetic Laboratories, Inc.
El Segundo, CA, US
1-310-648-0244

Montglace Ltd
Sandanski, BG
359-24-913620
info@montglace.com
www.montglace.com

Moon Lab Inc.
Gardena, CA, US
1-310-366-7770
farhadaz@jps.net

Mordor Intelligence
Hyderabad, IN
919704153704
saikiran@mordorintelligence.com
www.mordorintelligence.com

Morgan Cosmetics
Newark, DE, US
1-866-315-3301, 1-302-379-9025
ceo@morgancosmetics.com
www.morgancosmetics.com

Multi-Pack Solutions
Greenville, US
1-864-908-3774
bwalter@multipacksolutions.com
www.multipacksolutions.com

Mundo Botanica, LLC
Baltimore, MD, US
1-410-522-5151
info@mundobotanica.com
www.mundobotanica.com

N

Nactis Synarome
CHARTRES, FR
33-6-49-42-38-58
achille.riviello@nactis.fr
www.nactis.fr

Nagl Mfg. Co.
Omaha, NE, US
1-800-788-7382, 1-402-342-2006
gmyre@naglmfg.com
www.naglmfg.com

Naked Earth Inc.
Katonah, NY, US
1-888-232-7431, 1-914-232-7431
info@nakedearth.com
www.naked-earth.com

Nanoshell Company
Salt Lake City, UT, US
1-801-698-3955
aostafin@nanoshellcompany.com
nanoshellcompany.com

Naterra International, Inc.
Dallas, TX, US
1-800-433-6392, 1-972-241-9665
customerservice@naterra.com
www.naterra.com

Natural Beauty Care of Shekulo Tov Group
Modiin, IL
972-77-3210572
orit@013.net
natural-beauty-care.com

Natural Resources Industries Pte. Ltd.
Kathmandu, NP
977-1-4110860
info@msinp.com
www.essentialoil.com.np

Naturalin
Changsha City, CN
8673184430651
sales@naturalin.com
www.naturalin.com

Naturich Labs Inc
Garland, TX, US
1-972-926-9200
sales@naturich.com
www.naturich.com

Nemat International Inc
Union City, CA, US
1-800-936-3628, 1-510-445-0300
sales@nematinternational.com
nematinternational.com

Neoxel
LENTILLY, FR
33-474-262-626
info@neoxel.com
www.neoxel.com

Neutraderm Inc
Chatsworth, CA, US
1-877-252-7546, 1-818-534-3180
info@neutraderm.com
www.neutraderm.com

New Day/ Novi Dan
Mosta, BA
387-63-557-600
novidan365@gmail.com
www.novidan.ba

New Directions Aromatics
Mississauga, ON, CA
1-877-255-7692, 1-905-362-1915
bulksales@newdirectionsaromatics.com
www.newdirectionsaromatics.com

New High Glass
Miami, FL, US
1-800-452-7787, 1-305-232-0840
sales@newhigh.com
www.newhigh.com

New Look Cosmetics, Inc.
Chatsworth, CA, USA
1-818-576-9888
info@newlookcosmetics.com
newlookcosmetics.com

Neways Inc.
Salem, UT, US
1-801-418-2145
contact@newaysinc.com
www.newaysinc.com

Newman Plastic Surgery & Laser Center NYC
New York, NY, US
1-212-472-6100
psurgeryNYC@gmail.com
www.psurgery.com

NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Fullerton, US
1-714-522-7707
sales@nfbeautygroup.com
www.nfbeautygroup.com

Nice-Pak Products Inc
Orangeburg, NY, US
1-800-999-6423, 1-845-365-1700
msherman@nicepak.com
www.nicepak.com

Nono Cosmetics Inc
City Of Industry, CA, US
1-626-333-8868
carlos.leon@nonocosmetics.com
www.bonitacolors.com

NORD EST/Ileos
Paris Cedex 15, FR
33-1-72-36-67-25
communication@ileos-ne.com
www.ileos.com

Nordic Naturals
Watsonville, CA, US
1-800-662-2544, 1-831-724-6200
ssyed@nordicnaturals.com
www.nordicnaturals.com

North American JayPak Inc.
East Farmingdale, NY, US
1-631-843-0230
najaypak@yahoo.com
www.northamericanjaypak.com

Northern Cosmetics
Mississauga, ON, CA
905-238-5382
northerncos@gmail.com
www.northerncosmetics.ca

Northern Labs Inc.
Manitowoc, WI, US
1-800-558-7621, 1-920-684-7137
info@northernlabs.com
www.northernlabs.com

Norwood Packaging
Surrey, BC, CA
877-600-6466
info@norwoodpackaging.com
www.norwoodpackaging.com

Novapac Laboratories
East Orange, NJ, US
1-973-414-8800
novapaclab@aol.com
www.novapaclabs.com

Nuon LLC
info@nuonmedical.com
nuonmedical.com

NutraLuxe MD / VB Beauty / Pulsaderm
Fort Myers, US
1-877-474-4038
sm.pulsaderm@gmail.com
www.pulsaderm.com/pulsaderm-buddy

Nutrimed International
Anaheim, CA, US
1-714-635-4220
www.nutrimedintl.com

NutriScience Innovations, LLC.
Trumbull, CT, US
1-203-372-8877
Sales@NutriScienceusa.com
www.NutriScienceusa.com

NuWorld Beauty
Carteret, NJ, US
1-732-541-6300
www.nuworldcosmetics.com

Nvey USA LLC
New York, NY, US
1-646-741-8570
rohan@nveymakeup.com
www.nveyeco.com

O

Oh, Oh Organic
Richmond, CA, US
1-510-412-1072
sales@ohohorganic.com
www.ohohorganic.com

Olan Laboratories
Haupppauge, NY, US
1-800-645-1616, 1-631-582-2025
cs@olanlabs.com
www.olanlaboratories.com

Olfactory Corp.
Yuma, AZ, US
1-800-266-6315, 1-928-343-1470
aroma@olfactory.net
www.olfactory.net

Olympic Mountain Products
Kent, WA, US
1-253-850-2343

Opulent Grandeur
New Bern, NC, US
1-252-670-1927

Orlandi, Inc
Farmingdale, NY, USA
1-631-756-0110
info@orlandi-usa.com
www.orlandi-usa.com

Oulian Biotechnology, Co.
New York, NY, US
1-646-528-4184
www.ouliangroup.com

P

P J Noyes
Lancaster, NH, US
1-800-522-2469, 1-603-788-4952
info@pjnoyes.com
www.pjnoyes.com

Pack-Tubes
The Woodlands, TX, US
1-888-238-9298
info@pack-tubes.com
www.pack-tubes.com

PACKAGING & RESOURCES INC
Weston, FL, US
1-954-389-5252
cservice@packres.com
www.packres.com

Packaging Concepts Assoc., LLC
Westport, CT, US
1-203-955-1353, 1-203-955-1350
www.packagingconcepts.com

Packaging Enterprises Inc.
Rockledge, PA, US
1-215-379-1234
sales@packagingenterprises.com
www.packagingenterprises.com

Packaging Systems
Carteret, NJ, US
1-732-802-2350
gharmon@psllc.com
www.psllc.com

Pak Lab
Hauppauge, NY, US
1-909-517-2442
info@paklab.com
www.paklab.com

Paket Corp
Chicago, IL, US
1-773-221-7300
sales@paketcorp.com
www.paketcorp.com

PakTecha LLC
Cleveland, OH, US
1-800-723-9731
info@paktecha.com
www.paktecha.com

Pallone Consulting, LLC
Prairie du Sac, WI, US
1-608-644-8296
pallone@charter.net

Palm Beach Perfumery
Palm Beach Gardens, FL, US
1-800-328-8331, 1-561-691-9992
pbpincfrank@yahoo.com

Para-Chem
Simpsonville, SC, US
1-800-763-7272, 1-706-277-9800
www.parachem.com

Paragon Technology and Innovation
Banten, ID
62-21-584-9070
marketing@pti-cosmetics.com
www.paragon-innovation.com

Paramount Cosmetics India Ltd.
Bangalore, IN
25320870
avinashmore.399@gmail.com
www.parammount.com

Parfex
GRASSE, FR
0033492424252
contact@parfex.com
WWW.PARFEX.COM

Parfummele
Sredisce ob Dravi, SI
387640843216
info@parfummele.com
www.parfummele.com

Particle Sciences Inc.
Bethlehem, PA, US
1-888-786-7627, 1-610-861-4701
info@particlesciences.com
www.particlesciences.com

Patheon Inc.
Mississauga, CA
1-905-821-4001
patheon@patheon.com
www.patheon.com

Paxico LLC
Batavia, OH, US
1-513-515-4246
george@paxicollc.com
www.paxicollc.com

Pearl Aqua LLC
Chicago, IL, US
1-312-243-8806
linda@drinkpearlaqua.com
www.drinkpearlaqua.com

Penny Price Aromatherapy Ltd
Hinckley, UK
01455251020
info@penny-price.com
www.penny-price.com/pages/aroma-formulations

Perfect Beauty Care
Sialkot, PK
009-23-22615-2020
info@perfectbeautyc.com
www.perfectbeautyc.com

Perfume Concepts Inc.
Melville, NY, US
1-800-688-5566, 1-631-367-8279
mvolini@gmail.com

Peter Thomas Roth Clin Sk Care
New York, NY, US
1-800-787-7546, 1-212-581-5800
www.peterthomasroth.com

Petigara Chemicals / SciTech Corporaton
Mumbai/Bombay, IN
91-22-2375-6965
kavas@petigara.com
www.scitech-corp.com

Pfizer Consumer Health Care
Richmond, VA, US
1-804-257-2209
mathias.sucan@pfizer.com
www.pfizer.com

Pharma Quality Assocs
Princeton, NJ, US
1-609-683-9484

PharmaPack-US
Fullerton, CA, US
1-877-727-2280
info@PharmaPack-US.com
www.PharmaPack-US.com

Pharmasol Corp.
South Easton, MA, US
1-508-238-8501
www.pharmasol.com

Pharmco Skincare Labs
Titusville, FL, US
1-800-635-0712, 1-321-268-1313
info@pharmcolabs.com
pharmcolabs.com

PHCP Inc / Mensgroom
Mississauga, CA
1-800-859-4029, 1-905-565-9212
info@phcpinc.com
www.phcpinc.com

Phytogen X, Inc.
Morgantown, PA, US
1-866-557-4986, 1-610-286-0111
Julie@phytogenx.com
www.phytogenx.com

Phyzz Inc.
Cincinnati, OH, US
1-513-235-1184
phyzz@phyzz.com
www.phyzz.com

Pinnacle Cosmetics
Toronto, ON, CA
800-368-0371, 416-233-5383
info@pinnaclecosmetics.com
www.pinnaclecosmetics.com

Pioneer Packaging Inc
Chicopee, MA, US
1-413-391-6238
ggebo@pioneerpackaginginc.com
www.pioneerpackaging.com

Plenish Skin Care
Taos, NM, US
1-505-737-0732
plenish@laplaza.org

Polysciences, Inc/Dream Cosmetics
Warrington, PA, US
1-800-523-2575, 1-215-343-6484
info@polysciences.com
www.polysciences.com

Polytron Inc.
Huntingdon Valley, PA, US
1-215-355-0400
ssorlim@aol.com

POPnyc
New York, NY, US
1-646-684-4676
info@pop-nyc.com
www.pop-nyc.com

Pravada Ltd.
ON, CA
877-471-3302, 905-412-3302
sales@pravada.ca
www.pravada.ca

Precious Cosmetics
Lodi, NJ, US
1-973-478-4633
beatrice@preciouscosmetics.com
www.preciouscosmetics.com

Precision Fill and Seal
Dallas, TX, US
1-214-773-2385

Premium Performance Ingredients
Islandia, NY, US
1-631-232-1105

Pretika Global Industrial Limited
Zhangzhou, CN
1-949-481-8818
thomasnichols@pretika.com
www.pretika.com

Prima Fleur Botanicals Inc.
Novato, CA, US
1-415-455-0957
sales@primafleur.com
www.primafleur.com

Prime Matter Labs
Miami, FL, US
1-305-625-4929
help@primematterlabs.com
www.primematterlabs.com

Printpack Inc.
Farmingdale, NY, US
1-800-325-3965, 1-516-935-3965
sealit@printpack.com
www.printpack.com

Prisha Cosmetic, Inc.
Chatsworth, CA, US
1-818-773-8784
info@prishacosmetic.com & prishacosmetics@sbcglobal.net
www.prishacosmetic.com

Private Label Cosmetics Inc.
Fairlawn, NJ, US
1-973-423-1515

Private Label Select Ltd. Co.
Ranchos de Taos, NM, US
1-888-233-2256, 1-505-737-0522
info@privatelabelselect.com
www.privatelabelselect.com

Process Technologies And Pkg Co
Pittston, PA, US
1-570-654-5713

Production Decorating Company Inc.
Waterbury, CT, US
1-800-924-5012, 1-203-574-2975
bhartnett776@gmail.com
www.goprodeco.com

Professional Solutions, Inc.
Pompano Beach, FL, US
1-954-972-7202
dave@naturalskincare.com
www.naturalskincare.com

Proficos
Heist-op-den-Berg, BE
32-0-15-25-81-40
nbd@proficos.be
www.proficos.com

Proforte Globale Consulting
Palo Alto, CA, US
1-800-498-2906
proforte.co

PT Van Aroma
Bogor West Jawa, West Java, ID
62-21-8677003
info@vanaroma.com
www.vanaroma.com

Purochem, Inc.
St. Louis, MO, US
1-800-752-7657

Pusponge
Dongguan, CN
8613112838884
sales@pusponge.com
www.pusponge.com

Q

QACS
Athens, GR
30-210-2934745
info@qacs.gr
www.qacslab.com

Qosmedix
Ronkonkoma, NY, US
1-631-254-7879
jparkan@qosmedix.com
www.qosmedix.com

QRS-Quality Resourcing Services, LLC
Putnam, CT, US
1-860-963-1200
info@qrsllc.net
www.qrsllc.net

Quadpack Group
Carrollton, TX, US
1-877-239-2831, 877 239 28 31
sales.americas@quadpack.com
americas.quadpack.com

Quality Pencils Inc
Tarpon Springs, FL, US
1-516-524-1358
qualitypencils@gmail.com
www.qualitypencils.com

Quest Industries, LLC
Hillside, NJ, US
1-908-851-9070
ingridlima@questllc.com
www.questllc.com

R

R&E Cosmetics Laboratories, Inc.
Lake Forest, CA, US
1-949-382-2688
www.Beautyrnd.com

R.J. Fórmulas Magistrales C.A.
Caracas, VE
582129528546
estheticf@hotmail.com

Radical Cosmetics
New Brunswick, NJ, US
1-888-572-3422
radicalcosmetic@gmail.com
www.radicalcosmetics.com

Raining Rose, I
Cedar Rapids, IA, US
1-800-481-3934, 1-319-362-8101
www.rainingrose.com

RainShadow Labs
St. Helens, OR, US
1-503-366-3413
info@rainshadowlabs.com
www.rainshadowlabs.com

Rakesh Sandal Industries
Kanpur (U.P.), IN
91-512-2563930
info@rakeshin.com
www.rakeshin.com

RD Creations, LLC
Huntley, IL, US
1-773-492-0545
rdcreationsllc@gmail.com
curlagain.com

Regent Bond
New York City, NY, US
1-212-221-4600
gabrielle@essence.com
www.essence.com

Renu Laboratories Inc
Ivyland, PA, US
1-215-675-5227
renulabs@aol.com
www.renulabs.com

Reviva Labs Inc
Haddonfield, NJ, US
1-800-257-7774, 1-856-428-3885
stephen.strassler@revivalabs.com
www.revivalabs.com

Rex Corporation
Jacksonville, FL, US
1-800-821-0798, 1-904-757-5210
sales@rexcorp.com
www.rexcorp.com

Ria International
East Hanover, NJ, US
1-973-581-1282
marketing@riausa.net
www.riausa.net

RMJ Laboratories, Inc.
Edison, NJ, US
1-732-287-9002
www.rmjlabs.com

RNA Corporation
Blue Island, IL, US
1-708-597-7777
sales@rnacorporation.com
www.rnacorporation.com

Roberts Beauty
Chatsworth, CA, US
1-818-727-1700
kristenc@robertsbeauty.com
www.robertsbeauty.com

Rohrer
Wadsworth, OH, US
1-800-243-6640, 1-708-449-8520
marketing@transparentcontainer.com
www.transparentcontainer.com

Rose Laboratories Inc
Madison, CT, US
1-203-245-1210

Rosehip Farm
Freestate, ZA
011-0-0278-2337-7628
sales@rosehipfarm.co.za
www.rosehipfarm.co.za

Round Top Natural Soap Co.
Round Top, TX, US
1-979-249-5860
thefarm@fais.net
www.roundtopsoap.com

Royal Hebs & Essential Oils
Beni-Suef, EG
2-01115748175-2-01066428834
Ahmed@Royalherbs.Net
www.royalherbs.net

Royal Labs Natural Skin Care Inc
Johns Island, SC, US
1-800-760-7779, 1-801-559-7541
info@royallabs.com
www.royallabs.com

Rozelle Cosmetics
Westfield, VT, US
1-800-451-4216, 1-802-744-2270
sales@rozelle.com
www.rozelle.com

S

S&V Labs/Smith & Vandiver
Watsonville, CA, US
1-800-722-1434, 1-831-722-9526
info@s-vcorp.com
www.s-vlabs.com

S-Biomedic NV
Beerse, BE
011-32-477-269940
pascal@sbiomedic.com
www.sbiomedic.com

SAFFRON BIOTECH
AHMEDABAD, IN
9426709810
saffronbiotech@gmail.com
transparentsoap.com

Samara Botane
Snohomish, WA, US
1-800-782-4532, 1-360-862-0231
info@wingedseed.com
www.wingedseed.com

Samde Aromatic Pvt Ltd
Bhiwadi, Rajasthan India, IN
911493223400
www.samdeindia.com

Sandream Specialties
Fairfield, NJ, US
1-973-882-3077
sophia.chen@sandreamspecialties.com
www.sandreamspecialties.com

Santa Fe Botanical Fragrances Inc.
Santa Fe, NM, US
1-505-231-6713
info@santafefragrance.com
santafebotanicalfragrances.com

scent.center
Sredisce ob Dravi, SI
040843216
info@scent.center
scent.center

scent2market.com
yonkers, NY, US
1-914-750-9173
scent2market.com

Scents Alive
Vaughan, ON, CA
1-905-880-9423
laura@vegewax.com
www.scentsalive.com

Schmit Laboratories Inc.
Chicago, IL, US
1-773-476-0072
rgschmit@myway.com

Schwan Cosmetics International GmbH
Heroldsberg, DE
49-911-567-0
contact@schwancosmetics.com
www.schwancosmetics.com

Sciarra Laboratories Inc.
Hicksville, NY, US
1-516-933-7853
sciarralabs@att.net
www.sciarralabs.com

SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Irvine, CA, US
1-949-955-1239
sales@seacliffbeauty.com
www.seacliffbeauty.com

Sensibility Soaps Inc
Beaver Falls, PA, US
1-888-385-0786, 1-724-891-4560
sales@sensibilitysoaps.com
www.sensibilitysoaps.com

Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Saint-Ouen-L'Aumone, FR
1-800-543-4524, (908)-769-3314
timothy.duzick@sensient.com
www.sensient-cosmetics.com

Sentinel Consumer Products Inc.
Mentor, OH, US
1-440-974-8144
scp@sentinelconsumer.com
www.sentinelconsumer.com

SGD Pharma
Paris, FR
917-748-2000
www.sgd-pharma.com

Shantel Medical Supply Inc
Arcadia, CA, US
1-888-577-5688, 1-626-358-7530
info@shantel.com
www.shantel.com

Sheffield Pharmaceuticals
New London, CT, US
1-800-222-1087, 1-860-442-4451
sales@sheffield-pharmaceuticals.com
www.sheffield-pharmaceuticals.com

Sheis Beauty International SRL
Pineto (TE) - Italie, IT
00393282118161
export@sheishair.com
www.sheishair.com/site/en/company

Shenzhen BST Science & Technology Co., Ltd
Shenzhen, CN
8675525531392
purchase@bstcom.cn
www.bstltd.cn

Shield Packaging Co., Inc.
Webster, MA, US
1-508-949-0900
wbennett@shieldpackaging.com
www.shieldpackaging.com

Shield Packaging of California, Inc.
Chino, CA, US
1-909-628-4707
dlopez@shieldpackaging.com
www.shieldpackaging.com

Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Las Pinas City, PH
632-825-0290
info@siegranz.com
www.siegranz.com

Sif Cosmetics
Kopavogur, IS
3541570, 3545911570
info@sifcosmetics.com
www.sifcosmetics.com

Signature Brands Group
Indianapolis, IN, US
1-800-362-8714, 1-317-791-1920
www.signaturebrandsgroup.com

Sinron International Inc.
Stamford, CT, US
1-203-595-9336
chris.sinatra@sinroninternational.com

Skin Match Technology
Switzerland
Estella@skin-match.com
www.skin-match.com

Solesence / Solésence Beauty Science
Bolingbrook, IL, US
1-630-771-6700
hello@solesence.com
solesence.com

Solo Laboratories Inc
Broadview, IL, US
1-800-638-8149, 1-708-544-2200
contactus@sololabsinc.com
www.sololabsinc.com

Sonic Packaging
Westwood, NJ, US
1-201-666-4744
www.sonicpackaging.com

Sophim
Peyruis, FR
33-4-92-33-17-17
mail@sophim.com
www.sophim.com/en

Sorenco Laboratories
Salt Lake City, UT, US
1-801-481-7325
sales@sorenco.com
www.sorenco.com

Southern Cosmetic Labs, Inc.
Arlington, TX, US

Spa De Soleil
sun valley, CA, US
1-818-504-3200
info@spadesoleil.com
www.spadesoleil.com

Sparrow Manufacturing
Douglasville, GA, US
1-770-489-4775
sparrowmfg@yahoo.com

SPF Consulting Labs
Pompano Beach, FL, US
1-866-773-5887, 1-954-942-8955
spflabs@bellsouth.net

Spongeables, LLC
Inglewood, CA, US
1-310-273-8324
info@spongeables.com
www.spongeables.com, www.spongelle.com

Spray-Pak K-G
Daughan, CA
1-905-669-9855
bweitzman@kgpackaging.com
www.kgpackaging.com

SSV Enterprises
Mumbai, IN
91-9867-364-615
shail@ssvindia.com
www.ssvindia.com

Stampa Prints
Easton, US
1-877-296-2937
sameule984@gmail.com
stampaprints.com

Standard Soap Company
Leics, UK
44-1530-410000
chrish@standardsoap.co.uk

Stanmar Laboratories
Kansas City, MO, US
1-816-421-8081
stanmar@planetkc.com
www.haskincare.com

Statfold Seed Oil Developments Ltd
Tamworth, UK
01-82-783-0871
sales@statfold-oils.co.uk
www.statfold-oils.co.uk

STC Design & Communication
New Westminster, BC, CA
1.-866-599-9595, 1-604-521-9594
stcprt@rootsourceinc.com
www.rootsourceinc.com

Strand Cosmetics Europe
Lentilly, FR
33-4-7401-9292
contact@strandcosmeticseurope.com
www.strandcosmeticseurope.com

Sun Deep Cosmetics
Hayward, CA, US
1-800-985-2228
info@sundeepinc.com
www.sundeepinc.com

Sunrise Glamour LLC
Iselin, NJ, US
1-800-960-2624
pattarde@sunriseglamour.com
www.sunriseglamour.com

Surefil
Grand Rapids, MI, US
1-616-532-1700
bpero@surefil.com
www.surefil.com

Swallowfield Consumer Products
Bideford, UK
44-(0)-1237-471771
scp@swallowfield.com
www.swallowfield.com

Swan Cosmetics De Mexico
Tlaltenango, MX

Swiss-American CDMO
Carrollton, TX, US
1-866-416-2366
cdmo@swissamerican.net
www.swissamericancdmo.com

T

Tagra Biotechnologies Ltd
Netanya, IL
972-(0)-98656454
info@tagra.com
tagra.com/cellucaps

Taiki USA Inc
Montvale, NJ, US
1-201-507-0555
beauty@taikiusa.net
taikibeauty.com

Taormina Sales Company
Old Tappan, NJ, US
1-201-297-0600
donna@taorminasales.com
www.olivellasoap.com

Tapemark
West St. Paul, MN, US
1-800-535-1998, 1-651-455-1611
tmsales@tapemark.com
www.tapemark.com

TechniGal, LLC
Cedar Grove, NJ, US
1-973-571-2100
technigalaly@nac.net

Technology Crops International
Winston-Salem, NC, US
1-336-391-2699, 1-877-780-5882
mcoluccio@techcrops.com
techcrops.com

Tecnosol S.A.
Naucalpan, Edo, MX
52-55-5576-8140
tecuosolsa@yahoo.com.mx

Teka Fine Line Brushes Inc
Brooklyn, NY, US
1-800-463-8352, 1-718-692-2928
danielle@tekabrushonline.com
www.tekabrushonline.com

TestPak Inc.
Whippany, NJ, US
1-800-837-8722, 1-973-887-4440
kast96@aol.com
www.testpakinc.com

Tevco, Inc
South Plainfield, NJ, US
1-908-754-7306
sales@tevco.com
www.tevco.com

Texen/Topline Products
Wayne, NJ, US
1-973-785-1600
info@topline-usa.com
www.topline-usa.com

The Brand Designory
Boca Raton, FL, US
1-305-396-1703
info@thebranddesignory.com

The Filling Station
Flemington, NJ, US
1-508-850-5177
sales@thefillingstation.net
www.thefillingstation.com

The Goodkind Co
Round Rock, Texas, US
1-833-825-4636
hello@goodkindco.com
www.goodkindco.com

The Gramercy House, LLC
Southport, CT, US
1-203-256-9065
gramercy@optonline.net

The Visual Pak Companies
Waukegan, IL, US
1-877-689-0001
sales@visualpak.com
www.visualpak.com

Therapeutic Peptides, Inc.
Baton Rouge, LA, US
1-225-753-3990
info@owenbiosci.com
tpipeptides.com

Thibiant Intern
Chatsworth, CA, US
1-800-748-5825, 1-818-709-1345

Three Stars Co.
Damascus, SY
933207451, 0933207451
vipsy.communication@gmail.com

Tiro Industries LLC
Fridley, MN, US
1-763-572-2999
www.tirollc.com

TJ Enterprise
Tainan City, TW
886-6-205-0311
www.tairjiuhgroup.com/shop

TMC Industries Inc.
Waconia, MN, US
1-800-772-8179, 1-952-442-1140
sales@tmcindustries.com
www.tmcindustries.com

Tokiwa Cosmetics International
East Hanover, NJ, US
1-732-992-8008
info@tokiwacosmetics.com
tokiwacosmetics.com

Tosh Muller Brands, LLC
Montclair, NJ, US
1-862-621-9256
toshmuller@gmail.com
www.toshmuller.com

Tosla d.o.o
Ajdovščina, Slovenia
info@tosla.si
toslanutricosmetics.com

Tower Laboratories Ltd.
Centerbrook, CT, US
1-860-767-2127
nmn@towerlabs.com
www.towerlabs.com

Toyo Bio Pharma
Century City, CA, US
1-866-522-8696, 1-310-284-8696
mkahn@toyobiopharma.com
www.toyobiopharma.com

Toyo Deutsche Aerosol (TDA)
Neutraubling, DE
499401607940
sales@td-aerosol.com
td-aerosol.com/en

Trademark Cosmetics
Riverside, CA, US
1-800-962-1994
sales@trademarkcosmetics.com
www.trademarkcosmetics.com

Trademark Packaging Associates LLC
Bath, PA, US
1-610-432-8060
trademarkdeco@phxglobal.com
www.trademarkdeco.com

Transparent Packaging Inc
St Laurent, QC, CA
1-800-461-8106, 514-335-1775
sales@tpackaging.com
www.tpackaging.com

Trifinity Manufacturing, Baltimore LLC
Baltimore, MD, US
1-847-367-1045
jim@3finity.com
www.3finity.com

Tropical Products, Inc.
Salem, MA, US
1-800-643-7387, 1-978-740-5665
www.tropicalproducts.net

Tru Fragrance-Beauty
Willowbrook, IL, US
1-800-443-3000, 1-630-563-4123
info@trufragrance.com
www.trufragrance.com

Truly 02
Boulder, CO, US
1-720-551-5320
hi@trulyo2.com

Trybol Ltd.
Neuhausen SH, CH
41-52-672-2321
info@trybol.ch
www.trybol.ch

TSB Hair & Beauty Product Development
Vista, CA, US
1-561-306-2529
tbeckerman@gmail.com
www.tonybeckerman.com

Tubes and Applicators
Huntington Beach, CA, US
1-800-398-9856
info@handsfreesunscreen.com
www.handsfreesunscreen.com

Twincraft Skincare
Winooski, VT, US
1-802-655-2200
innovation@twincraft.com
www.twincraft.com

U

U.S. Nonwovens Corp.
Brentwood, NY, US
1-631-952-0100
info@usnonwovens.com
www.usnonwovens.com

Unette Corp
Randolph, NJ, US
1-973-328-6800
info@unette.com
www.unette.com

Unicep Packaging
Sandpoint, ID, US
1-208-265-9696
info@unicep.com
www.unicep.com

Unipack Inc.
Pittsburgh, PA, US
1-724-733-7381
unipack@alltel.net
www.unipackinc.com

Unit Pack
Cedar Grove, NJ, US
1-877-930-3200, 1-973-239-4112
ernest@unitpack.com
www.unitpackco.com

United Fragrance Oil
Sunrise, FL, US
1-800-796-6461
info@unitedfragranceoil.com
www.unitedfragranceoil.com

Universal Packaging Systems Inc.
Chino, CA, US
1-909-517-2442
www.upsilab.com

Uniworld Healthcare Pvt. Ltd.
New Delhi, IN
1-771-887-7561
uniworldhealthcare@gmail.com
www.uniworldhealthcare.com

USS Corp.
Newark, NJ, US
1-973-242-1110
bob_deprospo@usscorp.com

V

Valjean Corporation
Indian Harbour Beach, FL, US
1-321-773-2454
sales@valjeancorp.com
www.valjeancorp.com

Valley Soap
Memphis, TN, US
1-901-396-9646
sales@valleysoap.com
www.valleysoap.com

VB Cosmetics / Dazzle Dry Nail Lacquer
Chandler, AZ, US
1-866-398-9357, 1-480-814-8300
orders@vbcosmetics.com
www.dazzledry.com

Vector Corp.
Marion, IA, US
1-319-377-8263
vector.sales@vectorcorporation.com
www.vectorcorporation.com

Vennah Made
Los Angeles, CA, US
1-310-384-5722
info@vennahmade.com
vennahmade.com

Verla International Ltd
New Windsor, NY, US
1-845-561-2440 ext. 387
april@verlainternational.com
www.VerlaInternational.com

Vermont Soapworks
Middlebury, VT, US
1-866-762-7482, 1-802-388-4302
www.vermontsoap.com

Vital Assist / Owen Biosciences, Inc.
Baton Rouge, LA, US
1-225-752-4573
dlejeune@owenbiosci.com
owenbiosci.com

Voyant Beauty
Hodgkins, IL, US
1-708-482-8881
info@voyantbeauty.com
www.voyantbeauty.com

VPI
New York, NY, US
1-973-235-9030
info@vpipackaging.com
www.vpipackaging.com

W

Water Doctor Company Limited
Bangkok, TH
025592920
waterdoctor.co.th

Weckerle Cosmetics
Le Locle, CH
41-32-933-74-74
strahm@weckerle.com
www.weckerle.com

West Coast Cosmetics Inc
Chatsworth, CA, US
1-818-349-8510
info@westcoastcosmetics.com
www.westcoastcosmetics.com

Western Cosmetics
Van Nuys, CA, US
1-818-989-5818
info@westerncosmetics.com
www.westerncosmetics.com

Westwood Laboratories
Azusa, CA, US
1-626-610-1200
mail@westwoodlab.com
www.westwoodlab.com

WG Products Co., Inc.
Totowa, NJ, US
1-973-256-5999
paul@wgproducts.com
www.wgproducts.com

White Lab AB
Saltsjö-Boo, SE
46-702-25-21-61
holly.grenfell@whitelab.se

White Rock
New Delhi, IN
918800204865
purchase@white-rock.in
www.white-rock.in

Willow Biosciences Inc
Mountain View, CA, US
1-424-302-6230
s.hickling@willowbio.com
www.willowbio.com

Witten Mfg Co.
Gastonia, NC, US
1-800-542-5774, 1-704-864-6758 ext. 216

World Natural Care
Brussels, BE
32-2-725-75-00
stan@wncare.com
www.wncare.com

WWP Beauty
Florham Park, NJ, US
1-800-950-0390, 1-973-805-6500
hello@wwpbeauty.com
www.wwpinc.com

X

XEC Solutions, Inc.
Westlake Village, CA, US
1-818-991-1400
xecsolutions@xecsolutions.com
www.xecsolutions.com

Y

YG Laboratories / CelleCle
Fountain Valley, CA, US
1-800-999-4569, 1-714-474-2800
information@yglabs.com
www.yglabs.com

Your Name Professional Brands
Long Island City, NY, US
1-800-221-3071, 1-718-361-1290
info@yournamepro.com
www.yournamepro.com

Z

Zoltech Packaging
Hanover Township, PA, US
1-570-829-7769
Info@ZOLTECHPackaging.com
www.zoltechpackaging.com

Accupac

Company Summary

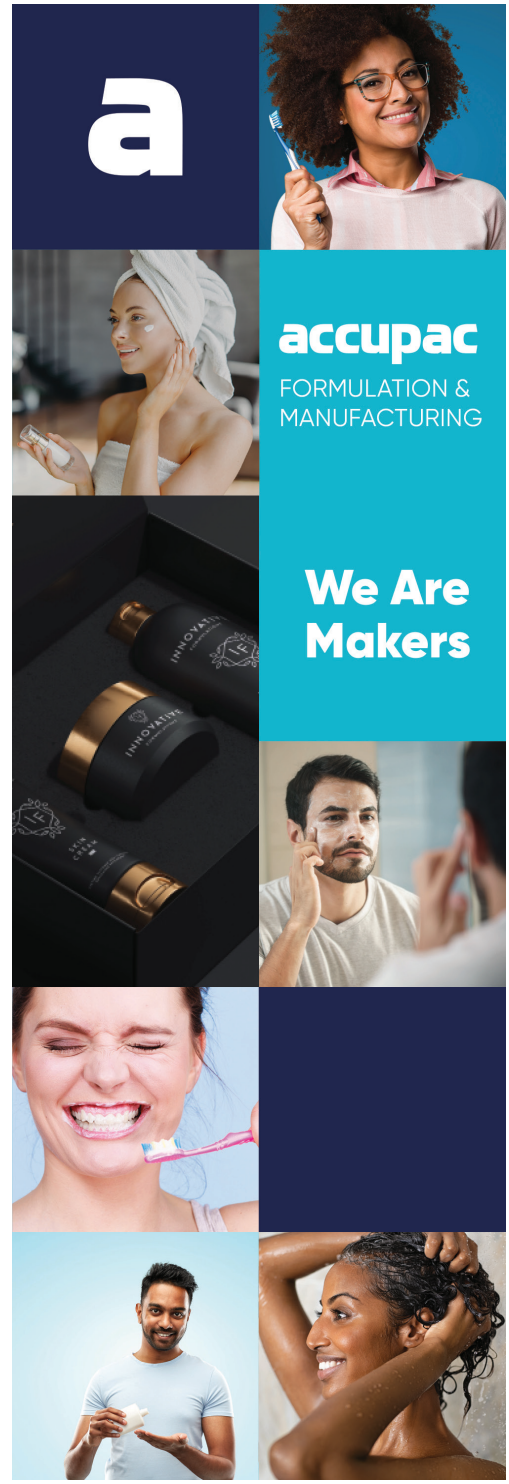
From formulation to manufacturing, Accupac helps the most trusted brands in the beauty, personal care and medical device industries to develop and manufacture a wide range of cosmetic and over-the-counter skincare, haircare, oral care and healthcare products.

Accupac is a global contract development and manufacturing partner for beauty and personal care brands. We develop and manufacture products for global CPGs, mid-size enterprises and indie brands.

Cobalt Labs is the Research & Innovation Department at Accupac focused on new product development and custom innovation with a personalized approach. To ensure that we continually deliver world-class results, our Cobalt Labs team tests new technologies and materials while consistently monitoring consumer and product trends. When you kick off a project with Cobalt Labs, our dedicated team acts as an extension of your brand, supporting you from concept through to commercialization. We know each project is unique, so we offer flexibility through a variety of product development options designed to provide you with best-in-class product solutions and continuous support from lab to launch.

In addition to product formulation, we specialize in raw material and component procurement, QA testing, bulk manufacturing, filling, packaging, and shipping. Our FDA-registered and cGMP facilities have high-volume production capabilities, making us a great fit for large brands with demanding, multichannel supply needs. With decades of combined contract manufacturing experience, our expert teams know what it takes to scale to demand while navigating supply chain complexities and ensuring that product launches remain on track. We aren't just your service provider, we are your development and manufacturing partner, building a relationship built on trust, accountability, and results.

Areas Of Focus: Skin Care, Hair Care, Personal Care, Oral Care And Healthcare Formulation, Development & Manufacturing.



Accupac

Contact Info:
info@accupac.com

Lindsay Vill, Marketing and Inside Sales Operations Manager
1-215-256-7044
lvill@accupac.com

Headquarters
2060 Detwiler Rd, Suite 105, Harleysville, PA 19438
1-215-256-7000

Manufacturing
1501 Industrial Blvd., PO Box 51200, Mainland, PA 19451 USA
1700 Oak Street, Lakewood, NJ 08701 USA

www.accupac.com

See company ad on Page 19

Cohere Beauty

Cohere Beauty is a CDMO (Custom Development & Manufacturing Organization) with expertise in partnering with beauty care brands to bring your vision to life. A trusted full-service partner, we bring prestige beauty, personal care and specialty brands to life through formula incubation and manufacturing processes to turn your ideas into reality.

Cohere Beauty has 3 manufacturing facilities, from coast to coast, with capabilities across all liquid beauty, including Haircare, Skincare, Fragrance, and Bodycare. With more than 800,000 sq. feet of production space housing 55 packaging lines, 5 hot fill lines, and 4 tubing lines, Cohere Beauty can produce 200 Million units annually across a wide range of sizes and formats. We are committed to servicing our customers through collaborative partnership throughout your entire journey.

The Cohere Beauty Innovation Collaborative starts with a library of 10,000 formulas. Our team of 16 Formulation Scientists, 15 Quality Control Chemists, and 3 Regulatory professionals powers excellence in innovation, ensuring our customers are always at the forefront of cutting-edge technology and insights and bringing a unique full-service approach to innovation, beginning with a deep understanding of a brand's DNA, continuously monitoring trends, ingredients, and technological advancements to create new, ownable innovations that elevate each brand's identity and market presence.





See company ad on Page 43

Cohere Beauty
Corporate Office
11222 I Street, Omaha, NE 68144
1-800-228-9060 | 1-402-593-0211
Fax: 1-800-762-4329
cs@coherebeauty.com
www.coherebeauty.com



COSMETIC GROUP USA, INC.



COSMETIC GROUP USA, INC.

WHERE BEAUTY COMES ALIVE

See company ad on the front of the Private Label/Contract Mfg. Divider

WE LOVE BEAUTY. IT'S ALLURING. IT'S WHO WE ARE.

Our award-winning formulations and technologies help drive the beauty industry forward. No other cosmetics and personal care manufacturer offers the beauty industry the partnership, vision, and leadership required for truly innovative and proven category-making products.

- A premiere, innovation-driven cosmetics and personal care development and manufacturing facility
- Located in Los Angeles, CA
- Over 30 years in operation
- Facility audited and approved by global brand's leaders
- Awarded the EcoVadis Bronze Medal
- Compliant with the requirements of Cosmetic European Directive 76 / 768 /CEE
- cGMP Compliant (current Good Manufacturing Practice)
- Member of Personal Care Products Council
- Member of IBA (Independent Beauty Association)
- Member of CMA (Cosmetics Manufacturers Association)
- Member of RSPO.org
- ISO 22716 Certified

BRONZE 2023 ecovadis Sustainability Rating

CERTIFIED SUSTAINABLE PALM OIL ™ RSPO

COSMETICGROUPUSA.COM | INFO@COSMETICGROUPUSA.COM | 818 767 2889

Cosmopak

Ideas Created Beautifully









Cosmopak works with emerging and established beauty brands to develop and manufacture products their customers love. From concept to market, we provide reliable support throughout all stages of the supply chain.

Our areas of expertise, from our 20 years of experience, encompass packaging and formulation solutions across all beauty categories with a focus on accelerating a brand's entry to market. We sweat the tough stuff, so our clients don't have to

Full Turnkey, Packaging and Accessory Solutions

Our team can either manage the entire supply chain process or provide specific manufacturing solutions.

- **turnkey:** full turnkey solutions enable faster market entry without sacrificing quality and create a streamlined, simplified supply chain
- **packaging & accessories:** design, develop and manufacture on trend packaging and accessories perfectly suited for your brand

Our Services

- **concepting:** we start from scratch or a provided brief, to help perfect client concepts
- **design:** our in-house creative team visually collaborates with clients to design show-stopping products and packaging
- **product development:** we develop and test the many aspects of a cosmetic product to ensure everything goes right
- **formulation:** our formulation team creates custom, high-quality formulas with the world's leading labs
- **production:** a mature and sophisticated supply chain and operations function allows us produce to the highest quality standards, while manufacturing on time and within budget
- **logistics:** we ensure products are delivered where it needs to be, on time

Cosmopak

New York Offices
333 W 39th Street, Suite 702
New York, NY 10018 USA
1-516-767-9119

33 Main Street
Port Washington, NY 11050 USA
1-516-767-9119

Los Angeles Office
11858 La Grange Avenue
1st Floor, Suite A
Los Angeles, CA 90025
1-310-393-5511

sales@cosmopak.com
www.cosmopak.com

Product Categories

- airless
- bags, boxes, accessories
- bottles, tottles
- brushes, applicators, tools
- compacts
- droppers
- jars
- lipsticks
- sticks, pens
- tubes
- vials
- and more!

Visit **cosmopak.com** or scan qr code to explore our latest turnkey and packaging sample collections.

See company ad on the back of the Private Label/Contract Mfg. Divider

CoValence

CoValence Laboratories®

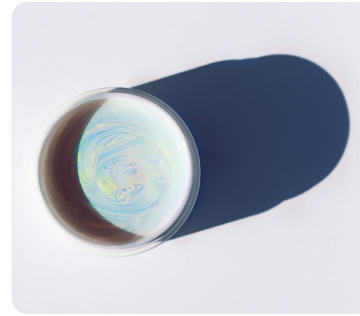


CoValence is a Contract Manufacturer offering Private Label, OTC, and Custom Formulations. Our number one focus is to be a leader in the skin care industry with the most advanced cosmetic and OTC skin care formulations available.

Our team of scientists and researchers focus on innovative approaches for product efficacy, aligned with sound ecological ingredient choices. This pursuit results in progressive concepts, technology and formulations which translate into value for our clients through unmatched performance and results with scale-up flexibility for small/medium enterprises and multinationals.

CoValence is structured as an ESOP and is 100% employee owned. As owners, we are committed to quality products, services, and support. This is vital to the continued success of our clients and yields an unparalleled customer experience.

We have proprietary and patent ingredients including IconicA®, a stabilized retinaldehyde. Retinol is used as the industry benchmark, by virtue of its own capability to improve the appearance of aging skin. However, formulation challenges and irritation phenomena reduce retinol's broad acceptance amongst consumers. The invention of IconicA® constitutes a superior form of vitamin A, a stable, non-irritating alternative to traditional retinols.



Who we work with:

- Domestic and international professionals
- Conventional and prestige retailers
- Health and wellness, natural and organic retailers
- Physicians, dermatologists, and plastic surgeons
- Cosmeceutical and dermo-cosmetic brands
- Medspa and esthetic brands
- Natural and organic brands
- E-commerce and e-tailing brands
- Retail and beauty store brands
- Start-up and indie beauty brands
- Network marketing brands

We understand the new FDA changes regarding the Modernization of Cosmetics Regulation Act of 2022 (MoCRA) can be overwhelming and we are here to make the transition as painless as possible. Our lab is ISO22716 cGMP certified and registered with the FDA as a drug manufacturer requiring minimal action on our end. We are here to provide guidance to our clients in the roles that they will be responsible for such as product and ingredient listings.



CoValence Laboratories
460 S Benson Lane
Chandler, AZ 85224 USA
CoValence.com

See company ad on Page 23

LADY BURD®

exclusive private label cosmetics



ABOUT US

Starting a beauty brand is hard, but Lady Burd Cosmetics makes it easy!

For over 50 years, Lady Burd has created highly profitable cosmetics and skin care products for our clients around the globe. As a family-owned turn-key company, we strive to treat all clients as an extension of our family, and help them every step of the way as they build their brands and ultimately succeed as entrepreneurs.

Lady Burd offers private labeling, contract manufacturing, and custom formulation services based out of Long Island, New York. As a Lady Burd client, you will have the opportunity to select products from our vast library filled with hundreds of shades and formulations. We also have the capability to fill custom packaging or customize packaging for you by adding your company's logo and artwork. Our on-premise laboratory is capable of reverse engineering nearly any product, or tailoring any formula or shade to fit your needs. We can easily alter stock items or match existing products on the market.

If you dream it, we can do it.

OUR UNIQUE VALUE PROPOSITION

- LOWEST MOQS IN THE INDUSTRY
- MADE IN NEW YORK, USA
- 100% TURN KEY

OUR LOCATIONS

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS
FACTORY, LABORATORY, SHOWROOM
44 Executive Blvd
Farmingdale, NY 11735
631-454-0444 | 800.345.3448
leads@ladyburd.com

DELRAY BEACH SHOWROOM
2605 W. Atlantic Ave Suite D202
Delray Beach, FL 33445
561-272-2008
leads@ladyburd.com

ladyburd.com @ladyburdcosmetics @ladyburdcosmetics Lady Burd Cosmetics

See company ad on Page 15

Mixer&Pack

MIXER
making essences

Full Turnkey manufacturer of perfumes and home fragances for private label.

Mixer&Pack provides a comprehensive service that handles the entire perfume-creation process, from the formulation of the olfactory formula, through the design of the product and its packaging, to its manufacture and final packing.

From our 30 years of experience today produces perfumery for some of the most prestigious brands both nationally and globally. It is a clear leader in the industry and positions itself as one of the most cutting-edge businesses along its supply chain. We currently work with more than 130 nations across 5 continents.

Creativity, flexibility, good manufacturing practices and a strict level of quality processes have allowed Mixer&Pack to become one of the most chosen partners in the perfumery industry.

Mixer & Pack offers a total service in the creation of perfumery and ambience for fashion brands, third party brands, private label, distribution brands, make-up, third party, private label or private brand.

We produce more than 50 million scents annually and have more than 300 different perfumery references for global companies.



CREATIVE SUPPORT | TECHNICAL SUPPORT | INDUSTRIAL SUPPORT

OUR SERVICES

CREATIVE SUPPORT *Creativity throughout the value chain A multidisciplinary* creative team that understands the character, needs and personality of each brand to transform it into perfumery or home fragrance products ready to generate value and differentiation in the market.

Product engineering, graphic designers and perfumers specialized in the development and integral creation of ad-hoc perfumery or ambiance projects.

- *Packaging design and development*
- *Perfume creation laboratory*

TECHNICAL SUPPORT *Comprehensive quality management and regulatory service worldwide* I+D cosmetic laboratories and rigorous evaluation and integral quality processes that guarantee a final product with exceptional conditions.

We take care of the regulation and documentation necessary for the internationalization of your perfumes or home fragrances in all world markets. Currently Mixer & Pack works with more than 130 countries, in the 5 continents.

- *Quality control and safety*
- *Regulatory services*

INDUSTRIAL SUPPORT *From your ideas, to highly industrializable cosmetic realities* Synergy between transparency, traceability, 4.0 technology and energy efficiency to make each project a highly industrializable development, profitable and adapted to each brand.

Industrial production plant with high capacities and flexibility that allow the production of perfumes and fragrances for any type of customer; from local to global brands.

- *Perfumery manufacturing*
- *Optimized purchasing management*

Can you imagine what your brand smells like?
Boost the growth of your brand through smell, the sense with the greatest recall in our memory.

Mixer&Pack
Calle Las Largas, n2 Cabanillas del Campo 19171 (Guadalajara)
+ 34 91 886 01 61
info@mixerpack.es
www.mixerpack.es

Visit mixerpack.es or scan qr code to explore our turnkey manufacturer perfumes services.

See company ad on Page 35

Sun Deep Cosmetics

Sun Deep Cosmetics is a prestigious and progressive private label manufacturer of natural and organic personal care cosmetics, toiletries and OTC products. Sun Deep offers custom-formulated products for retailers, distributors, marketers and entrepreneurs.

Sun Deep Cosmetics began making products in the natural and organic markets many years ago, long before the term "organic" became fashionable. We constantly strive to raise the bar with new technologies that allow us to make performance products without the use of conventional synthetic ingredients.





The goal of Sun Deep is to provide our customers with outstanding quality and service from product conception to completion, using state-of-the-art technologies and processing methods. Sun Deep's seasoned product development team has developed hundreds of successful products for mass market and the exclusive health food store market.

Our knowledge of natural and organic formulations and markets will ensure the success of your products and will give you the competitive edge to tackle the health food industry and their ever-stringent standards. Only our quality product matches Sun Deep's flexibility in production.

Sun Deep's dedicated staff of pharmacists, organic chemists and engineers are constantly working for you, from the moment you call to long after your product has shipped. We are a virtual database of information that will help you navigate the tumultuous waters of your industry. Our lengthy experience in the industry makes us a valuable resource in the fields of marketing, formulations, public opinion, packaging and much more. The Sun Deep product development staff will help you solidify your plans with up-to-date marketing insight and our extensive knowledge of new innovative technologies.

See company ad on Page 11

Sun Deep Incorporated
31285 San Clemente St.
Hayward, CA 94544
1-800-985-2228
www.sundeepinc.com

The Goodkind Co

THE goodkind CO
conscious beauty makers

"There is always plenty to worry about, as a young brand and small team. With Goodkind, I never have to worry."
—Jenny Sturino, Co-Founder, Megababe

The Goodkind Co is a leading formulator and manufacturer of personal and beauty care products and a Certified B Corporation. We are committed to the highest standards of environmental and social responsibility. We specialize in clean, natural formulations across personal, facial, and body care, and proudly believe we make the best natural deodorants. Whether it's small-run or large-scale production, we selectively partner with high-growth emerging brands and established names, ensuring that our expertise supports your brand's vision. We'll be honest if we're not the right fit, but when we are, we're all in.

Acting in the best interest of our brand partners is at the heart of everything we do. This means that we see your challenges and opportunities as our own. We strive to build relationships where we can add value as a strategic partner, not just a supply chain vendor. This includes everything from offering marketing insights to assistance in planning and forecasting. By focusing on our partners' needs, we provide transparent, flexible, and responsive service, enabling quick adaptations to shifts in a dynamic market.

We offer a full spectrum of research and development capabilities, led by a team of seasoned chemists with decades of experience. Constantly innovating, we develop customized formulas, match benchmarks, or refine existing bases to align with your brand's unique perspective. Our focus on anhydrous and low-water content formulations delivers sustainable, effective products with unique textures, travel-friendly formats, and reduced need for synthetic preservatives.

Our state-of-the-art facility in Round Rock, Texas, powered by renewable energy, meets the highest manufacturing standards, ensuring quality and consistency at every step. We maintain compliance with Good Manufacturing Practices (cGMP), ISO 22716, and are one of the only certified B Corps in cosmetic manufacturing. Let us show you why our clients consider us an indispensable partner, and get in touch at connect@goodkindco.com.

Visit goodkindco.com or scan the QR code to learn more about our innovative products and comprehensive manufacturing solutions.



The Goodkind Co
900 E Old Settlers Blvd #180
Round Rock, TX 78664
1-833-825-4636
connect@goodkindco.com
Website: goodkindco.com

See company ad on Page 39

Verla International

Verla International is a full-service contract manufacturing facility established in 1979 for **CLEAN BEAUTY, NATURAL, & ORGANICS** products. We bring 45 years of global experience in innovative product development, complex manufacturing, and fulfillment. We actively work with all types of brands across all retail platforms. With batch tanks ranging from 30L-3000L we have the ability to support new brands as well to services high volume requirements for Credo Clean, Sephora Clean, Ulta Clean, and Wholefoods compliant formulations.

We specialize in **Tech Transfer, Reverse Engineering, Product Development, MFG, & Fulfillment** for Color Cosmetics, Skin Care, Bath/Body Care, Natural Deodorants, Hair Care, Fragrances (EDT/EDP/Rollerball), Scrubs, Nail Polish, & Nail Care. We have a long history of developing and commercializing unique formulas and our manufacturing operation is structured to support speed to market and commercialization cycles.

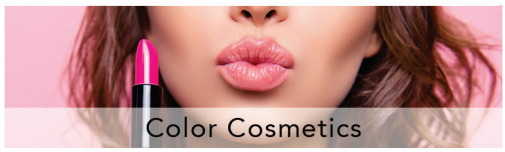
We are conveniently located on 50 acres in New Windsor, NY with 5 buildings. Our facility is 250,000 Sq Ft with a wide range of High Speed & Auto Filling for Heat Seal Tubes, Jars/Bottles, Hot & Cold Pours, Sticks, Mechanical Pencils, Silicone & Metal Molds, Mascaras, Lipsticks & Glosses. We are **ISO9001, ISO22716, EcoVadis, GMP**. We have dedicated manufacturing and filling for organic certified formulations including USDA, Eco-Cert, Bee-Organic, EWG, Halal, Vegan, Fairtrade, Leaping Bunny and more. Additionally, we offer Labeling, Shrink Wrap, Sonic Seal, Auto-Cartoners, Cello Wrap, Blister Cards & Bundling. Our distribution service includes all types of shipping logistics: EDI, DTC, Drop Ship, Pick/Pack.

We understand that no two bands have the same requirements, therefore we tailor each program to the brand's needs as well the individual product. Flexibility, quality, and speed to market are key factors for a successful partnership.

See company ad on Page 31



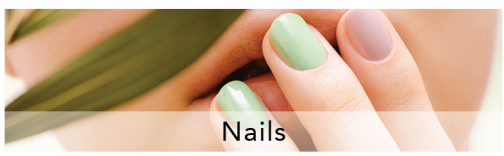


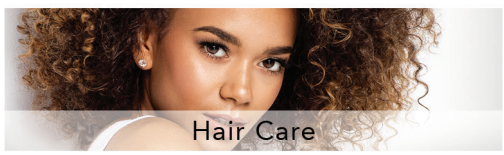














Verla International

Contact Information
April Vignone | President, TrendSetters International
Innovative Product & Pkg Development Division
Verla International, Ltd
1-845-561-2440 ext. 387 / 1-203-733-2673
April@Verlainternational.com

Headquarters
463 Temple Hill Rd
New Windsor, NY 12553
www.VerlaInternational.com

GLOBAL COSMETIC INDUSTRY®

The Beauty Innovator's Resource

Tune In!



Global Cosmetic Industry's

On-demand Webcasts/Webinars

www.gcimagazine.com/multimedia

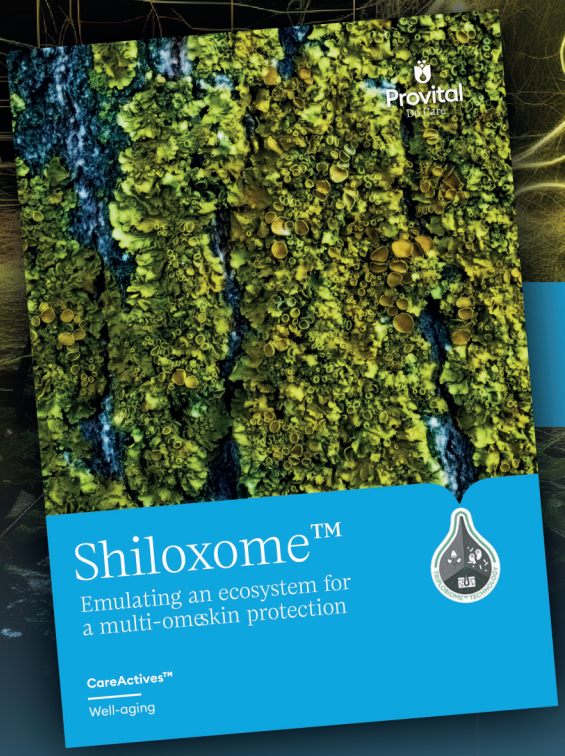
Provital
Do Care

At Provital, we are bringing nature's ancient wisdom to humankind through...

Triplobiome™ Technology

Interkingdom symbiosis for ecosystem ingredients.

TRIPLOBIOME™ TECHNOLOGY



Thanks to **Triplobiome™** we have created **Shiloxome™**

And this is just the beginning...

Join Us on Our Journey of Innovation.
Visit Our Website to Stay Updated!
weareprovital.com

SC
Printed on paper (FSC®) from well-managed forests and other controlled sources.

CALIFORNIA CHAPTER OF THE SOCIETY OF COSMETIC CHEMISTS

SUPPLIERS' DAY 2025

LONG BEACH CONVENTION CENTER

300 EAST OCEAN BLVD, LONG BEACH, CA 90802

DAY 1: WED. OCT. 29 10AM-5PM
DAY 2: THURS. OCT. 30 10AM-3PM

society of cosmetic chemists CALIFORNIA

Ingredients

SAVE THE DATE

2 DAY CONFERENCE AND EXHIBITION

OCTOBER 2025

- OVER 300 PERSONAL CARE EXHIBITORS
- OVER 4000 INDUSTRY ATTENDEES
- EDUCATIONAL SPEAKERS
  - REGULATIONS
  - INNOVATIVE INGREDIENTS
  - TESTING AND CLINICAL CLAIMS
  - INDUSTRY TRENDS



Tuesday, October 29, 2025
&
Wednesday, October 20, 2025

Long Beach Convention Center, Long Beach California.

Science, Sun, and Surprising Insights!

Exhibitor Registration opens December 2024

Visit www.caliscc.org for more information!

Email: SuppliersDay@caliscc.org to be added to the exhibitor and attendee interest List.

SUPPLIERS BY INGREDIENT FUNCTION

ACTIVES

Acne Treatment

Active Concepts Llc
Actives International
Alban Muller International
Alchem
Alfa Chemistry
American Lecithin Co.
Apitoxin
Applechem
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Bayer Healthcare
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Bonicel (Ganeden Biotech)
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Carillon Green Inc.
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Cosphatec GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Darveja Ltd
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
dsm-firmenich
Eko Aromatik
Evonik Corporation
FabriChem, Inc.
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Floratech
Florida Natural Supply
Fytokem
Gattefossé SAS
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glacial Bay Organic Clay
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Hindfrag
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
Ichthyol-Gesellschaft
IMCD US
Imerys Minerals
Indena SpA
Jojoba Desert
Kalaroma LLC
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lipotec USA, Inc.
LipoTrue
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Malladi Specialities India
Matrix Fine Sciences
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mehta Enterprise
Merck KGaA
Minasolve
Naturalin
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
New Day/ Novi Dan
Newport Industries Ltd
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Plant Power
Protameen Chemicals Inc
Provital S.A.
Purcell Jojoba International
QUINTIS Sandalwood
Rahn Ag
Rosehip Farm
Sederma
Sederma France
Seltzer Chemicals
Seppic
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Sinerga SpA
SK Bioland Ltd
Southern Cross Botanicals Pty Ltd
Sweetch
SylvaChem
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
Tea Tree Wonders
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
Vevy Europe Spa
Vitamin C60 BioResearch Corp.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Activator

Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Biosynthetic Technologies
Biotechmarine
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
FLUIDINOVA, SA
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Indena SpA
Kinetik Technologies
Mehta Enterprise
Pantron Products
Roelmi HPC srl
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Vevy Europe Spa

AHA

Active Concepts Llc
Barnet Products Corp
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Coast Southwest Inc
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
CrossChem LP
Custom Ingredients
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
LBB Specialities
Pantron Products
Provital S.A.
Sederma
Sederma France
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
The Goodkind Co
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa

Anti-aging

Abernutra Industries Limited
Aceto Corporation
Active Concepts Llc
Agrumaria Corleone SpA
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alban Muller International
Alchem
Alfa Chemistry
Alpha Environmental

Apitoxin
Applechem
Aprinnova, LLC
Aqua Bio Technology ASA
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Corporation
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Beraca USA
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Bio-Botanica Inc
Bioalgo (WF) Co., Ltd.
Biocell Technology Llc
Biocogent, LLC
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Bonicel (Ganeden Biotech)
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Caribbean Natural Products
Carillon Green Inc.
Carrubba Inc
CD Formulation
CellMark / AnMar
Centerchem Inc
Changsha Sunfull Bio-tech Co., Ltd.
Chemyunion Inc
Cirebelle
Citroleo
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
Codif Recherche Et Nature
Corum Incorporation
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
CrossChem LP
Custom Ingredients
Darveja Ltd
Daryalabs, Inc.
DermaCare Neuroscience Institute
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Diana Plant Sciences
DKSH North America
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
dsm-firmenich
Eko Aromatik
Evolved by Nature
Evonik Corporation
ExcelVite Sdn. Bhd.
Exsymol Monaco
FabriChem, Inc.
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gattefossé SAS
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glacial Bay Organic Clay
Glanbia Nutritionals Inc
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
Hangzhou Reb Technology
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
iActive Naturals, Inc.
IBR Ltd
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
IMCD US
Immortelle Therapy
Indena SpA
Interpolymer Corp
Jojoba Desert
KAH Specialty Products, LLC
Kalichem S.R.L.
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
Kyowa Hakko USA Inc
Laboratoires Expanscience
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lipotec USA, Inc.
LipoTrue
Liven Pharmaceuticals Pvt. Ltd
Lizi Biotechnology Co., Ltd.
Lonza
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Lycored Corp.
M Plus LLC
Malladi Specialities India
Matrix Fine Sciences
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Merck KGaA
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Minasolve
MMP Inc
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Natural Plant Products Inc.
Naturalin
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Naturochim SAS
New Day/ Novi Dan
Novel Nutrients Pvt. Ltd.
Oat Cosmetics
Oriel Marine Extracts
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Plant Power
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Provital S.A.
Purcell Jojoba International
Rahn Ag
Roelmi HPC srl
Rosehip Farm
Sabinsa Cosmetics
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Sinerga
SK Bioland Ltd
Solabia Group
SOTECNA S.A.
Spec-Chem Industry Inc
Sterling Technology
Sun Chemical
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
The Innovation Company
TriNutra
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Vitamin C60 BioResearch Corp.

Anti-tartar Agent

Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Naturex Inc
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

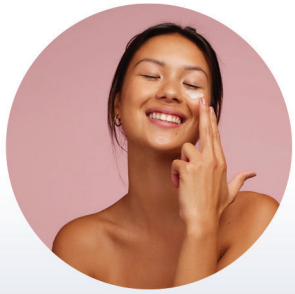
Anti-wrinkle

Abernutra Industries Limited
Active Concepts Llc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alban Muller International
Alfa Chemistry
Aloecorp Inc
Alpha Environmental
Apitoxin
Applechem
Aqua Bio Technology ASA
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Corporation
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Beraca USA
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Bio-Botanica Inc
Bioalgo (WF) Co., Ltd.
Biocell Technology Llc
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Bonicel (Ganeden Biotech)
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
CAF International Corp.
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Caribbean Natural Products
Carillon Green Inc.
CD Formulation
CellMark / AnMar
Centerchem Inc
Cirebelle
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
CrossChem LP
Custom Ingredients
Darveja Ltd
DermaCare Neuroscience Institute





SCAN TO BEGIN!













ACME HARDESTY®

Trusted Partner.
Sustainable Ingredients.
Superior Solutions.







BEAUTY begins here.

800.223.7054 | acme-hardesty.com

Deveraux Specialties LLC
Diana Plant Sciences
DKSH North America
DLG Naturlas
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
dsm-firmenich
Elé Corporation
Evolved by Nature
Evonik Corporation
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gattefossé SAS
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glacial Bay Organic Clay
Glanbia Nutritionals Inc
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Holista Colltech Limited
I & W Research Inc
iActive Naturals, Inc.
IBR Ltd
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
IMCD US
Immortelle Therapy
Interpolymer Corp
Jojoba Desert
Kalaroma LLC
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
Kyowa Hakko USA Inc
Laboratoires Expanscience
LBB Specialities
Lipotec USA, Inc.
LipoTrue
Lizi Biotechnology Co., Ltd.
Lonza
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Lycored Corp.
M Plus LLC
Matrix Fine Sciences
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Merz Pharmaceuticals, LLC
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Molash Baruch LLC
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Nanoshell Company
Natural Plant Products Inc.
Naturalin
Naturalis Life Technologies
New Day/ Novi Dan
Newport Industries Ltd
Oriel Marine Extracts
Pantron Products
Plant Power
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Presperse Corporation
Provital S.A.
Purcell Jojoba International
Rahn Ag
Roelmi HPC srl
Rosehip Farm
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Sinerga
SK Bioland Ltd
Soliance
SOTECNA S.A.
Spec-Chem Industry Inc
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
The Innovation Company
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vitamin C60 BioResearch Corp.
Wilbur Ellis Co
Willow Biosciences Inc

Antibacterial

3V Sigma
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Alchem
Alfa Chemistry
Alpha Environmental
Apitoxin
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Corporation
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Berkem
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Bio-Botanica Inc
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Botanic Innovations
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Caribbean Natural Products
Carrubba Inc
CD Formulation
Chemerisia
Cirebelle
Citroleo
Cosphatec GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
CovationBio PDO (formerly Dupont Tate & Lyle)
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
dsm-firmenich
Ester India
Evonik Corporation
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
FabriChem, Inc.
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glacial Bay Organic Clay
Gobiotics Ingredients
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
Ichthyol-Gesellschaft
IMCD US
Immortelle Therapy
INOLEX, Incorporated
Jojoba Desert
Jojoba Valley
Kalaroma LLC
Kinetik Technologies
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
M Plus LLC
Malagassi Essential Oils
Malladi Specialities India
Matrica S.P.A.
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mehta Enterprise
Nanoshell Company
Naturalin
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
New Day/ Novi Dan
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Pilot Chemical Co
Plant Power
Presperse Corporation
Provital S.A.
PT Van Aroma
Roelmi HPC srl
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Sinerga SpA
Solvay Novecare
Southern Cross Botanicals Pty Ltd
Symrise
Symrise USA
Tea Tree Wonders
THOR Specialties Inc
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Ultra Pure
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Willow Biosciences Inc

Antioxidant

AAK
Abernutra Industries Limited
Aceto Corporation
Active Concepts Llc
Actives International
Alban Muller International
Alchem
Alfa Chemistry
Aloecorp Inc
Alpha Environmental
Arista Industries Inc
Arkema
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Barnet Products Corp
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Beacon Cmp Corp
Beraca USA
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Bio-Botanica Inc
Bioalgo (WF) Co., Ltd.

Biochim Srl
Biocosmetica EXEL Argentina
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosynthetic Technologies
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Caribbean Natural Products
Carrubba Inc
CD Formulation
CellMark / AnMar
Changsha Sunfull Bio-tech Co., Ltd.
Cirebelle
Citroleo
Clariant International Ltd
Cosphatec GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
DD Chemco, Inc.
DermaCare Neuroscience Institute
Desert Whale Jojoba Co
Diana Plant Sciences
DLG Naturlas
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
dsm-firmenich
Eastman Chemical
Eckart America Corporation
Elé Corporation
Evonik Corporation
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
ExcelVite Sdn. Bhd.
Exsymol Monaco
FabriChem, Inc.
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Florida Natural Supply
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Fytokem
Gattefossé SAS
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
Hangzhou Reb Technology
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
I R A Istituto Ricercne Applicate Srl
iActive Naturals, Inc.
IBR Ltd
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
IMCD US
Immortelle Therapy
Indena SpA
Innospec Performance Chemicals
INOLEX, Incorporated
Jarchem Industries Inc
Jojoba Desert
Kewei Chemical Co.
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
Kobo Products
LBB Specialities
Lignopure GmbH
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lipotec USA, Inc.
LipoTrue
Lonza
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Lycored Corp.
Matrix Fine Sciences
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mehta Enterprise
Merck KGaA
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Minasolve
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Nanoshell Company
Naturalin
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Newport Industries Ltd
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Novel Nutrients Pvt. Ltd.
Oat Cosmetics
OnScent
Oryza Oil & Fat Chemical Co., Ltd
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Penta Manufacturing Co
Plant Power
Prinova
Provital S.A.
PT Van Aroma
Purcell Jojoba International
QUINTIS Sandalwood
Rahn Ag
Renmatix Technologies, Ltd.
Roelmi HPC srl
Sabinsa Cosmetics
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seltzer Chemicals
Seppic
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Solabia Group
Southern Cross Botanicals Pty Ltd
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Squaolive
Statfold Seed Oil Developments Ltd
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
The Goodkind Co
Thomas William Joyce Importing and Exporting Inc
TriNutra
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
Vevy Europe Spa
VitaeNaturals
Vitamin C60 BioResearch Corp.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Wacker Chemie Ag
Wilbur Ellis Co
Willow Biosciences Inc

Antiperspirant

Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alban Muller International
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
dsm-firmenich
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
IBR Ltd
IMCD US
Innospec Performance Chemicals
LBB Specialities
LipoTrue
Pantron Products
Protameen Chemicals Inc
Sederma
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Vevy Europe Spa

Astringent

Alban Muller International
Arista Industries Inc
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Bio-Botanica Inc
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Carrubba Inc
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
IMCD US
Immortelle Therapy
Jojoba Desert
Kalaroma LLC
Kinetik Technologies
LBB Specialities
Naturex Inc
Pantron Products
Provital S.A.
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise USA
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Vevy Europe Spa

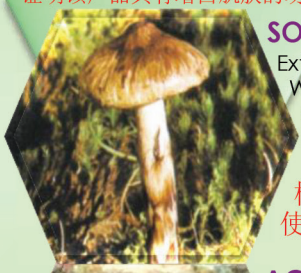
Barrier Repair

Abitec Performance Products
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Applechem
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients

Do you have 100% natural?
Let's discover our magical ingredients!

CLINICALLY TESTED FOR SKIN-LIGHTENING EFFICACY ON 380 HUMAN TEST SUBJECTS
经过对 380 位受试者临床检验，证明该产品具有增白肌肤的功效。

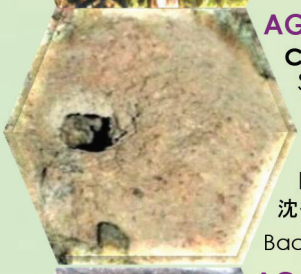
您想拥有 100%纯天然吗？
让我们为您揭开其中的奥秘！



SONGYI MUSHROOM 松茸蘑菇

Extensive research in our USA laboratories has provided a breakthrough in skincare technology. We have discovered that the enzymes found in the **Songyi Mushroom** are an effective natural skin-whitening agent. Used regularly, the enzymes penetrate the skin to gives a fairer, clearer complexion, with wrinkle reduction. CLINICALLY PROVEN!

我们在美国的实验室经过广泛研究后，在皮肤护理领域取得重大突破。我们已发现松茸蘑菇内所含的酶是有效的天然皮肤增白剂。经常使用，松茸酶精会渗入皮肤，使肤色更加白净，还能有效减少皱纹。以上效果经过临床证实。



AGARWOOD RESINS מעלה (אשאן מעלה) (קטורת)

CALAMBAC key component of Japanese, Chinese Siddha, Ayurvedic Arabic, Hebrew, Greek Traditional Medicine, Aromatherapy, Religious Medicinal Incense-Fumigation and Perfumeries known by various names Calambac, Agallocha Resins., White Qi-Nam, Ky Bach, in various cultures 沈香樹脂、うじゅくこう 熔融树脂奇楠, White Qi Nan -白奇楠" Bach Ky nam الخمير لغة المبارك القديمة. www.wodeyar.org



AGARWOOD RESINS מעלה (אשאן מעלה) (קטורת)

CALAMBAC key component of Japanese, Chinese, Siddha, Ayurvedic Arabic, Hebrew, Greek Traditional Medicine, Aromatherapy, Religious Medicinal Incense-Fumigation and Perfumeries known by various names Calambac, Agallocha Resins., Qi-Nam, Ky Bach, in various cultures . 沈香樹脂、うじゅく こう 熔融树脂奇楠, Ky Nam الخمير لغة المبارك القديمة., www.wodeyar.org



AYURVEDIC ETHOBOTANY BIODIVERSITY

Ayurvedic herbs are a key component of Ayurveda, the traditional practice of medicine of India. The knowledge of medicinal plants used is well known for its culture and tradition. The science of Ayurveda had utilized many herbs and floras for beautification and protection from external factors. The natural content such as nutrients and many useful minerals are abundant in the herbs.



CAMPO BOTANICAL PROPOLIS

A Novel Honeysuckle Flower Buds Non-Ionic Emulsifying Botanical Propolis

Campo Botanical Propolis, a Natural Botanical Emulsifier derived from Honeysuckle Flower Buds, is a resinous mixture available as in Stiff Soft Wax and as Liquid Wax which exudes honeysuckle flower buds' sweet syrup sap.



Fruit Enzymes Powder & Liquid Bath Body Care, Hair Care & Oral Care Concentrate

Human Skin Micro-Biome Gentle and Oral Micro-Biome Gentle

enhances any skin as functional moisturizer, skin whitener, skin repair, skin protector from solar UV and electronic devices' artificial blue light as topical cosmetic high performance anti-photo aging actions, skin-whitening repair action against UV & Blue Light caused black spots & black heads with high performance UV repelling and UV protection actions at sea levels and in planes' flights' at high altitudes. Wash-off and protects from environmental pollutants.

Discover our magical skin lightening for Asian skin, lightening of age-spot, sun-spot & freckle-spot management for Caucasian skin

发现我们神奇的皮肤亮白技术，减淡亚洲人的皮肤老年斑，日光晒斑，以及白种人皮肤的雀斑

CAMPO RESEARCH

CAMPO RESEARCH USA INC, 5 Penn Plaza, 19th Floor, New York, NY 10001, Tel: 1877-329-8449 Fax: 1877-343-4845 | **CAMPO CHINA,** Toll Free Tel: 1800-6500270 Toll Free Fax: 1800-6500271 | **CAMPO RESEARCH CANADA LTD,** Toronto, Ontario | **International Marketing & Sales HQ: CAMPO RESEARCH PTE LTD,** Level 39, Marina Bay Financial Centre Tower 2, 10 Marina Boulevard, Singapore 018983, Tel: +65 63833203 Fax: +65 63834034

Web: www.campo-research.com **Email: sales@campo-research.com**

WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTORS: https://www.campo-research.com/global-distributors/

The Botanical Preservative

CAMPO PLANTSERVATIVE™ is a series of ready to use liquids of Natural Plant obtained Green Natural Colorless Clear, Odorless Preservatives contains no parabens, from Honeysuckle Flower Buds (Lonicera Caprifolium & Lonicera Japonica).

MIC and Challenge Tests are at low dosage as 0.125% with **"No Preservative"** and **"Preservative Free"** Claim.

TSCA Listed | FEMA GRAS Listed | DHHS Listed

植物防腐剂 CAMPO PLANTSERVATIVE™ 是使用天然绿 色植物的液体系列，无色透明，无味的防腐剂，不含对羟基苯甲酸酯，提取自金银花（忍冬）芽。

最小抑菌浓度和筛查试验在低用量 0.125%下进行，认定"无防腐剂"或"不含防腐剂"。

TSCA 列出 | FEMA GRAS 列出 | DHHS 列出

Visit us at the upcoming Cosmetics Trade Exhibitions:

19-21 Feb 2025	PCHi Guangzhou
8-10 Apr 2025	in-cosmetics Amsterdam
3-4 Jun 2025	NYSCC Suppliers' Day
2-4 July 2025	in-cosmetics Seoul
23-24 Sep 2025	in-cosmetics Sao Paulo
4-6 Nov 2025	in-cosmetics Bangkok

All of Campo Natural Multi-Functional Active Botanical Extracts, are Compliant to ISO 16128 Natural Indices, And Are Totally Compliant to The Higher Standards of Botanical Food Supplements of FDA CFR21 Part11-(March 2017 Revision) of Botanical Identities, via TLC High Performance-PhotoID., and via C14 Naturalness Assays.

Lonicera Japonica Plant



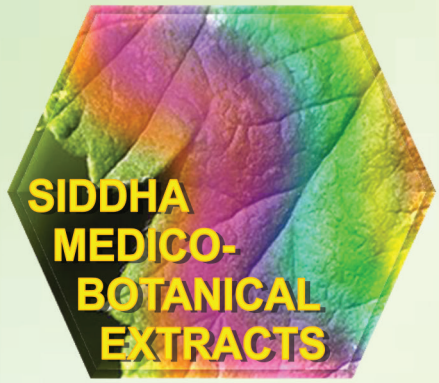
CLINICALLY TESTED VIA IN-VITRO METHODS AS APPROVED BY EU-E.E.C TO BE HARMLESS TO HUMANS
通过使用欧盟-欧共体所认可的体外实验方法，证明该产品对人类安全无害。

CAMPO PLANTSERVATIVE WSr

Lonicera Caprifolium (Honeysuckle) Flower Extract
Lonicera Japonica (Honeysuckle) Flower Extract
忍冬（金银花）萃取液
TSCA Listed | FEMA GRAS Listed | DHHS Listed
A Novel plant based preservative (water-soluble) for cosmetic formulations
独创的植物防腐剂(水溶性)适用于化妆品配方

CAMPO PLANTSERVATIVE WMr (Jojoba Oil)

Lonicera Caprifolium (Honeysuckle) Flower Extract
Lonicera Japonica (Honeysuckle) Flower Extract
忍冬（金银花）萃取液
TSCA Listed | FEMA GRAS Listed | DHHS Listed
A Novel plant based preservative (lipo/oil soluble) for cosmetic formulations
独创的植物防腐剂(脂 / 油溶性）适用于化妆品配方



Colorante-Naturel
天然色剂

Functional Cosmetics Ingredients from Indian Medicinal Herbs
提取自印度药草的功能型化妆品原料

WATER SOLUBLE LIQUIDS 水溶性液体
Brown Red 棕红 Brown 棕 Violet (Blue-reddish) 紫
Green 绿 Red Deep 深红 Ultra Sky Blue 天蓝
White Pearlescent 珍珠白 Red Light 浅红
Dark Ultra Brilliant Yellow 深黄 Yellow Light 浅黄
Dark Black 黑

WATER SOLUBLE POWDERS 水溶性粉末
Dark Brown 深棕 Violet (Blue-reddish) 紫
Light Green 浅绿 Dark Orange 深橙
Dark Ultra Brilliant Yellow 深黄 Yellow Light 浅黄
Ultra Sky Blue 天蓝 Deep Red 深红 Light Red 浅红
Rose Pink 粉红 Dark Black 黑

LIPO & OIL SOLUBLE LIQUIDS 脂/油溶性液体
Brown 棕 Red 红 Natural Yellow 纯黄 Green 绿
Red Light / Scarlet Red 鲜红 Ultra Sky Blue 天蓝
Dark Black 黑

OIL SOLUBLE POWDER 油溶性粉末
Brown 棕 Yellow 黄 Green 绿 Red 红
Ultra Sky Blue 天蓝 Dark Black 黑

CAMPO BOTANICALS® Multi-Purpose Cosmetic Base Chemicals & Active Ingredients
CAMPO BOTANICALS® Novel Functional Active Cosmetic Ingredients and Raw-Materials
Efficacious Skin Topical Multi-Functionalities Active Novelty Botanical Phyto-Vegetative Stem-Cells that never undergo aging process but immortally give rise to new specialized and unspecialized cells, with functional efficacies responsible for regeneration processes, into pluripotent status for topical cosmetics.
100% Natural Botanical High Purity Permanent Hair – Botanical Colors.
With 100% High Purity Siddha Medico Botanicals Extracts as Natural Color Ingredients and With 100% High Purity Campo Natural Botanical Additives to Prolong Hair Colors Effects,
For Botanical Permanent, For Botanical Demi-Permanent, For Botanical Semi-Permanent, For BotanicalTemporary

WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTORS: https://www.campo-research.com/global-distributors/ www.kampoyaki-research.com

Barnet Products Corp
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Beraca USA
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Botaneco
Chemyunion Inc
Cirebelle
Citroleo
Clariant International Ltd
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Daryalabs, Inc.
Deveraux Specialties LLC
DLG Naturlas
dsm-firmenich
Element E LLC
EMD Chemicals Inc/Cosmetic Ingredients
Evonik Corporation
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Floratech
Gattefossé SAS
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
IMCD US
Indena SpA
INOLEX, Incorporated
Jojoba Desert
KLK OLEO
Kyowa Hakko USA Inc
LBB Specialities
Lipotec USA, Inc.
LipoTrue
Lubrizol
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Nanoshell Company
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Naturochim SAS
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Oriel Marine Extracts
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Provital S.A.
Rahn Ag
S-Biomedic NV
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Solabia Group
Soltex Inc.
SOTECNA S.A.
Sweetch
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
TH Hilson
The Goodkind Co
TriNutra
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vitamin C60 BioResearch Corp.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Zenitech

Bleaching Agent

BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosynthetic Technologies
Chemyunion Inc
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Ikeda Corp
Jojoba Desert
Naturalis Life Technologies
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Sinerga SpA
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Blood Circulation Agent-Skin

Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Custom Ingredients
DLG Naturlas
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
FabriChem, Inc.
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
IMCD US
Indena SpA
Kalaroma LLC
Kinetik Technologies
LBB Specialities
Naturalis Life Technologies
Oriel Marine Extracts
Pantron Products
Plant Power
Presperse Corporation
Provital S.A.
Sederma
Sederma France
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Solabia Group
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Blue/Visible Light Filter

Applechem
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Bicosome
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Gattefossé SAS
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
IMCD US
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Naturalis Life Technologies
Pantron Products
Provital S.A.
Sederma
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Symrise USA
Sytheon
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Cellulite Treatment

Active Concepts Llc
Actives International
Alchem
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Bayer Healthcare
Beraca USA
Bio-Botanica Inc
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosynthetic Technologies
Biotechmarine
CAF International Corp.
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Carrubba Inc
Cirebelle
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Darveja Ltd
dsm-firmenich
Esperis Spa
Evonik Corporation
Exsymol Monaco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries

Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Indena SpA
Kinetik Technologies
LBB Specialities
Lipotec USA, Inc.
LipoTrue
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Naturalis Life Technologies
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Provital S.A.
Rahn Ag
Sederma
Sederma France
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Soliance
Symrise USA
TriNutra
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vevy Europe Spa
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Dandruff Treatment

Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
BASF SE
Bicosome
Biosynthetic Technologies
CellMark / AnMar
Chemyunion Inc
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Florida Natural Supply
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
Hindfrag
IBR Ltd
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
Ichthyol-Gesellschaft
IMCD US
Lamberti SpA
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lonza
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Malladi Specialities India
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Pantron Products
Protameen Chemicals Inc
Purcell Jojoba International
Sederma
Sederma France
Seltzer Chemicals
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Southern Cross Botanicals Pty Ltd
Symrise USA
TriNutra
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Wilbur Ellis Co
Willow Biosciences Inc

Decolorant

Belle-Aire Creations
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
dsm-firmenich
Echo Pure Minerals
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Naturalis Life Technologies
Pantron Products
Sederma
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Symrise USA
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Deodorant

Alban Muller International
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Biosynthetic Technologies
CAF International Corp.
Cirebelle
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
dsm-firmenich
Elementis Specialties
Ester India
Evonik Corporation
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Ikeda Corp
IMCD US
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Kinetik Technologies
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
LipoTrue
Pantron Products
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Sederma
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Seppic
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Southern Cross Botanicals Pty Ltd
Symrise
Symrise USA
The Goodkind Co
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
Vevy Europe Spa
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Depilatory

Active Concepts Llc
BASF SE
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Cirebelle
Colonial Chemical Inc
Corn Products U.S.
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
IBR Ltd
Merck KGaA
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
The Dow Chemical Company
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Endorphin Booster

BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
LBB Specialities
Oriel Marine Extracts
Pantron Products
Provital S.A.
Sederma
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Soliance
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Hair Anti-aging

Aceto Corporation
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bio Component Research
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Botanic Innovations

Chemyunion Inc
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Deveraux Specialties LLC
dsm-firmenich
Ester India
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
iActive Naturals, Inc.
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
IMCD US
Kalaroma LLC
LBB Specialities
LipoTrue
Lonza
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Provital S.A.
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Sytheon
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Vitamin C60 BioResearch Corp.

Hair Repair
Aceto Corporation
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Applechem
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Corporation
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Botanic Innovations
CD Formulation
Chemyunion Inc
Cirebelle
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
COBIOSA
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Deveraux Specialties LLC
DLG Naturlas
dsm-firmenich
Elementis Specialties
Ester India
Evonik Corporation
Floratech
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Hangzhou Reb Technology
HCT by kdc/one
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
IMCD US
Jingkun Chemistry Company
Jojoba Desert
Kalaroma LLC
LBB Specialities
LipoTrue
Lonza
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Molash Baruch LLC
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Naturochim SAS
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Presperse Corporation
Provital S.A.
Purcell Jojoba International
Rahn Ag
Rosehip Farm
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Solvay Novecare
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
TH Hilson
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vevy Europe Spa

Hair Waving
Active Concepts Llc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Gallard-Schlesinger Industries
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
Pantron Products
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Symrise
The Dow Chemical Company
The International Group
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Infrared Filter
Bicosome
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
LBB Specialities
Pantron Products
Provital S.A.
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Symrise USA
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Photo-stabilizer
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Bicosome
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Coast Southwest Inc
Cospheric LLC
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
LBB Specialities
Pantron Products
Provital S.A.
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
TH Hilson
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Reducing Agent
BASF SE
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
LBB Specialities
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Oat Cosmetics
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Givaudan

ACTIVE BEAUTY

Neossance™ Squalane



High-purity molecule derived from sugarcane crafted by biotechnology for healthy skin and hair

Sebostatic
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Bicosome
Biosynthetic Technologies
Biotechmarine
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Gattefossé SAS
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Kinetik Technologies
Lipotec USA, Inc.
LipoTrue
Naturalis Life Technologies
Pantron Products
Plant Power
Sederma
Sederma France
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Sinerga SpA
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa

Skin Healing
AAK
Active Concepts Llc
Actives International
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Aloecorp Inc
Apitoxin
Aqua Bio Technology ASA
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Beraca USA
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Bio-Botanica Inc
Bioalgo (WF) Co., Ltd.
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Bonicel (Ganeden Biotech)
Botanic Innovations
Carrubba Inc
CD Formulation
CellMark / AnMar
Chemerisia
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Darveja Ltd
Daryalabs, Inc.
Deveraux Specialties LLC
DLG Naturlas
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
dsm-firmenich
Eko Aromatik
Evonik Corporation
ExcelVite Sdn. Bhd.
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gattefossé SAS
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glacial Bay Organic Clay
Gobiotics Ingredients
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
IBR Ltd
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
IMCD US
Immortelle Therapy
Jojoba Desert
KAH Specialty Products, LLC
Kyowa Hakko USA Inc
LBB Specialities
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Molash Baruch LLC
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Nanoshell Company
Naturalin
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Naturochim SAS
New Day/ Novi Dan
Newport Industries Ltd
OnScent
Oriel Marine Extracts
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Plant Guru
Plant Power
Prinova
Provital S.A.
Rosehip Farm
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Solabia Group
SOTECNA S.A.
Sterling Technology
Sytheon
Tea Tree Wonders
TH Hilson
TriNutra
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vevy Europe Spa
Welch Holme & Clark Co Inc
Zenitech

Skin Lightening
Aceto Corporation
Active Concepts Llc
Actives International
Alban Muller International
Alfa Chemistry
Alpha Environmental
Applechem
Aqua Bio Technology ASA
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Atrium Biotechnologies
BASF Corporation
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Bioalgo (WF) Co., Ltd.
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Caribbean Natural Products
CD Formulation
Cirebelle
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Corum Incorporation
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Darveja Ltd
DKSH North America
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
dsm-firmenich
Echo Pure Minerals
Evonik Corporation
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
Exsymol Monaco
FabriChem, Inc.
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gattefossé SAS
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glacial Bay Organic Clay
Glanbia Nutritionals Inc
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
Hangzhou Reb Technology
HCT by kdc/one
IBR Ltd
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
IMCD US
Jarchem Industries Inc
Jojoba Desert
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
LipoTrue
Lycored Corp.
Making Cosmetics
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Micronisers Pty Ltd
Minasolve
MMP Inc
Nanoshell Company
NanoVec
Naturalin
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Novel Nutrients Pvt. Ltd.
OnScent

Pantron Products
Provital S.A.
Purac
Rahn Ag
Sabinsa Cosmetics
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
SK Bioland Ltd
SOTECNA S.A.
SylvaChem
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Vevy Europe Spa
Vitamin C60 BioResearch Corp.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Willow Biosciences Inc

Skin Smoothing
AAK
Active Concepts Llc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alban Muller International
Alfa Chemistry
Aqua Bio Technology ASA
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Atrium Biotechnologies
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Beraca USA
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Bioalgo (WF) Co., Ltd.
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
CAF International Corp.
Carillon Green Inc.
Carrubba Inc
CellMark / AnMar
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
Codif Recherche Et Nature
Colonial Chemical Inc
Corn Products U.S.
Cosphatec GmbH
Cospheric LLC
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Darveja Ltd
Deveraux Specialties LLC
DLG Naturlas
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
dsm-firmenich
Element E LLC
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gattefossé SAS
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glanbia Nutritionals Inc
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Guangzhou Jaonron Trading Co., Ltd.
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
iActive Naturals, Inc.
IBR Ltd
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
Ichthyol-Gesellschaft
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
IMCD US
Ingredion Inc.
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Interpolymer Corp
Jojoba Desert
KAH Specialty Products, LLC
KCC Beauty
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lipotec USA, Inc.
LipoTrue
Lonza
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Lycored Corp.
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Molash Baruch LLC
Nanoshell Company
Naturalin
Naturalis Life Technologies
New Phase Technologies
Newport Industries Ltd
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Nouryon
Oat Cosmetics
Pantron Products
Plant Guru
Prinova
Provital S.A.
Rahn Ag
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Silver Fern Chemical
Sinerga
Solabia Group
Soliance
Soltex Inc.
Stepan Co
Sweetch
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
TH Hilson
The International Group
TriNutra
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Wilbur Ellis Co
Willow Biosciences Inc
Xylome
Zenitech

SPF Booster
Aako BV
Active Concepts Llc
AIC, Inc
Barnet Products Corp
BASF Corporation
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Bio Component Research
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Caribbean Natural Products
Cirebelle
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Daryalabs, Inc.
dsm-firmenich
EMD Chemicals Inc/Cosmetic Ingredients
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
iActive Naturals, Inc.
IBR Ltd
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
IMCD US
Imperial-Oel-Import Handelsgesellschaft GmbH
Interpolymer Corp
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lignopure GmbH
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lonza
Malladi Specialities India
Micronisers Pty Ltd
Miyoshi Kasei Inc.
New Phase Technologies
Nouryon
Pantron Products
SAES Getters S.p.A.
Saint-Gobain Advanced Ceramics
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Siltech
Solabia Group
Symrise USA
Sytheon
The Dow Chemical Company
The Innovation Company
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Stimulant
Active Concepts Llc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients

BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Bicosome
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
dsm-firmenich
Esperis Spa
Evonik Corporation
Exsymol Monaco
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Gattefossé SAS
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
I R A Istituto Ricercne Applicate Srl
Kyowa Hakko USA Inc
LBB Specialities
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Naturalis Life Technologies
OnScent
Pantron Products
Sederma
Sederma France
Seltzer Chemicals
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Solabia Group
Symrise USA
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Vevy Europe Spa

Sunless Tanning Agent
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Biosynthetic Technologies
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
ExcelVite Sdn. Bhd.
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
IBR Ltd
IMCD US
LBB Specialities
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
M.C. Biotec Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Nanogen
Pantron Products
Provital S.A.
Sederma
Sederma France
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silver Fern Chemical
Sinerga SpA
Soliance
Symrise USA
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Sunscreen-UVA
Aako BV
Active Concepts Llc
Alpha Environmental
Antaria Limited
Applechem
Aprinnova, LLC
Aquea Scientific
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Corporation
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Carillon Green Inc.
CellMark / AnMar
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Daryalabs, Inc.
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
dsm-firmenich
Eckart America Corporation
EverZinc
Evonik Corporation
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
iActive Naturals, Inc.
IMCD US
Indena SpA
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Kemira Specialty Pigments Oy
Kobo Products
Kowa American Corporation
LBB Specialities
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Malladi Specialities India
Matrix Fine Sciences
Merck KGaA
Micronisers Pty Ltd
Miyoshi Kasei Inc.
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Nanogen
O Laughlin Corporation Ltd
Pantron Products
Quzhou Ebright Chemicals Co., Ltd
Saint-Gobain Advanced Ceramics
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Sunjin Chemical Co. Ltd.
Symrise
Symrise USA
TH Hilson
The Innovation Company
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Viachem
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

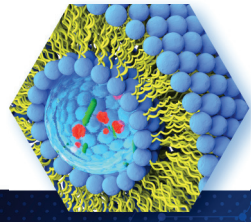
Sunscreen-UVB
Aako BV
Active Concepts Llc
Alpha Environmental
Applechem
Aprinnova, LLC
Aquea Scientific
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Corporation
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
CellMark / AnMar
Cirebelle
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Daryalabs, Inc.
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
dsm-firmenich
Eckart America Corporation
EverZinc
Evonik Corporation
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
I R A Istituto Ricercne Applicate Srl
iActive Naturals, Inc.
IMCD US
Indena SpA
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Kemira Specialty Pigments Oy
Kobo Products
Kowa American Corporation
LBB Specialities
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Malladi Specialities India
Merck KGaA
Micronisers Pty Ltd
Miyoshi Kasei Inc.
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Nanogen
O Laughlin Corporation Ltd
Pantron Products
Quzhou Ebright Chemicals Co., Ltd
Saint-Gobain Advanced Ceramics
Salicylates and Chemical Pvt. Ltd.
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products

Elevate Your Products

with unequaled efficacy, innovation and creativity

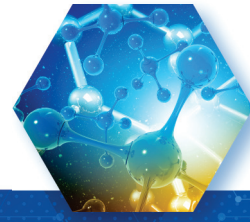
controlled and targeted delivery of actives for maximum product efficacy, stability and safety

Cogesomes®



advanced extraction, fermentation and bio-conversion technologies

DermalRx®



multifunctional bio-active molecules derived from natural sources

Pleiotanicals®

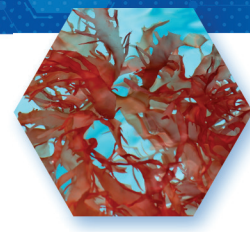






HEDI®

proprietary microdispersions that enable the combination of typically incompatible materials, delivering exceptional formula performance and aesthetics



Advanced Solutions

the best in economically-positioned, high-science ingredients

GOLD | Top 5%
ecovadis
Sustainability Rating
SEP 2024

ELEVATE TODAY
biocogent.com

biocogent.com

Biocogent

Sunjin Chemical Co. Ltd.
Symrise
Symrise USA
TH Hilson
The Innovation Company
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Viachem
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Tanning Accelerator
Active Concepts Llc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Biosynthetic Technologies
Biotechmarine
Caribbean Natural Products
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
LBB Specialities
Lipotec USA, Inc.
M.C. Biotec Inc.
Merck KGaA
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Pantron Products
Provital S.A.
Salicylates and Chemical Pvt. Ltd.
Sederma
Sederma France
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silver Fern Chemical
Symrise USA
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Toner
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Alchem
Alfa Chemistry
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
LBB Specialities
Lonza
Naturalis Life Technologies
OnScent
Pantron Products
Plant Power
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Solabia Group
The Goodkind Co
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

BALANCING-SOOTHING

Anti-inflammatory
AAK
Aceto Corporation
Active Concepts Llc
Actives International
Alban Muller International
Alchem
Alfa Chemistry
Allan Chemical Corporation
American Private Label
Apitoxin
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Barnet Products Corp
BASF Corporation
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Beraca USA
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Bio-Botanica Inc
Biocogent, LLC
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Bonicel (Ganeden Biotech)
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Caribbean Natural Products
Carillon Green Inc.
Carrubba Inc
CD Formulation
CellMark / AnMar
Centerchem Inc
Changsha Sunfull Bio-tech Co., Ltd.
Charkit Chemical Corp
Chemerisia
Cirebelle
Citroleo
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosphatec GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Crodarom
Custom Ingredients
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Diana Plant Sciences
DLG Naturlas
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
dsm-firmenich
Eko Aromatik
Elé Corporation
Esperis Spa
Evolved by Nature
Evonik Corporation
Exsymol Monaco
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Fytokem
Gattefossé SAS
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glacial Bay Organic Clay
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Guroo Farms
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
IBR Ltd
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
Ichthyol-Gesellschaft
IMCD US
Immortelle Therapy
Indena SpA
Jojoba Desert
Kalaroma LLC
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
Kobo Products
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lipotec USA, Inc.
LipoTrue
Lizi Biotechnology Co., Ltd.
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Lycored Corp.
M Plus LLC
Matrica S.P.A.
Matrix Fine Sciences
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mehta Enterprise
Merck KGaA
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Minasolve
Molash Baruch LLC
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Nanoshell Company
Naturalin
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Naturochim SAS
New Day/ Novi Dan
Newport Industries Ltd
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
OnScent
Oriel Marine Extracts
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Prinova
Provital S.A.
PT Van Aroma
Purcell Jojoba International
QUINTIS Sandalwood
Rahn Ag
Renmatix Technologies, Ltd.
Roelmi HPC srl
Rosehip Farm
Sabinsa Cosmetics
Sederma
Sederma France

Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
SK Bioland Ltd
Solabia Group
Southern Cross Botanicals Pty Ltd
Sweetch
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
The Goodkind Co
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Vevy Europe Spa
Vitamin C60 BioResearch Corp.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Willow Biosciences Inc
Zenitech

Anti-irritant
3V Sigma
Abitec Performance Products
Active Concepts Llc
Actives International
Alban Muller International
Allan Chemical Corporation
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Atrium Biotechnologies
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Bio-Botanica Inc
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Botanic Innovations
Caribbean Natural Products
CellMark / AnMar
Chemerisia
Cirebelle
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosphatec GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
CovationBio PDO (formerly Dupont Tate & Lyle)
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Diana Plant Sciences
dsm-firmenich
Esperis Spa
Evolved by Nature
Evonik Corporation
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Fytokem
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
IBR Ltd
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
Ichthyol-Gesellschaft
IMCD US
Imperial-Oel-Import Handelsgesellschaft GmbH
Indena SpA
Jojoba Desert
Kinetik Technologies
Kobo Products
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lizi Biotechnology Co., Ltd.
Lubrizol
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Maybrook Inc
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Merck KGaA
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Naturalin
Naturalis Life Technologies
Newport Industries Ltd
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Oat Cosmetics
OnScent
Pantron Products
Prinova
Provital S.A.
Purcell Jojoba International
Rahn Ag
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Solabia Group
SOTECNA S.A.
Southern Cross Botanicals Pty Ltd
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Willow Biosciences Inc
Zschimmer & Schwarz Gmbh

Oil Absorbent
Active Concepts Llc
Aprinnova, LLC
BASF Corporation
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
CB Minerals LLC
Cirebelle
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Dow Personal Care
dsm-firmenich
Echo Pure Minerals
Eckart America Corporation
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glacial Bay Organic Clay
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Ingredion Inc.
Kobo Products
LBB Specialities
Lignopure GmbH
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Naturalis Life Technologies
Nouryon
Pantron Products
SAES Getters S.p.A.
Saint-Gobain Advanced Ceramics
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Soliance
Sweetch
The Goodkind Co
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Refatting Agent
American Lecithin Co.
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
dsm-firmenich
Elé Corporation
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
Gattefossé SAS
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Jarchem Industries Inc
Kinetik Technologies
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lubrizol
Micro Powders Inc.
Pantron Products
Sasol Germany GmbH
Seatech Bioproducts Corp
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Squaolive
Symrise
Symrise USA
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
Zenitech

Skin Cooling/Soothing
AAK
Active Concepts Llc
Actives International

Alban Muller International
Alfa Chemistry
Allan Chemical Corporation
Aqua Bio Technology ASA
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Atrium Biotechnologies
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Biosynthetic Technologies
Botanic Innovations
Carrubba Inc
Centerchem Inc
Chemerisia
Cirebelle
Citroleo
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Deveraux Specialties LLC
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gattefossé SAS
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glanbia Nutritionals Inc
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Indena SpA
Jojoba Desert
Kinetik Technologies
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lonza
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Micro Powders Inc.
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Naturochim SAS
New Directions Aromatics
Newport Industries Ltd
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
OnScent
Pantron Products
Presperse Corporation
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Sederma France
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Soliance
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise
Symrise USA
The Goodkind Co
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Willow Biosciences Inc

Skin Protectant

3V Sigma
AAK
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Alfa Chemistry
Alpha Environmental
American Lecithin Co.
American Private Label
Arista Industries Inc
Arkema
Arkopharma Laboratoires Pharmaceutiques
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Atrium Biotechnologies
BASF Corporation
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Beacon Cmp Corp
Beraca USA
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Berkem
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Bioalgo (WF) Co., Ltd.
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Biotechmarine
Botanic Innovations
CAF International Corp.
CellMark / AnMar
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Daryalabs, Inc.
Demetrix
Deveraux Specialties LLC
DLG Naturlas
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
dsm-firmenich
Eckart America Corporation
Element E LLC
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Exsymol Monaco
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gattefossé SAS
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
I R A Istituto Ricercne Applicate Srl
iActive Naturals, Inc.
IBR Ltd
Ikeda Corp
IMCD US
Indena SpA
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Jojoba Desert
Kalaroma LLC
Kinetik Technologies
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lipotec USA, Inc.
LipoTrue
Lizi Biotechnology Co., Ltd.
Lonza
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Lycored Corp.
Matrix Fine Sciences
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Merck KGaA
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Micro Powders Inc.
Micronisers Pty Ltd
Molash Baruch LLC
Nanoshell Company
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Naturochim SAS
New Day/ Novi Dan
Newport Industries Ltd
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Provital S.A.
Rahn Ag
Roelmi HPC srl
S-Biomedic NV
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Solabia Group
Soltex Inc.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Sweetch
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
Terry Laboratories
TH Hilson
The Innovation Company
The International Group
Thomas William Joyce Importing and Exporting Inc
TriNutra
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vevy Europe Spa
VitaeNaturals
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Wacker Chemie Ag
Zenitech

Skin Treatment-Chapped Skin

Active Concepts Llc
Aqua Bio Technology ASA

Care by Nature

Flavonoids by MMP



Apigenin 80 MM

Skin **rejuvenation** chamomilla extract
Mature skin remodeling
Stimulation of fibroblasts

Flav'ential® 98PHL

Apple tree extract, rich in **Phloretin**
Antioxidant, environmental protection
Soothing, anti-inflammatory properties

Hesperidin 95 MM

Skin brightening citrus extract
Inhibition of tyrosinase
Anti-inflammatory and DNA protection

Silymarin

Milk Thistle Extract rich in Silybin
Antioxidant, environmental protection
Free radical scavenging activity

MMP Inc.
+1 908-561-4435
sales.US@mmpinc.com

www.mmpinc.com

MMP Europe
+33 (0)7 88 82 80 52
sales.EU@mmpeurope.com

Arista Industries Inc
Bayer Healthcare
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Biosynthetic Technologies
Bonicel (Ganeden Biotech)
Botanic Innovations
CD Formulation
Chemerisia
Cirebelle
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Daryalabs, Inc.
Deveraux Specialties LLC
DLG Naturlas
dsm-firmenich
Element E LLC
Evonik Corporation
FabriChem, Inc.
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Floratech
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
IBR Ltd
IMCD US
Immortelle Therapy
Jarchem Industries Inc
Jojoba Desert
KAH Specialty Products, LLC
Kalaroma LLC
LBB Specialities
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Micro Powders Inc.
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Naturalin
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Naturochim SAS
OnScent
Oriel Marine Extracts
Pantron Products
Plant Power
Presperse Corporation
Provital S.A.
Rahn Ag
Roelmi HPC srl
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Sterling Technology
Sytheon
TH Hilson
TriNutra
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Wellman Advanced Materials
Zenitech

CLEANSING

Hair Cleanser/Shampoo

Abernutra Industries Limited
Active Concepts Llc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alban Muller International
Allan Chemical Corporation
Arista Industries Inc
BASF Corporation
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Biosynthetic Technologies
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Carillon Green Inc.
CD Formulation
Chemyunion Inc
Cirebelle
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Dow Personal Care
dsm-firmenich
Ester India
Evonik Corporation
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
IMCD US
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Jingkun Chemistry Company
Jojoba Desert
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lonza
Lubrizol
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Mentha & Allied Products Ltd
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Pilot Chemical Co
Rahn Ag
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Siltech
Solabia Group
Solvay Novecare
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Stepan Co
Symrise
Symrise USA
TCR Industries
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vevy Europe Spa
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Wellman Advanced Materials
Zschimmer & Schwarz Gmbh

Skin Clarifier

Aceto Corporation
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Aqua Bio Technology ASA
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
CAF International Corp.
CellMark / AnMar
Cirebelle
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
IBR Ltd
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
IMCD US
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Molash Baruch LLC
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Solabia Group
Symrise
Symrise USA
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Skin Cleanser

Acme Hardesty Co Inc
Active Concepts Llc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alban Muller International
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Biosynthetic Technologies
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Carillon Green Inc.
Carlisle International Corp
CB Minerals LLC
Cirebelle
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV

Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Darveja Ltd
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
IMCD US
Innospec Performance Chemicals
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lizi Biotechnology Co., Ltd.
Lubrizol
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
New Phase Technologies
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Pilot Chemical Co
Plant Guru
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
SAES Getters S.p.A.
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Solvay Novecare
Stepan Co
Symrise USA
TCR Industries
Tea Tree Wonders
TH Hilson
The Goodkind Co
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Zschimmer & Schwarz Gmbh

COLORANT

Colorant
Active Concepts Llc
Arista Industries Inc
BASF Corporation
BASF SE
Beraca USA
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Campo Research Pte Ltd
CB Minerals LLC
CD Formulation
CellMark / AnMar
Changsha Sunfull Bio-tech Co., Ltd.
Cirebelle
Color Techniques Inc.
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
dsm-firmenich
Eastman Chemical
Evonik Corporation
ExcelVite Sdn. Bhd.
FastColours LLP
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gelest Inc
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
IFC Solutions
IMCD US
INOLEX, Incorporated
Kemira Specialty Pigments Oy
Khushi DyeChem
Kingfisher Colours Ltd
Kobo Products
Krishna Industries
LBB Specialities
Lonza
Lowenstein, Jos H & Sons
Lycored Corp.
M.C. Biotec Inc.
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Merck KGaA
Miyoshi America
Naturex Inc
Pantron Products
Sandream Specialties
Sederma
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Sigmund Lindner
Spectra Colors Corp
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
SSV Enterprises
Sun Chemical
The Innovation Company
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
United Mineral and Chemical Corp.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Vevy Europe Spa

Hair Colorant/Dye
Active Concepts Llc
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
dsm-firmenich
Ester India
Evonik Corporation
Floratech
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Lowenstein, Jos H & Sons
Pantron Products
Presperse Corporation
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectra Colors Corp
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Viachem

Pigment
Active Concepts Llc
Aston Chemicals Ltd
BASF Corporation
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Cirebelle
Color Techniques Inc.
Cospheric LLC
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Daito Kasei Kogyo Co., Ltd.
Diafana Representaciones
dsm-firmenich
Echo Pure Minerals
Evonik Corporation
Gelest Inc
Geotech International B.V.
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Ikeda Corp
IMCD US
INOLEX, Incorporated
Kingfisher Colours Ltd
Kobo Products
Koel Colours
LBB Specialities
Lignopure GmbH
Merck KGaA
Miyoshi America
Miyoshi Kasei Inc.
Oxen Special Chemicals Co., Ltd.
Pantron Products
Presperse Corporation
Resources of Nature
Saint-Gobain Advanced Ceramics
Sandream Specialties
Sederma
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectra Colors Corp
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Sun Chemical
The Innovation Company
U.S. Cosmetics Corp.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
United Mineral and Chemical Corp.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

CONDITIONING

Detangler
AB Specialty Silicones
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Allan Chemical Corporation
Aqualon / Hercules
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Beneo-Bio Based Chemicals
Bicosome
Biosynthetic Technologies
Carrubba Inc
Cirebelle
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH

Coast Southwest Inc
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Dow Personal Care
dsm-firmenich
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Lamberti SpA
LBB Specialities
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Natural Plant Products Inc.
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Pantron Products
Pilot Chemical Co
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Sederma
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Solvay Novecare
Sweetch
Symrise
Symrise USA
TH Hilson
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Wilbur Ellis Co
Zenitech

Hair Conditioner

A&E Connock Ltd
AAK
AB Specialty Silicones
Abernutra Industries Limited
Aceto Corporation
Acme Hardesty Co Inc
Active Concepts Llc
Allan Chemical Corporation
Amerchol/Dow Chemical MERGER
Aqualon / Hercules
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Barnet Products Corp
BASF Corporation
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Beacon Cmp Corp
Beraca USA
Bicosome
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Carrubba Inc
Chemerisia
Chemyunion Inc
Cirebelle
Citroleo
Clariant International Ltd
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
Colonial Chemical Inc
Corn Products U.S.
Cosphatec GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Desert Whale Jojoba Co
DLG Naturlas
Dow Personal Care
dsm-firmenich
Elé Corporation
Ester India
Evonik Corporation
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gelest Inc
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
Hangzhou Reb Technology
HCT by kdc/one
Huntsman Belgium BVBA
I & W Research Inc
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
IMCD US
Ingredion Inc.
Innospec Performance Chemicals
INOLEX, Incorporated
Interpolymer Corp
Jarchem Industries Inc
Jingkun Chemistry Company
Jojoba Desert
Kelisema Srl
Kinetik Technologies
Kyowa Hakko USA Inc
Lamberti SpA
LBB Specialities
Lonza
Lubrizol
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
M Plus LLC
Mason Chemical Co.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Naturalis Life Technologies
New Phase Technologies
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Nouryon
Oat Cosmetics
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Pilot Chemical Co
Plant Power
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Protameen Chemicals Inc
Provital S.A.
Rahn Ag
Rita Corporation
Seatech Bioproducts Corp
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Siltech
SNF SA/ Floerger
Solabia Group
Solvay Novecare
Squaolive
SSV Enterprises
Stepan Co
Sweetch
Symrise
Symrise USA
Terry Laboratories
TH Hilson
Thomas William Joyce Importing and Exporting Inc
THOR Specialties Inc
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vevy Europe Spa
Wacker Chemie Ag
Wellman Advanced Materials
Werner G. Smith Inc.
Zenitech

FORMULATING AIDS

Absorption Base

Abernutra Industries Limited
Arista Industries Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
CB Minerals LLC
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
dsm-firmenich
Echo Pure Minerals
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Imerys Minerals
Ingredion Inc.
INOLEX, Incorporated
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Kinetik Technologies
MMP Inc
Pantron Products
Rosehip Farm
SAES Getters S.p.A.
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
The Goodkind Co
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Vevy Europe Spa

Acidulent

Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US

Looking to boost SPF naturally?

Micro Powders' sustainably sourced natural and biodegradable ingredients are multi-functional to achieve more for less—and less sunscreen actives means less impact on the Earth's resources. Contact us today to find your formulation solution.

	SPF Boost
Naturesoft® 880GT	53.7%
Naturesoft® 860R	33.0%
Naturesoft® 860S	29.8%
Microcare 350	27.1%

FDA 2011 Static SPF Data of Inorganic (ZnO) Based Sunscreen with Natural SPF Boosters

Inorganic Sunscreen 15% SPF + 5% Natural Boosters

MICRO POWDERS, INC.
micropowders.com | (914) 793-4058
info@micropowders.com

©2024 Micro Powders, Inc.

Jarchem Industries Inc
Mehta Enterprise
Pantron Products
Prinova
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
The Goodkind Co
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Adhesion Promoter
Allan Chemical Corporation
Atrium Biotechnologies
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Cirebelle
Corn Products U.S.
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Interpolymer Corp
Kobo Products
LBB Specialities
Momentive Performance Materials
Pantron Products
Saint-Gobain Advanced Ceramics
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Soltex Inc.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
The Goodkind Co
The International Group
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Anti-caking
Active Concepts Llc
Allan Chemical Corporation
Barnet Products Corp
BASF Corporation
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Caribbean Natural Products
Cirebelle
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Ingredion Inc.
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
LBB Specialities
Micro Powders Inc.
Pantron Products
Presperse Corporation
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
The Goodkind Co
The International Group
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Veneta Mineraria S.p.A.
Veneta USA LLC

Anti-foam
Active Concepts Llc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Jojoba Desert
LBB Specialities
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
The Goodkind Co
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Wacker Chemie Ag

Antistatic Agent
3V Sigma
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
CellMark / AnMar
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosphatec GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Dow Personal Care
dsm-firmenich
Elé Corporation
Evonik Corporation
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Huntsman Belgium BVBA
IMCD US
INOLEX, Incorporated
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Kinetik Technologies
Kyowa Hakko USA Inc
Mason Chemical Co.
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Nouryon
Pantron Products
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
SNF SA/ Floerger
Squaolive
Stepan Co
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.

Binder
Active Concepts Llc
Allan Chemical Corporation
Aqualon / Hercules
BASF SE
Beacon Cmp Corp
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
CD Formulation
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Corn Products U.S.
Cosphatec GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
dsm-firmenich
Echo Pure Minerals
Eckart America Corporation
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glacial Bay Organic Clay
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grain Processing Corp
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Interpolymer Corp
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
LBB Specialities
Miyoshi Kasei Inc.
MMP Inc
Pantron Products
Poth Hille & Co Ltd
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Roelmi HPC srl
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Sisterna Bv
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Sun Chemical
TH Hilson
The Goodkind Co
The International Group
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Viachem
Zenitech

Buffer
Active Concepts Llc
Allan Chemical Corporation
ANGUS Chemical Company
Biosynthetic Technologies
CB Minerals LLC
CD Formulation
CellMark / AnMar
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
dsm-firmenich

Elé Corporation
Evonik Corporation
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Jarchem Industries Inc
Kyowa Hakko USA Inc
LBB Specialities
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
The Dow Chemical Company
The Goodkind Co
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Vevy Europe Spa

Chelating Agent
Active Concepts Llc
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
CD Formulation
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Custom Ingredients
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Indena SpA
Kinetik Technologies
LBB Specialities
Lubrizol
Nouryon
Pantron Products
Sederma
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
TCR Industries
The Dow Chemical Company
The Goodkind Co
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Co-emulsifier
Abitec Performance Products
Active Concepts Llc
Adams Vegetable Oils
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alfa Chemistry
Allan Chemical Corporation
American Lecithin Co.
ANGUS Chemical Company
Aqualon / Hercules
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Dow Personal Care
dsm-firmenich
Elé Corporation
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gattefossé SAS
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
INOLEX, Incorporated
Jojoba Desert
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
Koster Keunen Inc
LBB Specialities
Lubrizol
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
New Phase Technologies
Norman, Fox & Co
Pantron Products
Presperse Corporation
Protameen Chemicals Inc
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Siltech
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Stepan Co
Symrise
Symrise USA
TCR Industries
The Goodkind Co
The International Group
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Wacker Chemie Ag

Cosolvent
Allan Chemical Corporation
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Coast Southwest Inc
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Griffin International Incorporated
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Kinetik Technologies
LBB Specialities
Lubrizol
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
The Goodkind Co
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Coupling Agent
Abitec Performance Products
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Coast Southwest Inc
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Stepan Co
The Goodkind Co
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Denaturant
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
LBB Specialities
Market Actives, LLC
Pantron Products
Penta Manufacturing Co
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
The Goodkind Co
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Dispersant
Abitec Performance Products
ANGUS Chemical Company
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
BOC Sciences

Cirebelle
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Dow Personal Care
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
Gattefossé SAS
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Jarchem Industries Inc
Kinetik Technologies
Koster Keunen Inc
LBB Specialities
Lonza
Lubrizol
New Phase Technologies
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Norman, Fox & Co
Pantron Products
Presperse Corporation
Sederma
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Siltech
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
The Goodkind Co
The Nisshin OilliO Group Ltd.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Emulsifier

3V Sigma
AAK
Aako BV
AB Specialty Silicones
Abitec Performance Products
Aceto Corporation
Active Concepts Llc
Adams Vegetable Oils
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alfa Chemistry
Allan Chemical Corporation
Alzo Inc
American Lecithin Co.
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Barnet Products Corp
BASF Corporation
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
BOC Sciences
Botaneco
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Cargill Europe BVBA
CD Formulation
CellMark / AnMar
Charles B Chrystal
Cirebelle
Citroleo
Clariant International Ltd
Coast Southwest Inc
Coatex an Arkema Group
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosphatec GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
CovationBio PDO (formerly Dupont Tate & Lyle)
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Crodarom
Custom Ingredients
Dow Personal Care
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
dsm-firmenich
Elé Corporation
Elementis Specialties
Esperis Spa
Evonik Corporation
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
Fine Organics
Gattefossé SAS
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Guangzhou Jaonron Trading Co., Ltd.
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
Huntsman Belgium BVBA
Hydrior AG
IMCD US
Imperial-Oel-Import Handelsgesellschaft GmbH
INOLEX, Incorporated
IOI Oleo
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Jojoba Desert
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
Kolb Distribution Ltd
Koster Keunen Inc
LBB Specialities
Lonza
Lubrizol
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Mason Chemical Co.
MMP Inc
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
New Phase Technologies
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
NK Chemicals Europe Ltd
Norman, Fox & Co
Nouryon
Pantron Products
Phoenix Chemical
Plant Power
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Protameen Chemicals Inc
Rita Corporation
Sasol Germany GmbH
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Seppic
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Siltech
Sinerga SpA
Sisterna Bv
Soliance
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Stepan Co
Stephenson Personal Care
Sunjin Chemical Co. Ltd.
Sweetch
Symrise
Symrise USA
The Goodkind Co
The Innovation Company
Thomas William Joyce Importing and Exporting Inc
Tic Gums Inc
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Oleochemicals
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vevy Europe Spa
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Wacker Chemie Ag

Fixative

Alban Muller International
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Chemerisia
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Ingredion Inc.
INOLEX, Incorporated
Interpolymer Corp
Lubrizol
Micro Powders Inc.
New Day/ Novi Dan
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Nouryon
Pantron Products
Poth Hille & Co Ltd
QUINTIS Sandalwood
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
SNF SA/ Floerger
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
The Dow Chemical Company
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Viachem
Wacker Chemie Ag

Hydrotrope

Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation

mibelle GROUP biochemistry

Inspired by nature – Realized by science



Your partner for unique, high-quality actives for the cosmetic and nutraceutical industry – with 30 years of experience.

Mibelle AG Biochemistry | Switzerland | mibellebiochemistry.com

USA office: Mibelle Biochemistry, Mahwah, NJ 07495, Phone 1-844-mibelle

Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
LBB Specialities
Norman, Fox & Co
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Stepan Co
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Neutralizer
Active Concepts Llc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
ANGUS Chemical Company
Arista Industries Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
dsm-firmenich
Echo Pure Minerals
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
LBB Specialities
Naturalis Life Technologies
Pantron Products
Purac
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
TCR Industries
The Dow Chemical Company
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Vevy Europe Spa

Oxidant
Active Concepts Llc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Innospec Performance Chemicals
LBB Specialities
Matrix Fine Sciences
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Naturalin
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
TCR Industries
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Oxygen Carrier
American Private Label
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Plasticizer
Alfa Chemistry
Allan Chemical Corporation
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
CD Formulation
Cirebelle
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Dow Personal Care
dsm-firmenich
Eastman Chemical
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
INOLEX, Incorporated
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Norman, Fox & Co
Nouryon
Pantron Products
Phoenix Chemical
Poth Hille & Co Ltd
Sederma
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Viachem

Polymer
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Beneo-Bio Based Chemicals
Biosynthetic Technologies
Chemerisia
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Cospheric LLC
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Dow Personal Care
dsm-firmenich
Element E LLC
Evonik Corporation
Exsymol Monaco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Ingredion Inc.
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Interpolymer Corp
LBB Specialities
Lubrizol
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Micro Powders Inc.
New Phase Technologies
Pantron Products
Presperse Corporation
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Seppic
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
SK Bioland Ltd
SNF SA/ Floerger
Solabia Group
Solvay Novecare
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
TCR Industries
The Dow Chemical Company
The Goodkind Co
The Innovation Company
The International Group
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC
Vantage Personal Care
Zenitech

Sequestrant
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Solubilizer
Aako BV
Abitec Performance Products
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Corporation
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Coast Southwest Inc
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Europe
Croda Inc

dsm-firmenich
Elé Corporation
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
Gattefossé SAS
Gelest Inc
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Hydrior AG
IMCD US
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Jarchem Industries Inc
Kinetik Technologies
Koster Keunen Inc
LBB Specialities
Lonza
Lowenstein, Jos H & Sons
Lubrizol
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
NK Chemicals Europe Ltd
Norman, Fox & Co
Pantron Products
Sederma
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Siltech
Silver Fern Chemical
Solvay Novecare
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Sweetch
Symrise
Symrise USA
The Dow Chemical Company
The Goodkind Co
The Innovation Company
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Ultra Pure
Vantage Personal Care
Zschimmer & Schwarz Gmbh

Solvent

AB Specialty Silicones
Active Concepts Llc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Aprinnova, LLC
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
CAF International Corp.
Cirebelle
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosphatec GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
CovationBio PDO (formerly Dupont Tate & Lyle)
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
dsm-firmenich
Eastman Chemical
Evonik Corporation
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
Gattefossé SAS
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grain Processing Corp
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Imperial-Oel-Import Handelsgesellschaft GmbH
Jarchem Industries Inc
KCC Beauty
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lonza
Lubrizol
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Norman, Fox & Co
NZLavender
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Siltech
Silver Fern Chemical
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise USA
Tea Tree Wonders
The Goodkind Co
The Innovation Company
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Ultra Pure
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Stabilizer-Emulsion

Adams Vegetable Oils
Alban Muller International
ANGUS Chemical Company
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Beacon Cmp Corp
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
CellMark / AnMar
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Coast Southwest Inc
Colonial Chemical Inc
Corn Products U.S.
Cosphatec GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
CP Kelco
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Deveraux Specialties LLC
dsm-firmenich
Element E LLC
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Gattefossé SAS
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Ingredion Inc.
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
Koster Keunen Inc
Lanco S.A.
LBB Specialities
Lubrizol
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Lycored Corp.
New Phase Technologies
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Nouryon
Pantron Products
Presperse Corporation
Roelmi HPC srl
Sederma
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
SNF SA/ Floerger
Sweetch
Symrise
Symrise USA
The Dow Chemical Company
The Goodkind Co
The International Group
Tic Gums Inc
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC
Vantage Personal Care
Viachem

Stabilizer-Enzyme Systems

ANGUS Chemical Company
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
LBB Specialities
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Stabilizer-Hair Dye

ANGUS Chemical Company
Arista Industries Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
dsm-firmenich
Elé Corporation
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Lowenstein, Jos H & Sons
Merck KGaA
Pantron Products
Sasol Germany GmbH
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectra Colors Corp
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Stabilizer-Perfume

Allan Chemical Corporation
Biosynthetic Technologies

Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Daryalabs, Inc.
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Kinetik Technologies
Lycored Corp.
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Viachem

Stabilizer-Peroxide
ANGUS Chemical Company
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Vitamin C60 BioResearch Corp.

Stabilizer-Viscosity
Adams Vegetable Oils
Alban Muller International
Allan Chemical Corporation
Alzo Inc
ANGUS Chemical Company
Aqualon / Hercules
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Chemerisia
Cirebelle
Coast Southwest Inc
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosphatec GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Desert Whale Jojoba Co
dsm-firmenich
Elé Corporation
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Ingredion Inc.
INOLEX, Incorporated
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Jingkun Chemistry Company
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lubrizol
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Natunola Health Inc.
New Phase Technologies
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Nouryon
Pantron Products
Roelmi HPC srl
Sasol Germany GmbH
Sederma
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Seppic
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
SNF SA/ Floerger
Stepan Co
Sweetch
The Dow Chemical Company
The Goodkind Co
Tic Gums Inc
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC
Vantage Personal Care
Viachem

Surfactant-Amphoteric
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Biosynthetic Technologies
CD Formulation
Cirebelle
Citroleo
Clariant International Ltd
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosphatec GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Croda Europe
Custom Ingredients
dsm-firmenich
Elé Corporation
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Guangzhou Jaonron Trading Co., Ltd.
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Jarchem Industries Inc
Kinetik Technologies
LBB Specialities
Lubrizol
Norman, Fox & Co
Pantron Products
Sederma
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Stepan Co
The Goodkind Co
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Zschimmer & Schwarz Gmbh

Surfactant-Anionic
Acme Hardesty Co Inc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Coast Southwest Inc
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Innospec Performance Chemicals
INOLEX, Incorporated
Kalichem S.R.L.
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lubrizol
Maybrook Inc
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Norman, Fox & Co
Nouryon
Pantron Products
Phoenix Chemical
Schill & Seilacher GmbH
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Stepan Co
The Goodkind Co
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Zschimmer & Schwarz Gmbh

Surfactant-Cationic
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Biosynthetic Technologies
BOC Sciences
Cirebelle
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
dsm-firmenich
Elé Corporation
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US



Personal Care designed from Our Farms to Your Formulations™

Oils & Derivatives

World's leading supplier of jojoba oil and derivatives, back integrated from farms to formulations™ and more than **100 differentiated natural oils.**

Actives

A fast-growing portfolio of high-end naturally derived actives with proven efficacy. **Naturality with results!**

Tailored Innovation

From brand marketing consulting to brief co-creation, you can count on our global team to turn the **latest beauty trends into market-ready formulations.**

Vantage®

www.vantagegrp.com

Innospec Performance Chemicals
INOLEX, Incorporated
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lubrizol
Nouryon
Pantron Products
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Stepan Co
The Goodkind Co
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Surfactant-Nonionic
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Desert Whale Jojoba Co
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
dsm-firmenich
Elé Corporation
Evonik Corporation
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
Fine Organics
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Huntsman Belgium BVBA
Hydrior AG
IMCD US
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lubrizol
New Phase Technologies
Norman, Fox & Co
Nouryon
Pantron Products
Pilot Chemical Co
Sasol Germany GmbH
Sederma
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Sisterna Bv
Stepan Co
TH Hilson
The Dow Chemical Company
The Goodkind Co
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Zschimmer & Schwarz Gmbh

Suspending Agent
3V Sigma
Allan Chemical Corporation
Amerchol/Dow Chemical MERGER
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Calumet Specialty/Penreco
Chemerisia
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
CP Kelco
Croda Inc
Croda Europe
Desert Whale Jojoba Co
Deveraux Specialties LLC
dsm-firmenich
Elé Corporation
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
FMC Corp.
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
LBB Specialities
Lubrizol
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
McKinley Resources, Inc.
New Phase Technologies
Nouryon
Pantron Products
Seatech Bioproducts Corp
Sederma
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
SNF SA/ Floerger
Solvay Novecare
TH Hilson
The Dow Chemical Company
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC
Vantage Personal Care
Wacker Chemie Ag
Zenitech

Wetting Agent
AB Specialty Silicones
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Alfa Chemistry
Allan Chemical Corporation
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
CD Formulation
Cirebelle
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Dow Personal Care
dsm-firmenich
Elé Corporation
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
Gattefossé SAS
Gelest Inc
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
Lanco S.A.
LBB Specialities
Lonza
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Naturalis Life Technologies
Norman, Fox & Co
Nouryon
Pantron Products
Phoenix Chemical
Sasol Germany GmbH
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Zenitech

MOISTURIZING

Emollient
3V Sigma
AAK
Aako BV
Abitec Performance Products
Aceto Corporation
Acme Hardesty Co Inc
Active Concepts Llc
AIC, Inc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Allan Chemical Corporation
Alzo Inc
American Lecithin Co.
Aprinnova, LLC
Aprinnova, LLC / Amyris
Aqualon / Hercules
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Atrium Biotechnologies
Barnet Products Corp
BASF Corporation
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Beacon Cmp Corp
Beraca USA
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bio Component Research
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
BOC Sciences
Botaneco
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Calumet Specialty/Penreco

Campo Research Pte Ltd
Cargill Europe BVBA
Carillon Green Inc.
CellMark / AnMar
Centerchem Inc
Charles B Chrystal
Cirebelle
Citroleo
Clariant International Ltd
Coast Southwest Inc
Colonial Chemical Inc
Corn Products U.S.
Cosphatec GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
CovationBio PDO (formerly Dupont Tate & Lyle)
CP Kelco
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Desert Whale Jojoba Co
Deveraux Specialties LLC
DLG Naturlas
Dow Personal Care
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
dsm-firmenich
Eastman Chemical
Elé Corporation
Element E LLC
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
Fine Organics
Floratech
Florida Natural Supply
Gattefossé SAS
Gelest Inc
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Guangzhou Jaonron Trading Co., Ltd.
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
HORN (Fragrance West)
Huntsman Belgium BVBA
I & W Research Inc
I R A Istituto Ricercne Applicate Srl
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
IMCD Group BV
IMCD US
Imperial-Oel-Import Handelsgesellschaft GmbH
Ingredion Inc.
Innospec Performance Chemicals
INOLEX, Incorporated
Jarchem Industries Inc
Jojoba Desert
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
Laboratoires Prod'Hyg
Lanco S.A.
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lizi Biotechnology Co., Ltd.
Lonza
Lubrizol
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Macadamia Oils Of Australia
Maybrook Inc
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Merck KGaA
Momentive Performance Materials
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Natunola Health Inc.
Natural Plant Products Inc.
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturochim SAS
New Phase Technologies
Newport Industries Ltd
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
NK Chemicals Europe Ltd
Norman, Fox & Co
Nouryon
Oat Cosmetics
Oils Of Aloha
OnScent
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Peter Cremer North America, LP
Phoenix Chemical
Plant Power
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Protameen Chemicals Inc
Purcell Jojoba International
Rita Corporation
Roelmi HPC srl
Sasol Germany GmbH
Seatech Bioproducts Corp
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seltzer Chemicals
Seppic
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Siltech
Sinerga SpA
Soltex Inc.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Squaolive
Stepan Co
Sweetch
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
Terry Laboratories
TH Hilson
The Goodkind Co
The Innovation Company
The International Group
The Nisshin OilliO Group Ltd.
Tianjin YR Chemspec Technology Co., Ltd.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Universal Preserv-A-Chem Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vevy Europe Spa
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Welch Holme & Clark Co Inc
Wellman Advanced Materials
Werner G. Smith Inc.
Zenitech

Humectant

AB Specialty Silicones
Abitec Performance Products
Aceto Corporation
Acme Hardesty Co Inc
Active Concepts Llc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alban Muller International
Allan Chemical Corporation
Alpha Environmental
Arkema
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Beacon Cmp Corp
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Colonial Chemical Inc
Concentrated Aloe Corporation
Corn Products U.S.
Cosphatec GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
CovationBio PDO (formerly Dupont Tate & Lyle)
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Daryalabs, Inc.
Deveraux Specialties LLC
DKSH North America
Dow Personal Care
dsm-firmenich
Elementis Specialties
Esperis Spa
Evonik Corporation
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
Exsymol Monaco
FabriChem, Inc.
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Griffin International Incorporated
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
Ikeda Corp
IMCD US
Ingredion Inc.
Jojoba Desert
KAH Specialty Products, LLC
KIC Chemicals Inc
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
Kyowa Hakko USA Inc
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lonza
Lowenstein, Jos H & Sons
Lubrizol
Merck KGaA
Naturalin
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Norman, Fox & Co
Pantron Products
Presperse Corporation
Provital S.A.
Purac
Rahn Ag
Seatech Bioproducts Corp
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Siltech
Sinerga

Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Terry Laboratories
The Goodkind Co
Tianjin YR Chemspec Technology Co., Ltd.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Universal Preserv-A-Chem Inc.
Vantage Oleochemicals
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vevy Europe Spa
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Zenitech

Lanolin Substitute
Abitec Performance Products
Active Concepts Llc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
LBB Specialities
Pantron Products
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
The Goodkind Co
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Moisturizer
A&E Connock Ltd
AAK
Abitec Performance Products
Aceto Corporation
Acme Hardesty Co Inc
Active Concepts Llc
Adams Vegetable Oils
advonex
AIC, Inc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alban Muller International
Alfa Chemistry
Alpha Environmental
American Lecithin Co.
Aprinnova, LLC / Amyris
Aqua Bio Technology ASA
Arista Industries Inc
Arkema
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Atrium Biotechnologies
Barnet Products Corp
BASF Corporation
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
BC Research Company Inc.
Beacon Cmp Corp
Beraca USA
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bio Component Research
Bio-Botanica Inc
Biocosmetica EXEL Argentina
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Biotechmarine
Bonicel (Ganeden Biotech)
Botaneco
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
CAF International Corp.
Calumet Specialty/Penreco
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Caribbean Natural Products
Carillon Green Inc.
Carrubba Inc
CellMark / AnMar
Charles B Chrystal
Chemerisia
Cirebelle
Citroleo
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
COBIOSA
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
CovationBio PDO (formerly Dupont Tate & Lyle)
CP Kelco
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Crodarom
Custom Ingredients
Darveja Ltd
Demetrix
Desert Whale Jojoba Co
Deveraux Specialties LLC
DKSH North America
DLG Naturlas
Dow Personal Care
Dr. Paul Lohmann GmbH KG
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
dsm-firmenich
Eko Aromatik
Elé Corporation
Element E LLC
Elementis Specialties
Essencia Aetherische Oele Ag
Evolved by Nature
Evonik Corporation
ExcelVite Sdn. Bhd.
Exsymol Monaco
FabriChem, Inc.
Floratech
Florida Natural Supply
Gattefossé SAS
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Holista Colltech Limited
Huntsman Belgium BVBA
I & W Research Inc
I R A Istituto Ricercne Applicate Srl
iActive Naturals, Inc.
IBR Ltd
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
Ikeda Corp
IMCD US
Imperial-Oel-Import Handelsgesellschaft GmbH
Innospec Performance Chemicals
INOLEX, Incorporated
Jarchem Industries Inc
Jojoba Desert
KAH Specialty Products, LLC
KCC Beauty
Kewpie Corporation
KIC Chemicals Inc
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
Laboratoires Prod'Hyg
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lizi Biotechnology Co., Ltd.
Lonza
Lubrizol
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Lycored Corp.
Macadamia Oils Of Australia
Matrix Fine Sciences
Maybrook Inc
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
MMP Inc
Molash Baruch LLC
Momentive Performance Materials
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Nanoshell Company
Natural Plant Products Inc.
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Naturochim SAS
New Phase Technologies
Newport Industries Ltd
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
NK Chemicals Europe Ltd
Norman, Fox & Co
Nouryon
Oat Cosmetics
Oils Of Aloha
Oriel Marine Extracts
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
PhytoAfrica GmbH
Plant Power
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Protameen Chemicals Inc
Provital S.A.
Purac
Purcell Jojoba International
Quzhou Ebright Chemicals Co., Ltd
Rahn Ag
Rita Corporation
Roelmi HPC srl
Rosehip Farm
Seatech Bioproducts Corp
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seltzer Chemicals
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Seppic
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Siltech

Eat Well, Live Well.

AJINOMOTO

Amino Acid Based Ingredients for Cosmetics & Personal Care

ELDEW® SL-205:

An amino acid-based, highly polar emollient with excellent solubilizing ability for organic UV filters and actives. It is an excellent dispersing agent for mineral UV filters and pigments. It has a light velvety smooth sensory feel. It has SPF boosting properties that help enhance the efficacy of sunscreen formulations.

AMIHOPE® SB series:

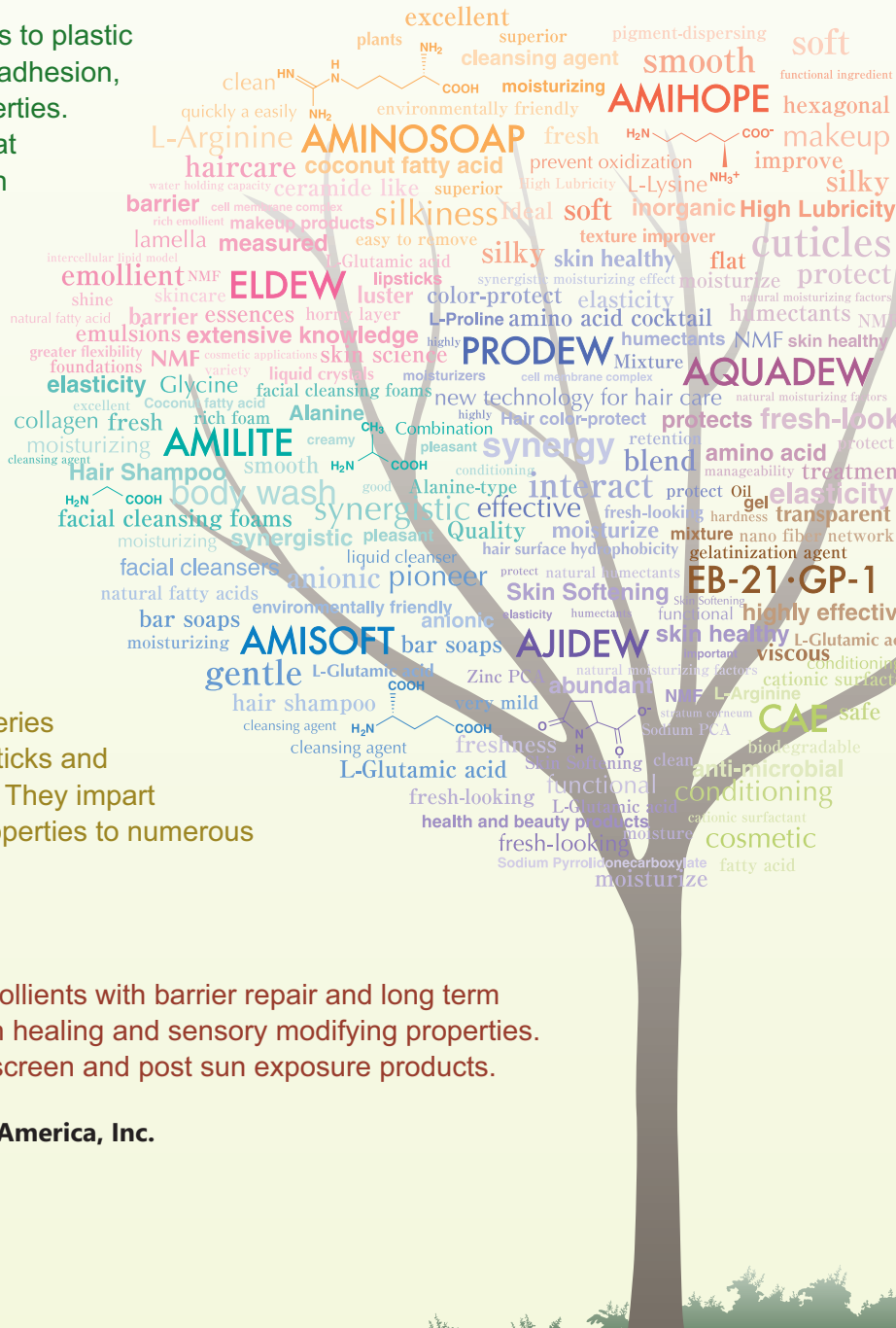
Lysine-based 100% natural alternatives to plastic microbeads. They have excellent skin adhesion, soft focus, and texture-modifying properties. They have SPF boosting properties that help enhance the efficacy of sunscreen formulations.

PRODEW® 700:

A blend of several amino acids and humectants designed for imparting excellent moisturization, long-term skin adhesion, beautiful finish, and evenness of makeup and sunscreen on the skin. It has SPF boosting properties that help enhance the efficacy of sunscreen formulations.

GELLING AGENTS:

A Glutamic Acid-based gelling agent series that allows to create clear or opaque sticks and balms. It has SPF boosting properties. They impart unique transformative textures and properties to numerous applications.



ELDEW® PS series:

Glutamic Acid-based 100% natural emollients with barrier repair and long term moisturization benefits. They have skin healing and sensory modifying properties. They are excellent ingredients for sunscreen and post sun exposure products.

Ajinomoto Health and Nutrition North America, Inc.
Email: spc_sales@ajiusa.com
Website: www.ajihealthandnutrition.com

Sinerga
Sinerga SpA
SK Bioland Ltd
Solabia Group
Soliance
Soltex Inc.
SOTECNA S.A.
Southern Cross Botanicals Pty Ltd
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Statfold Seed Oil Developments Ltd
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
Terry Laboratories
TH Hilson
The Dow Chemical Company
The Goodkind Co
The Innovation Company
The International Group
Thomas William Joyce Importing and Exporting Inc
Tianjin YR Chemspec Technology Co., Ltd.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Universal Preserv-A-Chem Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vevy Europe Spa
Viachem
Vitamin C60 BioResearch Corp.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Wacker Chemie Ag
Wellman Advanced Materials
Xylome
Zenitech
Zschimmer & Schwarz Gmbh

ORAL CARE

Abrasive
A&E Connock Ltd
Alban Muller International
Arista Industries Inc
BASF Corporation
Beneo-Bio Based Chemicals
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosynthetic Technologies
CB Minerals LLC
CD Formulation
Cirebelle
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Custom Ingredients
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
IMCD US
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
LBB Specialities
Lessonia
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mehta Enterprise
Micro Powders Inc.
New Phase Technologies
Oriel Marine Extracts
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Purcell Jojoba International
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
The International Group
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Anticaries Agent
Apitoxin
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosphatec GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
FLUIDINOVA, SA
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Guroo Farms
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Dentrifice-Gel
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Sweetch
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Dentrifice-Paste
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
FLUIDINOVA, SA
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Sweetch
The International Group
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Dentrifice-Powder
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosynthetic Technologies
CB Minerals LLC
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Sinerga SpA
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Sweetch
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Whitening Agent-Teeth
Abernutra Industries Limited
Alfa Chemistry
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosynthetic Technologies
CD Formulation
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
dsm-firmenich
Echo Pure Minerals
Evonik Corporation
FLUIDINOVA, SA
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
Mehta Enterprise
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

PRESERVATION

Antimicrobial
3V Sigma
Abitec Performance Products
Active Concepts Llc
Actives International
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alban Muller International
Alchem
Alfa Chemistry
Alpha Environmental
Apitoxin
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Atrium Biotechnologies
BASF Corporation
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Bio Component Research
Bio-Botanica Inc
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Botanic Innovations
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Caribbean Natural Products
Carrubba Inc
CD Formulation
CellMark / AnMar
Chemerisia
Cirebelle
Citroleo
Clariant International Ltd

Cosphatec GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
CovationBio PDO (formerly Dupont Tate & Lyle)
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Deveraux Specialties LLC
DLG Naturlas
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
dsm-firmenich
Eko Aromatik
Emerald Kalama Chemical, LLC
Ester India
Evonik Corporation
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
FabriChem, Inc.
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glanbia Nutritionals Inc
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Guroo Farms
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
IMCD US
INOLEX, Incorporated
Jojoba Desert
Kalaroma LLC
Kinetik Technologies
LBB Specialities
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lonza
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Malagassi Essential Oils
Mason Chemical Co.
Matrix Fine Sciences
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mehta Enterprise
Micronisers Pty Ltd
Minasolve
Nanoshell Company
Naturalin
Naturalis Life Technologies
New Day/ Novi Dan
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
OnScent
Pantron Products
Presperse Corporation
PT Van Aroma
Quzhou Ebright Chemicals Co., Ltd
Rita Corporation
Salicylates and Chemical Pvt. Ltd.
Sederma
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
SK Bioland Ltd
Southern Cross Botanicals Pty Ltd
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise
Symrise USA
Tea Tree Wonders
The Goodkind Co
TriNutra
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Ultra Pure
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
Vevy Europe Spa
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Willow Biosciences Inc
Zenitech

Antiseptic
Active Concepts Llc
Alchem
Arista Industries Inc
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Bio-Botanica Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Carrubba Inc
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grain Processing Corp
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Immortelle Therapy
LBB Specialities
Lowenstein, Jos H & Sons
Malladi Specialities India
Minasolve
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Pantron Products
Plant Power
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Disinfectant
Active Concepts Llc
Alchem
Arista Industries Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Deveraux Specialties LLC
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Ichthyol-Gesellschaft
IMCD US
LBB Specialities
Mason Chemical Co.
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Tea Tree Wonders
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Ultra Pure
Vantage Personal Care
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Fungicide
Apitoxin
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Custom Ingredients
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
INOLEX, Incorporated
LBB Specialities
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Tea Tree Wonders
The Dow Chemical Company
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Preservative
3V Sigma
Abitec Performance Products
Acme Hardesty Co Inc
Alban Muller International
Allan Chemical Corporation
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Bio-Botanica Inc
Biophil Italia SpA
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Caribbean Natural Products
CD Formulation
CellMark / AnMar
Centerchem Inc
Chemerisia
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
CovationBio PDO (formerly Dupont Tate & Lyle)
Custom Ingredients
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
dsm-firmenich
Emerald Kalama Chemical, LLC
Ester India
Evonik Corporation
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grain Processing Corp

GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
IMCD US
Innospec Performance Chemicals
INOLEX, Incorporated
Kinetik Technologies
LBB Specialities
Lehvoss UK Ltd/Paroxite Division
Lincoln Manufacturing
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lonza
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Malladi Specialities India
Mason Chemical Co.
Matrix Fine Sciences
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Merck KGaA
Newport Industries Ltd
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Norman, Fox & Co
Pantron Products
PCCA
Penta Manufacturing Co
Pilot Chemical Co
Protameen Chemicals Inc
Quzhou Ebright Chemicals Co., Ltd
Rita Corporation
Salicylates and Chemical Pvt. Ltd.
Sasol Germany GmbH
Sederma
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Seppic
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silver Fern Chemical
Sinerga SpA
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise
Symrise USA
The Dow Chemical Company
The Goodkind Co
THOR Specialties Inc
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Vevy Europe Spa
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

RHEOLOGY-THICKENER

Gellant

Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alban Muller International
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
CB Minerals LLC
Chemerisia
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Corn Products U.S.
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Croda Europe
dsm-firmenich
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Innospec Performance Chemicals
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Jingkun Chemistry Company
Kinetik Technologies
Koster Keunen Inc
LBB Specialities
Lonza
Lubrizol
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
New Phase Technologies
Norman, Fox & Co
Pantron Products
Poth Hille & Co Ltd
Presperse Corporation
Roelmi HPC srl
Seatech Bioproducts Corp
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
TCR Industries
TH Hilson
The Innovation Company
The International Group
The Nisshin OilliO Group Ltd.
Tic Gums Inc
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Rheology Modifier

Alban Muller International
ANGUS Chemical Company
Applechem
BASF Corporation
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
CellMark / AnMar
Chemerisia
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Coast Southwest Inc
Corn Products U.S.
Cospheric LLC
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Dow Personal Care
dsm-firmenich
Element E LLC
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Gelest Inc
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Hydrior AG
IMCD US
Ingredion Inc.
Innospec Performance Chemicals
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lubrizol
MMP Inc
Nouryon
Pantron Products
Presperse Corporation
Roelmi HPC srl
SAES Getters S.p.A.
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Seppic
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
SNF SA/ Floerger
Solvay Novecare
TCR Industries
TH Hilson
The Dow Chemical Company
The Goodkind Co
The International Group
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC
Vantage Personal Care

Thickener

3V Sigma
Abitec Performance Products
Acme Hardesty Co Inc
Active Concepts Llc
Adams Vegetable Oils
Alban Muller International
Allan Chemical Corporation
Amerchol/Dow Chemical MERGER
ANGUS Chemical Company
Aqualon / Hercules
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Beacon Cmp Corp
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Carillon Green Inc.
CD Formulation
CellMark / AnMar
Chemerisia
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Coast Southwest Inc
Colonial Chemical Inc
Corn Products U.S.
Cosphatec GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
CP Kelco
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Dow Personal Care
dsm-firmenich
Eastman Chemical
Elé Corporation
Element E LLC

BIO-BOTANICA® INC.

The 1 to Choose for Botanical Extracts



The 1 American company that has manufactured botanical extracts under 1 family for more than 50 years.

The 1 company that uses the proprietary cold extraction process, Bio-Chelated®, creating Holistically Balanced® extracts, retaining the botanical's natural constituents.

We treat our customers like they are the only 1 we have.

Looking for a botanical extract?

Scan here to learn how 50 plus years of expertise can turn your vision into reality:

Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Fine Organics
Floratech
Gattefossé SAS
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grain Processing Corp
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Huntsman Belgium BVBA
Hydrior AG
IMCD Group BV
IMCD US
Ingredion Inc.
Innospec Performance Chemicals
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Jingkun Chemistry Company
Jojoba Desert
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
Koster Keunen Inc
Kowa American Corporation
Lamberti SpA
LBB Specialities
Lowenstein, Jos H & Sons
Lubrizol
Malladi Specialities India
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Naturochim SAS
New Phase Technologies
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Norman, Fox & Co
Nouryon
Pantron Products
Poth Hille & Co Ltd
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Presperse Corporation
Protameen Chemicals Inc
Rita Corporation
SAES Getters S.p.A.
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Seppic
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Sisterna Bv
SNF SA/ Floerger
Solvay Chemicals
Solvay Novecare
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Stepan Co
TH Hilson
The Dow Chemical Company
The Goodkind Co
The Innovation Company
The International Group
The Nisshin OilliO Group Ltd.
Tianjin YR Chemspec Technology Co., Ltd.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC
Vantage Oleochemicals
Vantage Personal Care
Vevy Europe Spa
Wacker Chemie Ag
Zschimmer & Schwarz Gmbh

Thixotrope
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
dsm-firmenich
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
FMC Corp.
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
LBB Specialities
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
TH Hilson
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC
Vantage Personal Care
Wacker Chemie Ag

SENSORY

Cooling Agent
A.B. Industries
Active Concepts Llc
Arista Industries Inc
Barnet Products Corp
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
FastColours LLP
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gattefossé SAS
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
LBB Specialities
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Mentha & Allied Products Ltd
Micro Powders Inc.
Naturex Inc
Pantron Products
Presperse Corporation
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise
Symrise USA
The Goodkind Co
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Feel Enhancer
AB Specialty Silicones
Acme Hardesty Co Inc
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Allan Chemical Corporation
Arista Industries Inc
BASF Corporation
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Beacon Cmp Corp
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Bluestar Silicones
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Centerchem Inc
Chemyunion Inc
Cirebelle
Citroleo
Clariant International Ltd
Coast Southwest Inc
Cospheric LLC
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
CovationBio PDO (formerly Dupont Tate & Lyle)
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Dow Personal Care
dsm-firmenich
Elé Corporation
Element E LLC
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Floratech
Gattefossé SAS
Gelest Inc
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
IMCD Group BV
IMCD US
Ingredion Inc.
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Jojoba Desert
Kobo Products
Koster Keunen Inc
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lonza
Lubrizol
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Miyoshi Kasei Inc.
MMP Inc
Momentive Performance Materials
Naturex Inc
Naturochim SAS
Nouryon
Oriel Marine Extracts
Pantron Products
Presperse Corporation
Prinova
Resources of Nature
Roelmi HPC srl
SAES Getters S.p.A.
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.

Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Siltech
Sinerga SpA
Solabia Group
Soliance
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Stepan Co
Sun Chemical
Sweetch
Symrise
Symrise USA
The Dow Chemical Company
The Goodkind Co
Tic Gums Inc
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Veneta Mineraria S.p.A.
Veneta USA LLC
Viachem
Wilbur Ellis Co
Zenitech

Foam Booster/Stabilizer
Active Concepts Llc
Amerchol/Dow Chemical MERGER
Aqualon / Hercules
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Coast Southwest Inc
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Huntsman Belgium BVBA
IMCD US
Ingredion Inc.
Innospec Performance Chemicals
INOLEX, Incorporated
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lonza
Lowenstein, Jos H & Sons
Lubrizol
New Phase Technologies
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Norman, Fox & Co
Pantron Products
Protameen Chemicals Inc
Rita Corporation
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Solvay Novecare
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Stepan Co
Symrise USA
The Goodkind Co
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC
Vantage Oleochemicals
Vantage Personal Care
Vevy Europe Spa

Foaming Agent/Foamer
Abitec Performance Products
Active Concepts Llc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Aqualon / Hercules
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
CD Formulation
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
dsm-firmenich
Elé Corporation
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Innospec Performance Chemicals
INOLEX, Incorporated
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lizi Biotechnology Co., Ltd.
Lowenstein, Jos H & Sons
Lubrizol
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Norman, Fox & Co
Pantron Products
Protameen Chemicals Inc
Rita Corporation
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Siltech
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Stepan Co
The Dow Chemical Company
The Goodkind Co
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Vevy Europe Spa

Fragrance (Parfum) Component
A&E Connock Ltd
A.B. Industries
Agilex Fragrances
Alpha Aromatics
Arista Industries Inc
Art et Parfum SAS
Arylessence Inc
Ascent Aromatics, Inc.
Auram, S.L. Andorra
Bell Flavors & Fragrances
Berje Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Carrubba Inc
CD Formulation
Chemessence Inc
Cirebelle
Cosmetic Ingredients
Cosmo International Fragrances
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
CPL Aromas Ltd
Creative Fragrances Ltd
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Delbia Do
Desert Whale Jojoba Co
DLG Naturlas
drom Fragrances GmbH & Co. KG
dsm-firmenich
Elso Kimya AS
Emerald Kalama Chemical, LLC
Evonik Corporation
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
Excellentia International
Firmenich SA
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Fragrance Resources, Inc.
Frencharoma Imports
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Guroo Farms
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
Hindfrag
HORN (Fragrance West)
Huntsman Belgium BVBA
I R A Istituto Ricercne Applicate Srl
Immortelle Therapy
INOLEX, Incorporated
Kewei Chemical Co.
Kinetik Technologies
Lonza
Malagassi Essential Oils
Mane
Mentha & Allied Products Ltd
Moellhausen SpA
Naturex Inc
NZLavender
OnScent
Pantron Products
Payan Bertrand
Plant Power
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
PT Van Aroma
Purcell Jojoba International
QUINTIS Sandalwood
Robertet SA
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise
Takasago Intl Corp.
The Lebermuth Company Inc
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Ungerer & Co
Vantage Personal Care

Glosser
AAK
AB Specialty Silicones

Active Concepts Llc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Desert Whale Jojoba Co
Dow Personal Care
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
dsm-firmenich
Elé Corporation
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Innospec Performance Chemicals
INOLEX, Incorporated
Interpolymer Corp
Kinetik Technologies
Kobo Products
LBB Specialities
Lubrizol
New Phase Technologies
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
NK Chemicals Europe Ltd
Pantron Products
Phoenix Chemical
Sasol Germany GmbH
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
The Goodkind Co
The Innovation Company
The International Group
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Zenitech

Lubricant
Aako BV
AB Specialty Silicones
Abitec Performance Products
Active Concepts Llc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alban Muller International
Alfa Chemistry
Allan Chemical Corporation
Aprinnova, LLC
Aqualon / Hercules
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Barnet Products Corp
Beraca USA
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
CAF International Corp.
Calumet Specialty/Penreco
CellMark / AnMar
Cirebelle
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Dow Personal Care
dsm-firmenich
Elé Corporation
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Ikeda Corp
IMCD US
Imperial-Oel-Import Handelsgesellschaft GmbH
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Jojoba Desert
KIC Chemicals Inc
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lizi Biotechnology Co., Ltd.
Lubrizol
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Micro Powders Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
NK Chemicals Europe Ltd
Norman, Fox & Co
Pantron Products
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Protameen Chemicals Inc
Saint-Gobain Advanced Ceramics
Sederma
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Siltech
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Stepan Co
The International Group
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Vevy Europe Spa
Wilbur Ellis Co
Xylome

Odor-masking Agent
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
CB Minerals LLC
Cirebelle
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Creative Fragrances Ltd
Custom Ingredients
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
QUINTIS Sandalwood
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
The Goodkind Co
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Opacifier
Alzo Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Barnet Products Corp
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Beneo-Bio Based Chemicals
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
CD Formulation
Cirebelle
Cospheric LLC
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
dsm-firmenich
Echo Pure Minerals
Eckart America Corporation
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Huntsman Belgium BVBA
IMCD US
Imerys Minerals
INOLEX, Incorporated
Interpolymer Corp
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
KLK OLEO
Kobo Products
LBB Specialities
Micro Powders Inc.
Miyoshi Kasei Inc.
Naturalis Life Technologies
New Phase Technologies
Norman, Fox & Co
Pantron Products
Presperse Corporation
SAES Getters S.p.A.
Sasol Germany GmbH
Sederma
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Solvay Novecare
The Goodkind Co
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Wacker Chemie Ag
Werner G. Smith Inc.

Pearlant/Pearling Agent
Alzo Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Corporation
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Colonial Chemical Inc



For a century Ashland has been the company that has adapted, ahead of the curve, with breakthrough innovations that shape markets and enable customers to solve some of their most complex challenges. At Ashland, we anticipate an exciting future built on our portfolio of world-class technologies with sustainable innovation driving growth and by consistently re-inventing ourselves, we can help you increase the speed and impact of your products and applications. Our solvers are eager to collaborate with you.

ashland.com/personalcare

ashland.com / efficacy usability allure integrity profitability™

Ashland™
always solving

® Registered trademark, Ashland or its subsidiaries, registered in various countries ™ Trademark, Ashland or its subsidiaries, registered in various countries
©2024, Ashland PHC25-011

Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Custom Ingredients
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Innospec Performance Chemicals
INOLEX, Incorporated
KLK OLEO
Kobo Products
LBB Specialities
Lubrizol
New Phase Technologies
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Norman, Fox & Co
Pantron Products
Presperse Corporation
Roelmi HPC srl
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Solvay Novecare
Sun Chemical
The Goodkind Co
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Zschimmer & Schwarz Gmbh

Silicone Replacement
AAK
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alban Muller International
Aprinnova, LLC
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Caribbean Natural Products
Chemyunion Inc
Cirebelle
Cosphatec GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gattefossé SAS
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
IMCD US
Jojoba Desert
Kinetik Technologies
LBB Specialities
Micro Powders Inc.
Pantron Products
SAES Getters S.p.A.
Sasol Germany GmbH
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Solvay Novecare
Sunjin Chemical Co. Ltd.
Sweetch
Symrise
Symrise USA
TH Hilson
The Goodkind Co
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Sweetener
Allan Chemical Corporation
Biosynthetic Technologies
CAF International Corp.
CellMark / AnMar
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
KIC Chemicals Inc
KLK OLEO
Pantron Products
Plant Guru
Prinova
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

SPECIALIZED

Controlled Release Delivery System
Active Concepts Llc
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Biosynthetic Technologies
Botaneco
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Calumet Specialty/Penreco
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Deveraux Specialties LLC
dsm-firmenich
Element E LLC
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
INOLEX, Incorporated
Pantron Products
Provital S.A.
Salvona
Sederma
Sederma France
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
TCR Industries
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Wacker Chemie Ag

Delivery System
Active Concepts Llc
Aquea Scientific
Arista Industries Inc
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Biosynthetic Technologies
Botaneco
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Chemyunion Inc
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Dow Personal Care
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Floratech
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Ingredion Inc.
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Jojoba Desert
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lubrizol
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Nanoshell Company
Pantron Products
Provital S.A.
Roelmi HPC srl
Sederma
Sederma France
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Sweetch
TCR Industries
The International Group
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Wilbur Ellis Co
Xylome

Exfoliant
A&E Connock Ltd
Acme Hardesty Co Inc
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Allan Chemical Corporation
Aqua Bio Technology ASA
Arista Industries Inc
Barnet Products Corp
BASF Corporation
BASF SE
Bicosome
Bio-Botanica Inc
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
CAF International Corp.
Caribbean Natural Products
Carlisle International Corp
Carrubba Inc

CB Minerals LLC
CellMark / AnMar
Charles B Chrystal
Cirebelle
Citroleo
Coast Southwest Inc
Cospheric LLC
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
CrossChem LP
Custom Ingredients
Desert Whale Jojoba Co
Deveraux Specialties LLC
dsm-firmenich
Enhancers Ltd. LLC
Evonik Corporation
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
IMCD US
Innospec Performance Chemicals
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Kinetik Technologies
Laboratoires Expanscience
LBB Specialities
Lessonia
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lonza
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
New Phase Technologies
Newport Industries Ltd
Oriel Marine Extracts
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Protameen Chemicals Inc
Purcell Jojoba International
Roelmi HPC srl
Seatech Bioproducts Corp
Sederma
Sederma France
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Southern Cross Botanicals Pty Ltd
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Sweetch
The Goodkind Co
The International Group
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Universal Preserv-A-Chem Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Film Former

AB Specialty Silicones
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
American International Chemical Inc.
Aqualon / Hercules
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Atrium Biotechnologies
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Bayer Material Science LLC
Beacon Cmp Corp
Beneo-Bio Based Chemicals
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Chemerisia
Chemyunion Inc
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Coast Southwest Inc
Corn Products U.S.
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Desert Whale Jojoba Co
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Dow Personal Care
dsm-firmenich
Element E LLC
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
Floratech
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
IBR Ltd
IMCD US
Imperial-Oel-Import Handelsgesellschaft GmbH
Ingredion Inc.
Innospec Performance Chemicals
INOLEX, Incorporated
Interpolymer Corp
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Jojoba Desert
KAH Specialty Products, LLC
Kelisema Srl
Kinetik Technologies
Koster Keunen Inc
Kowa American Corporation
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lizi Biotechnology Co., Ltd.
Lonza
Lubrizol
Micro Powders Inc.
Natunola Health Inc.
Naturalis Life Technologies
New Phase Technologies
Nouryon
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Phoenix Chemical
Protameen Chemicals Inc
Provital S.A.
Roelmi HPC srl
Saint-Gobain Advanced Ceramics
Seatech Bioproducts Corp
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Silab
SNF SA/ Floerger
Solabia Group
Soltex Inc.
Solvay Novecare
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Sweetch
Symrise
Symrise USA
TH Hilson
The Dow Chemical Company
The Goodkind Co
The International Group
Tic Gums Inc
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
Wacker Chemie Ag
Zenitech

Flavoring Agent

A.B. Industries
Allan Chemical Corporation
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosynthetic Technologies
CAF International Corp.
CD Formulation
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Creative Fragrances Ltd
dsm-firmenich
Eko Aromatik
Evonik Corporation
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Guroo Farms
HCT by kdc/one
Koster Keunen Inc
Larchfield Ltd.
Mentha & Allied Products Ltd
Naturochim SAS
NZLavender
Pantron Products
PT Van Aroma
QUINTIS Sandalwood
Robertet SA
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
The Lebermuth Company Inc
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Ultra Pure
Vantage Personal Care

Hair-set Polymer/Resin

Active Concepts Llc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Chemerisia
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
dsm-firmenich
Ester India
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty

Gobiotics Ingredients
Grain Processing Corp
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Ingredion Inc.
Interpolymer Corp
Lubrizol
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Sweetch
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Viachem
Wacker Chemie Ag

Ointment Base
Arista Industries Inc
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
dsm-firmenich
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Imperial-Oel-Import Handelsgesellschaft GmbH
Micro Powders Inc.
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Pantron Products
Poth Hille & Co Ltd
Sasol Germany GmbH
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Stepan Co
The International Group
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Wellman Advanced Materials

Polish
Biosynthetic Technologies
CB Minerals LLC
Cirebelle
Cospheric LLC
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
dsm-firmenich
Eckart America Corporation
Evonik Corporation
Floratech
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Imperial-Oel-Import Handelsgesellschaft GmbH
Interpolymer Corp
Naturalis Life Technologies
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Powder
Alpha Environmental
Arkema
BASF Corporation
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Carlisle International Corp
CB Minerals LLC
Cirebelle
Cospheric LLC
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
CSI-Cosmetic Specialties International, LLC
Daryalabs, Inc.
Deveraux Specialties LLC
dsm-firmenich
Echo Pure Minerals
Eckart America Corporation
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glacial Bay Organic Clay
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grain Processing Corp
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
Ikeda Corp
IMCD US
Ingredion Inc.
Innospec Performance Chemicals
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Jojoba Desert
Kobo Products
LBB Specialities
Lignopure GmbH
Matrix Fine Sciences
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Miyoshi Kasei Inc.
Nouryon
Pantron Products
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Saint-Gobain Advanced Ceramics
Sasol Germany GmbH
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Spectra Colors Corp
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Sun Chemical
Sunjin Chemical Co. Ltd.
Symrise
Symrise USA
The Innovation Company
The International Group
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Veneta Mineraria S.p.A.
Veneta USA LLC
Vevy Europe Spa

Propellant
Biosynthetic Technologies
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Ikeda Corp
Pantron Products
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Waterproofing Agent
A&E Connock Ltd
Aako BV
AB Specialty Silicones
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
dsm-firmenich
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Floratech
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Interpolymer Corp
Koster Keunen Inc
Lubrizol
Micro Powders Inc.
New Phase Technologies
Nouryon
Pantron Products
Saint-Gobain Advanced Ceramics
Sasol Germany GmbH
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Soltex Inc.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Strahl & Pitsch Inc.
TH Hilson
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Vevy Europe Spa
Viachem

est. LEBERMUTH 1908 ™

We Make Nature Work ™



OUR PASSION DRIVES US.

YOUR CHALLENGES INSPIRE US.

Our scent and flavor formulations help you deliver sensory experiences that captivate consumers.

Crafting Sensory Excellence

Fragrances • Flavors • Essential Oils
All-Natural • Naturally-Derived • Synthetic

PARTNER WITH US

lebermuth.com/pfwpcads

PRODUCT SEGMENTS AND CLAIMS

COLOR COSMETICS

Anti-aging

Aceto Corporation
Active Concepts Llc
Agrumaria Corleone SpA
Alban Muller International
Alfa Chemistry
Allan Chemical Corporation
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Corporation
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Beraca USA
Bio Component Research
Bioalgo (WF) Co., Ltd.
Biocell Technology Llc
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Bonicel (Ganeden Biotech)
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Caribbean Natural Products
Carillon Green Inc.
Carrubba Inc
CD Formulation
Centerchem Inc
Changsha Sunfull Bio-tech Co., Ltd.
Cirebelle
Citroleo
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
Contipro a.s.
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
DKSH North America
DLG Naturlas
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Exsymol Monaco
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gattefossé SAS
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
iActive Naturals, Inc.
IBR Ltd
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
IMCD US
Indena SpA
Jojoba Desert
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lonza
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Lycored Corp.
M Plus LLC
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mehta Enterprise
Merz Pharmaceuticals, LLC
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Minasolve
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Naturalin
New Day/ Novi Dan
Newport Industries Ltd
Novel Nutrients Pvt. Ltd.
Provital S.A.
Rahn Ag
Roelmi HPC srl
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma
Sederma France
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Sharon Personal Care Srl.
Silab
Sinerga
Spec-Chem Industry Inc
Sun Chemical
Symrise USA
TriNutra
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Vitamin C60 BioResearch Corp.

Clump Free

Active Concepts Llc
Allan Chemical Corporation
ANGUS Chemical Company
Croda
Daryalabs, Inc.
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Ingredion Inc.
Interpolymer Corp
LBB Specialities
Pantron Products
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Siltech
TH Hilson
The International Group
Viachem
Wacker Chemie Ag

Color

Active Concepts Llc
ANGUS Chemical Company
Arista Industries Inc
BASF Corporation
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Brenntag North America
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Campo Research Pte Ltd
CB Minerals LLC
CD Formulation
CellMark / AnMar
Changsha Sunfull Bio-tech Co., Ltd.
Cirebelle
Color Techniques Inc.
Cospheric LLC
Croda
CSI-Cosmetic Specialties International, LLC
Custom Ingredients
Daito Kasei Kogyo Co., Ltd.
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
dsm-firmenich
Eastman Chemical
Eckart America Corporation
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
FastColours LLP
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gelest Inc
Givaudan Active Beauty
HCT by kdc/one
IFC Solutions
Ikeda Corp
IMCD US
INOLEX, Incorporated
Khushi DyeChem
Kobo Products
Koel Colours
Krishna Industries
LBB Specialities
Lignopure GmbH
M.C. Biotec Inc.
Merck KGaA
Miyoshi America
Miyoshi Kasei Inc.
Naturex Inc
Oxen Special Chemicals Co., Ltd.
Pantron Products
Sandream Specialties
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Sharon Personal Care
Sharon Personal Care Srl.
Spectra Colors Corp
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
SSV Enterprises
Sun Chemical
U.S. Cosmetics Corp.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
United Mineral and Chemical Corp.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.

Controlled Release

Active Concepts Llc
Allan Chemical Corporation
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Botaneco
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
CD Formulation
Elementis Specialties
Ester India
Givaudan Active Beauty
HCT by kdc/one
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Micro Powders Inc.
The International Group

COSMOS/Ecocert Compliant

Agrana Staerke GmbH
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Brenntag North America
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Cirebelle
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Contipro a.s.
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc

DLG Naturlas
dsm-firmenich
Eckart America Corporation
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
HCT by kdc/one
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
IMCD US
Jojoba Desert
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Matrix Fine Sciences
Micro Powders Inc.
Natural Plant Products Inc.
PhytoAfrica GmbH
Sederma France
Sharon Personal Care
Sharon Personal Care Srl.
Sweetch
Symrise USA
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC
Vantage Personal Care
Veneta Mineraria S.p.A.
Veneta USA LLC

Effects

Active Concepts Llc
Agrana Staerke GmbH
BASF Corporation
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Beneo-Bio Based Chemicals
Bioalgo (WF) Co., Ltd.
Brenntag North America
CB Minerals LLC
CD Formulation
Cospheric LLC
CSI-Cosmetic Specialties International, LLC
Daryalabs, Inc.
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Diafana Representaciones
Eckart America Corporation
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Givaudan Active Beauty
Guangzhou Jaonron Trading Co., Ltd.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Innospec Performance Chemicals
INOLEX, Incorporated
Jojoba Desert
Koster Keunen Inc
LBB Specialities
Lubrizol
Mehta Enterprise
Miyoshi America
Sandream Specialties
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Sigmund Lindner
Sun Chemical
United Mineral and Chemical Corp.
Vantage Personal Care
Veneta USA LLC

Fair Trade

BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
DLG Naturlas
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Jojoba Desert
LBB Specialities
Micro Powders Inc.
Oriel Marine Extracts

Feel

AB Specialty Silicones
Active Concepts Llc
Agrana Staerke GmbH
Alban Muller International
Allan Chemical Corporation
ANGUS Chemical Company
Arista Industries Inc
BASF Corporation
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Bayer Material Science LLC
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Brenntag North America
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Carillon Green Inc.
Centerchem Inc
Cirebelle
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
Cospheric LLC
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Europe
Custom Ingredients
Daryalabs, Inc.
Desert Whale Jojoba Co
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Dow Personal Care
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gelest Inc
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
HORN (Fragrance West)
IMCD Group BV
IMCD US
Ingredion Inc.
Innospec Performance Chemicals
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
KCC Beauty
Kinetik Technologies
Kobo Products
Koster Keunen Inc
LBB Specialities
Lonza
Lubrizol
MMP Inc
Momentive Performance Materials
Naturochim SAS
Oriel Marine Extracts
Poth Hille & Co Ltd
Resources of Nature
Roelmi HPC srl
SAES Getters S.p.A.
Sharon Personal Care Srl.
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Siltech
Sun Chemical
Sweetch
Symrise USA
The Dow Chemical Company
The International Group
The Nisshin OilliO Group Ltd.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC
Vantage Personal Care
Viachem
Wacker Chemie Ag

Finish, Soft Focus

Active Concepts Llc
ANGUS Chemical Company
Aprinnova, LLC
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Brenntag North America
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
CB Minerals LLC
Centerchem Inc
Cirebelle
Cospheric LLC
Croda Inc
CSI-Cosmetic Specialties International, LLC
Daryalabs, Inc.
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Echo Pure Minerals
Elementis Specialties
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Ingredion Inc.
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Kobo Products
Koel Colours
LBB Specialities
Lignopure GmbH
Lonza
Resources of Nature
Roelmi HPC srl
SAES Getters S.p.A.
Sandream Specialties
Sederma France
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Soliance
Sun Chemical
TCR Industries
The Dow Chemical Company
Univar Solutions USA Inc.

Food Grade

Adams Vegetable Oils
Allan Chemical Corporation
ANGUS Chemical Company
Biosynthetic Technologies
CD Formulation
Contipro a.s.
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
HCT by kdc/one
LBB Specialities
Matrix Fine Sciences
Oriel Marine Extracts
Spectra Colors Corp
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise
TCR Industries

Fragrance-free
Active Concepts Llc
Arista Industries Inc
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Gelest Inc
Givaudan Active Beauty
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Koel Colours
LBB Specialities
M Plus LLC
Micro Powders Inc.
Molash Baruch LLC
Natural Plant Products Inc.
Oriel Marine Extracts
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Sharon Personal Care Srl.
Sigmund Lindner
Symrise USA
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Wellman Advanced Materials
Wilbur Ellis Co

Long Wear
Acme Hardesty Co Inc
Active Concepts Llc
ANGUS Chemical Company
BASF Corporation
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Bayer Material Science LLC
Brenntag North America
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Cirebelle
Color Techniques Inc.
Croda
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Dow Personal Care
Evonik Corporation
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gelest Inc
Givaudan Active Beauty
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Interpolymer Corp
Jojoba Desert
Kowa American Corporation
LBB Specialities
Lizi Biotechnology Co., Ltd.
Lubrizol
Miyoshi Kasei Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials
Resources of Nature
Sandream Specialties
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Soltex Inc.
Sun Chemical
TCR Industries
The International Group
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Viachem
Wacker Chemie Ag

Luminescent
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
BASF Corporation
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Bio Component Research
Cospheric LLC
Daryalabs, Inc.
EMD Chemicals Inc/Cosmetic Ingredients
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Kobo Products
LBB Specialities
Provital S.A.
Purcell Jojoba International
Sandream Specialties
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Sun Chemical
TCR Industries
Univar Solutions USA Inc.

Luster
Active Concepts Llc
American International Chemical Inc.
BASF Corporation
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Desert Whale Jojoba Co
Elementis Specialties
EMD Chemicals Inc/Cosmetic Ingredients
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Interpolymer Corp
Jojoba Desert
LBB Specialities
Lubrizol
Sandream Specialties
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sun Chemical
TCR Industries
The International Group
United Mineral and Chemical Corp.
Viachem

Mineral
Active Concepts Llc
BASF Corporation
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Brenntag North America
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
CB Minerals LLC
CSI-Cosmetic Specialties International, LLC
Custom Ingredients
Diafana Representaciones
Echo Pure Minerals
Elementis Specialties
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Gelest Inc
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
LBB Specialities
Miyoshi Kasei Inc.
Oriel Marine Extracts
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Sandream Specialties
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Sun Chemical
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC
Veneta Mineraria S.p.A.
Veneta USA LLC

Moisturizing
AAK
AB Specialty Silicones
Acme Hardesty Co Inc
Active Concepts Llc
Agrana Staerke GmbH
AIC, Inc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alban Muller International
Alfa Chemistry
American Private Label
Aprinnova, LLC / Amyris
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Bio Component Research
Biosynthetic Technologies
Bonicel (Ganeden Biotech)
Botaneco
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag North America
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Caribbean Natural Products
Centerchem Inc
Cirebelle
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
CovationBio PDO (formerly Dupont Tate & Lyle)
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Daryalabs, Inc.
Desert Whale Jojoba Co
DKSH North America
Dow Personal Care
Dr. Paul Lohmann GmbH KG
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
Element E LLC
Elementis Specialties
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gattefossé SAS
GfN/Selco
Guangzhou Jaonron Trading Co., Ltd.
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
HORN (Fragrance West)
iActive Naturals, Inc.
IBR Ltd
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
IMCD US
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Jojoba Desert
KCC Beauty
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lizi Biotechnology Co., Ltd.
Lonza
Lubrizol
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Lycored Corp.
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Molash Baruch LLC
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.

WE CREATE
SUSTAINABLE
HIGH PERFORMANCE
INGREDIENTS



- Peptides
- Green Plant Extracts
- Delivery Systems
- Pharmaceutical Technologies
- Organic/Inorganic Syntheses

We create safe and effective ingredients using our state-of-the-art facility, that meets international standards, to conduct advanced research in a wide variety of areas. Our laboratories are extremely well-equipped, allowing us to initiate and execute rigorous protocols that prove the high performance of our products while **inspiring** full confidence in our partners.

Proven **efficacy** for your products

SKIN
- ADVANCED AGEING
- SEBUM CONTROL
- MOISTURIZATION
- BRIGHTENING AND RADIANCE
- SOOTHING
- BIOLOGICAL EXFOLIATION

HAIR
- REPAIR AND PROTECTION OF FIBERS
- THERMAL PROTECTION
- COLOR UNIFORMITY AND MAINTENANCE
- UNIQUE SHINE
- SCALP HEALTH
- STYLING AGENTS
- VOLUME AND FRIZZ CONTROL
- ANTI-POLLUTION

Follow us

chemyunion.com

CHEMYUNION
Inspiring Innovation

Natural Plant Products Inc.
Naturochim SAS
Newport Industries Ltd
Oat Cosmetics
PhytoAfrica GmbH
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Prinova
Provital S.A.
Rahn Ag
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Sederma France
Sinerga
Soltex Inc.
Symrise USA
Terry Laboratories
TH Hilson
The International Group
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Oleochemicals
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Viachem
Vitamin C60 BioResearch Corp.
Wellman Advanced Materials
Wilbur Ellis Co
Zenitech

Natural

A.B. Industries
AAK
Acme Hardesty Co Inc
Active Concepts Llc
Agrana Staerke GmbH
AIC, Inc
Alban Muller International
Alfa Chemistry
Aprinnova, LLC / Amyris
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Bayer Healthcare
Beneo-Bio Based Chemicals
Beraca USA
Bio Component Research
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Botaneco
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag North America
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Caribbean Natural Products
Carlisle International Corp
CB Minerals LLC
CD Formulation
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Concentrated Aloe Corporation
Cosmetic Ingredients
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
CovationBio PDO (formerly Dupont Tate & Lyle)
Croda
Croda Inc
CSI-Cosmetic Specialties International, LLC
Custom Ingredients
DD Chemco, Inc.
Desert Whale Jojoba Co
DKSH North America
DLG Naturlas
Dow Personal Care
dsm-firmenich
Echo Pure Minerals
Eckart America Corporation
Elementis Specialties
ExcelVite Sdn. Bhd.
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gattefossé SAS
Givaudan Active Beauty
Grant Industries
Griffin International Incorporated
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
Huntsman Belgium BVBA
I & W Research Inc
IFC Solutions
IMCD US
Ingredion Inc.
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Jojoba Desert
Kalaroma LLC
KIC Chemicals Inc
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
Kobo Products
Koster Keunen Inc
Lanco S.A.
LBB Specialities
Lignopure GmbH
Lubrizol
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Lycored Corp.
M Plus LLC
Matrix Fine Sciences
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
MMP Inc
Molash Baruch LLC
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Natural Plant Products Inc.
Naturalin
Naturochim SAS
New Day/ Novi Dan
Nouryon
Novel Nutrients Pvt. Ltd.
NZLavender
Oat Cosmetics
Oriel Marine Extracts
PhytoAfrica GmbH
Plant Guru
Plant Power
Poth Hille & Co Ltd
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Provital S.A.
Rahn Ag
Roelmi HPC srl
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Soliance
Sun Chemical
Sweetch
Symrise
Symrise USA
TH Hilson
The International Group
Thomas William Joyce Importing and Exporting Inc
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Ultra Pure
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Oleochemicals
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
Veneta Mineraria S.p.A.
Veneta USA LLC
Zenitech

Pearlescent

Active Concepts Llc
BASF Corporation
Daryalabs, Inc.
Diafana Representaciones
Echo Pure Minerals
Eckart America Corporation
EMD Chemicals Inc/Cosmetic Ingredients
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
KLK OLEO
Kobo Products
LBB Specialities
Sandream Specialties
Sigmund Lindner
Sun Chemical
United Mineral and Chemical Corp.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.

Preservative-free

Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag North America
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Caribbean Natural Products
CB Minerals LLC
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Cosmetic Ingredients
Cospheric LLC
Custom Ingredients
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
dsm-firmenich
Echo Pure Minerals
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gelest Inc
Givaudan Active Beauty
Griffin International Incorporated
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
IMCD US
INOLEX, Incorporated
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Jojoba Desert
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Lycored Corp.

M Plus LLC
Oriel Marine Extracts
Provital S.A.
Rahn Ag
SAES Getters S.p.A.
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Sharon Personal Care
Sharon Personal Care Srl.
Soliance
Symrise USA
TCR Industries
Vantage Personal Care

Spreadability
AB Specialty Silicones
AIC, Inc
Alban Muller International
Allan Chemical Corporation
ANGUS Chemical Company
Arista Industries Inc
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Brenntag North America
Cirebelle
Coast Southwest Inc
Cospheric LLC
Croda
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
CSI-Cosmetic Specialties International, LLC
Custom Ingredients
Desert Whale Jojoba Co
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Dow Personal Care
Elementis Specialties
Floratech
Givaudan Active Beauty
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
HORN (Fragrance West)
IMCD US
Innospec Performance Chemicals
INOLEX, Incorporated
Interpolymer Corp
Jojoba Desert
KCC Beauty
Koster Keunen Inc
Kowa American Corporation
LBB Specialities
Lubrizol
Resources of Nature
SAES Getters S.p.A.
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seatons (Croda Group)
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Sharon Personal Care
Siltech
Sun Chemical
Sweetch
TH Hilson
The International Group
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
Wacker Chemie Ag

UV Protection/SPF
Aako BV
Active Concepts Llc
Agrana Staerke GmbH
Alfa Chemistry
ANGUS Chemical Company
Applechem
Arista Industries Inc
BASF Corporation
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Brenntag North America
CellMark / AnMar
Cospheric LLC
Croda
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
dsm-firmenich
Eckart America Corporation
EMD Chemicals Inc/Cosmetic Ingredients
Evonik Corporation
Gattefossé SAS
HCT by kdc/one
IBR Ltd
IMCD US
KLK OLEO
Kobo Products
LBB Specialities
Lycored Corp.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Micronisers Pty Ltd
Miyoshi Kasei Inc.
SAES Getters S.p.A.
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma
Sharon Personal Care Srl.
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise USA
TCR Industries
TH Hilson
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Viachem
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Vegan
ANGUS Chemical Company
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Bio Component Research
Brenntag North America
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Cirebelle
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
DLG Naturlas
Eckart America Corporation
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Gattefossé SAS
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
KLK OLEO
Koel Colours
LBB Specialities
Lignopure GmbH
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Matrix Fine Sciences
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Micro Powders Inc.
Oriel Marine Extracts
Pantron Products
PhytoAfrica GmbH
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Provital S.A.
SAES Getters S.p.A.
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma France
TCR Industries
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC
Vantage Personal Care

Waterproof
AB Specialty Silicones
Active Concepts Llc
Brenntag North America
Croda
Croda Europe
dsm-firmenich
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Floratech
Gattefossé SAS
Gelest Inc
Givaudan Active Beauty
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Interpolymer Corp
Micro Powders Inc.
Miyoshi Kasei Inc.
Poth Hille & Co Ltd
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seatons (Croda Group)
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Soltex Inc.
Sun Chemical
TCR Industries
The International Group
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Viachem

FRAGRANCE
A&E Connock Ltd
A.B. Industries
Agrumaria Corleone SpA
Allan Chemical Corporation
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Belle-Aire Creations
Biocell Technology Llc
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Botaneco
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Carrubba Inc
CD Formulation
CovationBio PDO (formerly Dupont Tate & Lyle)
Custom Ingredients
Eko Aromatik
Ester India
Excellentia International
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
GfN/Selco
Guroo Farms
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
Hangzhou Grascent Co. Ltd
HCT by kdc/one
Hindfrag
Immortelle Therapy
Kalaroma LLC

KIC Chemicals Inc
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
Koster Keunen Inc
Larchfield Ltd.
Lonza
M Plus LLC
Malagassi Essential Oils
Matrix Fine Sciences
Mentha & Allied Products Ltd
Mixer & Pack
Naturalin
Naturex Inc
New Day/ Novi Dan
NZLavender
Oh, Oh Organic
OQEMA
Pantron Products
Plant Guru
Plant Power
Poth Hille & Co Ltd
PT Van Aroma
Purcell Jojoba International
QUINTIS Sandalwood
Seatons (Croda Group)
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise USA
TCR Industries
Tea Tree Wonders
Tic Gums Inc
Ultra Pure
Vantage Oleochemicals
Wilbur Ellis Co

HAIR CARE

Anti-aging
Aceto Corporation
Allan Chemical Corporation
Arista Industries Inc
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Bio Component Research
CD Formulation
Chemyunion Inc
Contipro a.s.
Croda Inc
dsm-firmenich
Greentech SA
HCT by kdc/one
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
IMCD US
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
LipoTrue
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
MMP Inc
New Day/ Novi Dan
Provital S.A.
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma
Sederma France
Seppic
Sharon Personal Care
Sharon Personal Care Srl.
Silab
Symrise USA
TCR Industries
Tosla d.o.o
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Anti-pollution
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
CD Formulation
Chemyunion Inc
Contipro a.s.
Croda Inc
Gattefossé SAS
Greentech SA
HCT by kdc/one
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
IMCD US
Jojoba Desert
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
LipoTrue
Lygos
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Naturalis Life Technologies
Provital S.A.
Sederma France
Seppic
Silab
Solvay Novecare
Symrise USA
TriNutra
Vantage Personal Care

Antidandruff
Alban Muller International
Allan Chemical Corporation
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Bicosome
Carrubba Inc
CellMark / AnMar
Chemyunion Inc
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Florida Natural Supply
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
IBR Ltd
Ichthyol-Gesellschaft
IMCD US
Immortelle Therapy
Jojoba Desert
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lonza
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
M Plus LLC
Malladi Specialities India
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mehta Enterprise
Minasolve
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Nouryon
Provital S.A.
Sederma
Sederma France
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Sharon Personal Care Srl.
Silab
Solabia Group
Solvay Novecare
Symrise USA
TCR Industries
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vevy Europe Spa

Blue Light Protection
Bicosome
Croda Inc
Greentech SA
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Naturalis Life Technologies
Provital S.A.
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
TCR Industries

Botanical
AAK
Alban Muller International
Aloecorp Inc
ANGUS Chemical Company
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Beacon Cmp Corp
Beraca USA
Bio Component Research
Bio-Botanica Inc
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag North America
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Caribbean Natural Products
Carrubba Inc
Cirebelle
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
DD Chemco, Inc.
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Gattefossé SAS
Greentech SA
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
IMCD US
Jarchem Industries Inc
Jingkun Chemistry Company
Jojoba Desert
Kalaroma LLC
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
LipoTrue
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
McKinley Resources, Inc.

Engineered zeolites, simply inspired by nature.

Innovative ingredients, unmatched functionalities, limitless opportunities, delivered by our proprietary platforms.



ZeoSAES™ Fillers

TEXTURE AND EXPERIENCE MODIFIER INGREDIENTS

- × ZeoSAES™ Texturizer
- × ZeoSAES™ Whipped
- × ZeoSAES™ Soft Focus

ZeoSAES™ UV Booster

UV BOOSTING INGREDIENT

saes chemicals

Mibelle AG Biochemistry
MMP Inc
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Natural Plant Products Inc.
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Naturochim SAS
NZLavender
Oh, Oh Organic
Plant Power
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
PT Van Aroma
Purcell Jojoba International
Rahn Ag
Roelmi HPC srl
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Solvay Novecare
Squaolive
Stepan Co
Symrise
Symrise USA
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

CBD Broad-spectrum
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
HCT by kdc/one

CBD Isolate
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Greentech SA
HCT by kdc/one

Cleansing
Acme Hardesty Co Inc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alban Muller International
Allan Chemical Corporation
BASF Corporation
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Biosil Technologies Inc
Brenntag North America
Carrubba Inc
CD Formulation
Colonial Chemical Inc
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Dow Personal Care
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
Evonik Corporation
Greentech SA
Guangzhou Jaonron Trading Co., Ltd.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Huntsman Belgium BVBA
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
IMCD US
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Integrity Ingredients Corp.
Jarchem Industries Inc
Jingkun Chemistry Company
Kinetik Technologies
LBB Specialities
Lonza
Lubrizol
Naturalis Life Technologies
Newport Industries Ltd
Nouryon
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Pilot Chemical Co
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seatons (Croda Group)
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Sharon Personal Care Srl.
Siltech
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Stepan Co
TCR Industries
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Oleochemicals
Vevy Europe Spa
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Color Retention
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
ANGUS Chemical Company
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Bicosome
Bio-Botanica Inc
Chemyunion Inc
Croda
Croda Inc
Elé Corporation
Ester India
Evonik Corporation
Floratech
Greentech SA
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Lonza
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Pantron Products
Provital S.A.
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Sharon Personal Care Srl.
Stepan Co
Symrise
Symrise USA
TCR Industries
Univar Solutions USA Inc.

Color/Dye
ANGUS Chemical Company
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Interpolymer Corp
Krishna Industries
Presperse Corporation
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Sigmund Lindner
Spectra Colors Corp
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Viachem

Conditioning
AAK
AB Specialty Silicones
Abernutra Industries Limited
Aceto Corporation
Acme Hardesty Co Inc
Active Concepts Llc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Allan Chemical Corporation
Aloecorp Inc
Amerchol/Dow Chemical MERGER
ANGUS Chemical Company
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Corporation
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Beacon Cmp Corp
Beneo-Bio Based Chemicals
Beraca USA
Bicosome
Biosil Technologies Inc
BOC Sciences
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag North America
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Carillon Green Inc.
Carrubba Inc
CellMark / AnMar
Chemerisia
Chemyunion Inc
Cirebelle
Citroleo
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Dow Personal Care
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
Elé Corporation
Element E LLC
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
FabriChem, Inc.
Floratech
Florida Natural Supply
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gelest Inc
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
HORN (Fragrance West)
Huntsman Belgium BVBA
Hydrior AG
IBR Ltd
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
IMCD US

Ingredion Inc.
Innospec Performance Chemicals
INOLEX, Incorporated
Integrity Ingredients Corp.
Interpolymer Corp
Jarchem Industries Inc
Jingkun Chemistry Company
Jojoba Desert
Jojoba Valley
Kalaroma LLC
KCC Beauty
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
Kyowa Hakko USA Inc
LBB Specialities
Lonza
Lubrizol
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Lygos
M Plus LLC
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Minasolve
MMP Inc
Momentive Performance Materials
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Naturochim SAS
Newport Industries Ltd
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Nouryon
Oat Cosmetics
Oh, Oh Organic
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Pilot Chemical Co
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Provital S.A.
Rahn Ag
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Sharon Personal Care Srl.
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Siltech
SNF SA/ Floerger
Solabia Group
Solvay Novecare
Stepan Co
Sweetch
Symrise
Symrise USA
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vevy Europe Spa
Wacker Chemie Ag
Wellman Advanced Materials
Zenitech

Controlled Release
Allan Chemical Corporation
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Croda Inc
Ester India
HCT by kdc/one
Provital S.A.
The International Group
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.

COSMOS/Ecocert Compliant
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Brenntag North America
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Cirebelle
Contipro a.s.
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Gattefossé SAS
Givaudan Active Beauty
Gobiotics Ingredients
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
IMCD US
Jojoba Desert
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Micro Powders Inc.
Natural Plant Products Inc.
Naturalis Life Technologies
Sederma France
Seppic
Sharon Personal Care
Sharon Personal Care Srl.
Solvay Novecare
Sweetch
Symrise
Symrise USA
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC
Vantage Personal Care

Detangling
AB Specialty Silicones
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Allan Chemical Corporation
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Beacon Cmp Corp
Beneo-Bio Based Chemicals
Bicosome
Carrubba Inc
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
Contipro a.s.
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Dow Personal Care
Elé Corporation
Elementis Specialties
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Givaudan Active Beauty
Grant Industries
HCT by kdc/one
HORN (Fragrance West)
IMCD US
Ingredion Inc.
INOLEX, Incorporated
Jingkun Chemistry Company
KCC Beauty
Kinetik Technologies
Lamberti SpA
LBB Specialities
Lubrizol
Lygos
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Pilot Chemical Co
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Siltech
Solvay Novecare
Sweetch
Symrise
Symrise USA
TCR Industries
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Wacker Chemie Ag
Zenitech

Detoxifying
Allan Chemical Corporation
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Bicosome
Chemyunion Inc
Croda
Greentech SA
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Ingredion Inc.
LBB Specialities
LipoTrue
Lubrizol
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Naturalis Life Technologies
Presperse Corporation
Provital S.A.
Sasol Germany GmbH
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma
Sederma France
Seppic
Sharon Personal Care Srl.
Symrise USA
The Dow Chemical Company
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Environmental Irritant Protection
Alban Muller International
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Bicosome
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
COBIOSA
Contipro a.s.
Croda Inc
Givaudan Active Beauty
Greentech SA
HCT by kdc/one
iActive Naturals, Inc.
IBR Ltd
LBB Specialities

Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Provital S.A.
Purcell Jojoba International
Sederma France
Silab
Solabia Group
Symrise USA

Essential Oil
A.B. Industries
Allan Chemical Corporation
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Biosynthetic Technologies
Custom Ingredients
Excellentia International
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Hydrior AG
IMCD US
M Plus LLC
Mentha & Allied Products Ltd
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
New Day/ Novi Dan
NZLavender
Oh, Oh Organic
OQEMA
Plant Power
PT Van Aroma
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Wilbur Ellis Co

Fair Trade
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Greentech SA
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Jojoba Desert
LBB Specialities
Oh, Oh Organic

Feel
AB Specialty Silicones
Active Concepts Llc
Allan Chemical Corporation
ANGUS Chemical Company
Arista Industries Inc
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Beacon Cmp Corp
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag North America
Carillon Green Inc.
Chemerisia
Cirebelle
Citroleo
Coast Southwest Inc
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
CrossChem LP
Custom Ingredients
Dow Personal Care
Elé Corporation
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gelest Inc
Givaudan Active Beauty
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
HORN (Fragrance West)
IMCD US
Ingredion Inc.
Innospec Performance Chemicals
INOLEX, Incorporated
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Jojoba Desert
Kinetik Technologies
LBB Specialities
Lonza
Lubrizol
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Lygos
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturochim SAS
Nouryon
Rahn Ag
Roelmi HPC srl
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Siltech
Solvay Novecare
Stepan Co
Symrise
Symrise USA
The International Group
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC
Vantage Personal Care
Viachem
Wacker Chemie Ag
Zenitech

Food Grade
Allan Chemical Corporation
Arista Industries Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
LBB Specialities
PT Van Aroma
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise
Vantage Personal Care

Fragrance-free
Arista Industries Inc
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Bicosome
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Custom Ingredients
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Jojoba Desert
Kalaroma LLC
LBB Specialities
Micro Powders Inc.
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Natural Plant Products Inc.
Oh, Oh Organic
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Stepan Co
Symrise USA
Wellman Advanced Materials

Frizz Control
AB Specialty Silicones
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Beraca USA
Bicosome
Brenntag North America
CellMark / AnMar
Chemerisia
Chemyunion Inc
Citroleo
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Daryalabs, Inc.
Dow Personal Care
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gattefossé SAS
Givaudan Active Beauty
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
HORN (Fragrance West)
Huntsman Belgium BVBA
IMCD US
Ingredion Inc.
Innospec Performance Chemicals
INOLEX, Incorporated
Jojoba Desert
Jojoba Valley
Kalaroma LLC
Kinetik Technologies
LBB Specialities
Lonza
Lubrizol
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
M Plus LLC
Presperse Corporation
Provital S.A.
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seatons (Croda Group)
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Sharon Personal Care Srl.
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Siltech
Solvay Novecare
Sweetch
Symrise
The International Group
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Zenitech

Hair Growth
Abernutra Industries Limited
Ashland Specialty Ingredients

BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Bio Component Research
Biosil Technologies Inc
Botanic Innovations
Carrubba Inc
Cirebelle
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Contipro a.s.
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
Evonik Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Greentech SA
Handa Fine Chemicals
Hangzhou Reb Technology
HCT by kdc/one
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
IMCD US
Immortelle Therapy
Indena SpA
Integrity Ingredients Corp.
Kinetik Technologies
LipoTrue
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
MMP Inc
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Oh, Oh Organic
Oriel Marine Extracts
Pantron Products
Provital S.A.
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma
Sederma France
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Solabia Group
Symrise USA
Tosla d.o.o
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vevy Europe Spa
Vitamin C60 BioResearch Corp.

Heat Protection
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Bicosome
Brenntag North America
Chemyunion Inc
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Grant Industries
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Integrity Ingredients Corp.
Jojoba Desert
LBB Specialities
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Lygos
Micro Powders Inc.
Naturalis Life Technologies
Presperse Corporation
Provital S.A.
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Sharon Personal Care
Sharon Personal Care Srl.
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Siltech
Solvay Novecare
Symrise USA
Univar Solutions USA Inc.

High-tech
Active Concepts Llc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Bicosome
Dow Personal Care
Greentech SA
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
LipoTrue
Micro Powders Inc.
Provital S.A.
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Sweetch
Vantage Personal Care

Hold
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
ANGUS Chemical Company
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Brenntag North America
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Chemerisia
Clariant International Ltd
Coast Southwest Inc
Croda Inc
Gattefossé SAS
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Ingredion Inc.
Integrity Ingredients Corp.
Interpolymer Corp
LBB Specialities
Lubrizol
Lygos
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Nouryon
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
SNF SA/ Floerger
The Dow Chemical Company
The International Group
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Viachem
Wacker Chemie Ag

Lathering
Active Concepts Llc
Allan Chemical Corporation
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Coast Southwest Inc
Colonial Chemical Inc
Croda
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Elé Corporation
Evonik Corporation
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Ingredion Inc.
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lonza
Lubrizol
Lygos
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Pilot Chemical Co
Protameen Chemicals Inc
Sabinsa Cosmetics
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sharon Personal Care
Siltech
The Dow Chemical Company
The Innovation Company
Vantage Oleochemicals

Lightening
Alban Muller International
ANGUS Chemical Company
Biosil Technologies Inc
Carrubba Inc
CD Formulation
Greentech SA
Hangzhou Reb Technology
HCT by kdc/one
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Solvay Novecare
Viachem

Microbiome Care
Applechem
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Bicosome
Contipro a.s.
Croda Inc
Gattefossé SAS
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Jojoba Desert
LBB Specialities
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Micro Powders Inc.
Provital S.A.
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma France
Solvay Novecare
Symrise USA
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.

Mood Influencer/Neurocosmetic
Givaudan Active Beauty
Greentech SA
HCT by kdc/one
LBB Specialities
Presperse Corporation
Provital S.A.
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging

Nano
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
HCT by kdc/one
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.

Natural
AAK
Acme Hardesty Co Inc
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Beacon Cmp Corp
Beneo-Bio Based Chemicals
Beraca USA
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Bio-Botanica Inc
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosynthetic Technologies
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag North America
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Caribbean Natural Products
Chemyunion Inc
Cirebelle
Citroleo
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
CovationBio PDO (formerly Dupont Tate & Lyle)
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
DD Chemco, Inc.
Eco-Shell
Elé Corporation
Element E LLC
Elementis Specialties
Emerald Kalama Chemical, LLC
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Floratech
Florida Natural Supply
Gattefossé SAS
Givaudan Active Beauty
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
Hindfrag
IBR Ltd
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
IMCD US
Ingredion Inc.
Interpolymer Corp
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Jarchem Industries Inc
Jingkun Chemistry Company
Jojoba Desert
Kalaroma LLC
Kalichem S.R.L.
KIC Chemicals Inc
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
Koster Keunen Inc
LBB Specialities
Lubrizol
M Plus LLC
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Natural Plant Products Inc.
Naturalis Life Technologies
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Nouryon
NZLavender
Oat Cosmetics
Oh, Oh Organic
PCCA
Poth Hille & Co Ltd
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Roelmi HPC srl
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Soliance
Solvay Novecare
Squaolive
Symrise
Symrise USA
The Dow Chemical Company
The International Group
Thomas William Joyce Importing and Exporting Inc
Tianjin YR Chemspec Technology Co., Ltd.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Ultra Pure
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC
Vantage Oleochemicals
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Zenitech

Preservative-free
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
ANGUS Chemical Company
Arista Industries Inc
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Bio-Botanica Inc
Botanic Innovations
Campo Research Pte Ltd
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Daryalabs, Inc.
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
Elé Corporation
Evonik Corporation
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Greentech SA
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
IMCD US
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Jojoba Desert
Kalaroma LLC
Koster Keunen Inc
LBB Specialities
LipoTrue
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Naturalis Life Technologies
Oh, Oh Organic
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Pilot Chemical Co
Plant Power
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Provital S.A.
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Sharon Personal Care
Sharon Personal Care Srl.
Soliance
Solvay Novecare
Stepan Co
Symrise USA
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Repair
AAK
Aceto Corporation
Active Concepts Llc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
ANGUS Chemical Company
Applechem
Arista Industries Inc
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Beraca USA
Bicosome
Brenntag North America
Caribbean Natural Products
Carrubba Inc
CD Formulation
CellMark / AnMar
Chemyunion Inc
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Croda
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Floratech
Gattefossé SAS
Givaudan Active Beauty
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
IMCD US
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Integrity Ingredients Corp.
Jingkun Chemistry Company
Jojoba Desert

Kalaroma LLC
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lonza
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
M Plus LLC
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Naturochim SAS
Oh, Oh Organic
Oriel Marine Extracts
Paradigm Science Inc
Presperse Corporation
Provital S.A.
Rahn Ag
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Sharon Personal Care
Sharon Personal Care Srl.
Silab
Siltech
Solvay Novecare
Symrise
Symrise USA
TCR Industries
Tianjin YR Chemspec Technology Co., Ltd.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vevy Europe Spa
Wilbur Ellis Co
Zenitech

Shine

AAK
AB Specialty Silicones
Active Concepts Llc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Allan Chemical Corporation
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Beraca USA
Bicosome
Biosynthetic Technologies
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag North America
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Campo Research Pte Ltd
CellMark / AnMar
Chemyunion Inc
Cirebelle
Citroleo
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Desert Whale Jojoba Co
Dow Personal Care
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
Elé Corporation
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gattefossé SAS
Givaudan Active Beauty
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
IMCD US
Innospec Performance Chemicals
INOLEX, Incorporated
Interpolymer Corp
Jojoba Desert
KAH Specialty Products, LLC
Kalaroma LLC
LBB Specialities
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lubrizol
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Lygos
Momentive Performance Materials
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Natural Plant Products Inc.
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturochim SAS
Oh, Oh Organic
Provital S.A.
Rahn Ag
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seatons (Croda Group)
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Sharon Personal Care
Sharon Personal Care Srl.
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Silab
Siltech
Solvay Novecare
Symrise
Symrise USA
TCR Industries
The International Group
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Wacker Chemie Ag
Wilbur Ellis Co
Zenitech

Smoothing

AAK
AB Specialty Silicones
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alban Muller International
Allan Chemical Corporation
ANGUS Chemical Company
Arista Industries Inc
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Brenntag North America
Carillon Green Inc.
Clariant International Ltd
Contipro a.s.
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Dow Personal Care
Gattefossé SAS
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
HCT by kdc/one



Hydrior AG
IMCD US
Ingredion Inc.
Jingkun Chemistry Company
Jojoba Desert
Kalaroma LLC
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lonza
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Lygos
Micro Powders Inc.
MMP Inc
Naturalis Life Technologies
Oh, Oh Organic
OQEMA
Paradigm Science Inc
Provital S.A.
Roelmi HPC srl
Sabinsa Cosmetics
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seatons (Croda Group)
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Sharon Personal Care
Sharon Personal Care Srl.
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Silab
Siltech
Solvay Novecare
Symrise
Symrise USA
TCR Industries
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vevy Europe Spa

Softening

AAK
Active Concepts Llc
AIC, Inc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alban Muller International
Allan Chemical Corporation
Arista Industries Inc
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Beacon Cmp Corp
Beraca USA
Biosil Technologies Inc
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag North America
Carillon Green Inc.
Carrubba Inc
Chemyunion Inc
Clariant International Ltd
Coast Southwest Inc
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Dow Personal Care
Elé Corporation
Elementis Specialties
Floratech
Florida Natural Supply
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gattefossé SAS
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Hydrior AG
IMCD US
Ingredion Inc.
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Jingkun Chemistry Company
Jojoba Desert
Jojoba Valley
Kalaroma LLC
LBB Specialities
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Lygos
MMP Inc
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturochim SAS
Oh, Oh Organic
Paradigm Science Inc
Presperse Corporation
Provital S.A.
Roelmi HPC srl
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Sharon Personal Care
Sharon Personal Care Srl.
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Siltech
Soliance
Solvay Novecare
Stepan Co
Sweetch
Symrise
Symrise USA
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Wacker Chemie Ag
Wellman Advanced Materials
Wilbur Ellis Co
Zenitech

Straightening

Chemyunion Inc
Croda
Croda Inc
HCT by kdc/one
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
IMCD US
LBB Specialities
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Naturalis Life Technologies
Provital S.A.
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Sharon Personal Care
Solvay Novecare
Symrise
Symrise USA
TCR Industries
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Texture, Luster

AAK
Active Concepts Llc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alban Muller International
Allan Chemical Corporation
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Carrubba Inc
Coast Southwest Inc
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Desert Whale Jojoba Co
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
Elementis Specialties
Floratech
Givaudan Active Beauty
Grant Industries
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Hydrior AG
IMCD US
Interpolymer Corp
Jojoba Desert
LBB Specialities
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Micro Powders Inc.
MMP Inc
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturochim SAS
Roelmi HPC srl
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Sharon Personal Care
Sharon Personal Care Srl.
Solvay Novecare
Symrise USA
The International Group
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Viachem
Wilbur Ellis Co

UV Protection

Aako BV
AB Specialty Silicones
Active Concepts Llc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Aquea Scientific
Arista Industries Inc
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Bicosome
Brenntag North America
Carillon Green Inc.
Croda Inc
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
Evonik Corporation
Greentech SA
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
iActive Naturals, Inc.
IBR Ltd
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
IMCD US
Jojoba Desert
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Malladi Specialities India
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Micro Powders Inc.
MMP Inc

OQEMA
Provital S.A.
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise
Symrise USA
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Viachem
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

NATURAL/SUSTAINABLE

Agrana Staerke GmbH
Allan Chemical Corporation
Anna Young Beauty
Arista Industries Inc
Axxence Aromatic GmbH
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Bicosome
Brenntag North America
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Carmel Cosmetics Labs
Chemyunion Inc
Contipro a.s.
Croda Inc
DownUnder Enterprises
Eckart America Corporation
Eco-Shell
Evolved by Nature
Evonik Corporation
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
FP Labs and Federal Package
Gattefossé SAS
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
HCT by kdc/one
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
IMCD US
Jojoba Desert
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
LipoTrue
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Marinova Pty Ltd
Micro Powders Inc.
Mixer & Pack
MMP Inc
Oh, Oh Organic
OQEMA
Pilot Chemical Co
Provital S.A.
PT Van Aroma
Sabinsa Cosmetics
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma France
Seppic
Sharon Personal Care
Sharon Personal Care Srl.
Silab
Solvay Novecare
Sweetch
Symrise USA
Sytheon
The Goodkind Co
Tosla d.o.o
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC

ORAL CARE

Antiseptic

Arista Industries Inc
Carillon Green Inc.
DownUnder Enterprises
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
GfN/Selco
Handa Fine Chemicals
IMCD US
Kalaroma LLC
Mehta Enterprise
Minasolve
Naturex Inc
Provital S.A.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Sharon Personal Care
Sharon Personal Care Srl.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Ultra Pure

Antitartar

CAF International Corp.
DownUnder Enterprises
I & W Research Inc
Naturex Inc
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.

Controlled Release

Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Ester India
Micro Powders Inc.
Nuon LLC

Cooling

A.B. Industries
IMCD US
Mentha & Allied Products Ltd
Naturex Inc
Nuon LLC
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise USA

COSMOS/Ecocert Compliant

BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Contipro a.s.
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
IMCD US
LBB Specialities
Micro Powders Inc.
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Sharon Personal Care
Sharon Personal Care Srl.
Symrise

Fair Trade

Extracts-Unlimited LLC
LBB Specialities
Provital S.A.

Food Grade

Allan Chemical Corporation
Arista Industries Inc
Contipro a.s.
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
LBB Specialities
McKinley Resources, Inc.
OQEMA
PT Van Aroma
Sabinsa Cosmetics
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise
Symrise USA

Microbiome Care

Contipro a.s.
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
IMCD US
Matrix Fine Sciences
Provital S.A.
Sweetch
Symrise

Natural

A.B. Industries
Acme Hardesty Co Inc
Arista Industries Inc
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
CAF International Corp.
CB Minerals LLC
Changsha Sunfull Bio-tech Co., Ltd.
Contipro a.s.
CovationBio PDO (formerly Dupont Tate & Lyle)
DownUnder Enterprises
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
ExcelVite Sdn. Bhd.
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
GfN/Selco
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
I & W Research Inc
IMCD US
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
KIC Chemicals Inc
KLK OLEO
Koster Keunen Inc
LBB Specialities
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Naturalin
Naturex Inc
Nuon LLC
NZLavender
Poth Hille & Co Ltd
Provital S.A.
Purcell Jojoba International
Seatons (Croda Group)
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Symrise
Ultra Pure
Vantage Oleochemicals
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Preservative-free

Arista Industries Inc
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
CB Minerals LLC
Contipro a.s.
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Handa Fine Chemicals
IMCD US
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Kalaroma LLC
Koster Keunen Inc
LBB Specialities
Mehta Enterprise
Nuon LLC
Provital S.A.

Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Sharon Personal Care
Symrise USA
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Vegan
Arista Industries Inc
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Contipro a.s.
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
IMCD US
LBB Specialities
Provital S.A.
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.

SKIN/BODY

Anti-acne
Alban Muller International
Alchem
Alfa Chemistry
Apitoxin
Applechem
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Bayer Healthcare
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Biocogent, LLC
Biosil Technologies Inc
Bonicel (Ganeden Biotech)
Brenntag North America
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Carillon Green Inc.
Carrubba Inc
CellMark / AnMar
Chemyunion Inc
Cirebelle
Clariant International Ltd
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Cosphatec GmbH
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Darveja Ltd
DownUnder Enterprises
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
FabriChem, Inc.
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Floratech
Florida Natural Supply
Gattefossé SAS
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glacial Bay Organic Clay
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
Hallstar
Hangzhou Reb Technology
HCT by kdc/one
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
Ichthyol-Gesellschaft
Imerys Minerals
Immortelle Therapy
Indena SpA
Jojoba Desert
Jojoba Valley
Kalaroma LLC
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lipotec USA, Inc.
LipoTrue
Lubrizol
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Matrica S.P.A.
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mehta Enterprise
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Minasolve
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Nanoshell Company
Naturalin
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
New Day/ Novi Dan
Newport Industries Ltd
Nuon LLC
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Provital S.A.
Purcell Jojoba International
Rahn Ag
Rosehip Farm
Sabinsa Cosmetics
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Seppic Inc
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Sharon Personal Care
Sharon Personal Care Srl.
Silab
Solabia Group
Soliance
Sweetch
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
TCR Industries
Tosla d.o.o
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
Vevy Europe Spa
Vitamin C60 BioResearch Corp.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Willow Biosciences Inc

Anti-aging
AAK
Abernutra Industries Limited
Aceto Corporation
Active Concepts Llc
Agrana Staerke GmbH
Agrumaria Corleone SpA
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alban Muller International
Alchem
Alfa Chemistry
Aloecorp Inc
Alpha Environmental
Apitoxin
Applechem
Aqua Bio Technology ASA
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Corporation
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Beraca USA
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Bioalgo (WF) Co., Ltd.
Biocell Technology Llc
Biocogent, LLC
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosil Technologies Inc
Bonicel (Ganeden Biotech)
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
CAF International Corp.
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Caribbean Natural Products
Carillon Green Inc.
Carrubba Inc
CD Formulation
CellMark / AnMar
Centerchem Inc
Changsha Sunfull Bio-tech Co., Ltd.
Chemyunion Inc
Cirebelle
Citroleo
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
Codif Recherche Et Nature
Corum Incorporation
Croda
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
CrossChem LP
Custom Ingredients
Darveja Ltd
DermaCare Neuroscience Institute
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Diana Plant Sciences
DKSH North America
DownUnder Enterprises
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
dsm-firmenich
Elé Corporation
Evolved by Nature
Evonik Corporation
ExcelVite Sdn. Bhd.
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Floratech
Florida Natural Supply
Gattefossé SAS
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glanbia Nutritionals Inc
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
Hallstar
Hangzhou Grascent Co. Ltd
Hangzhou Reb Technology
HCT by kdc/one
Holista Colltech Limited
I & W Research Inc
iActive Naturals, Inc.
IBR Ltd
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
IMCD US

Immortelle Therapy
Indena SpA
Integrity Ingredients Corp.
Interpolymer Corp
Jojoba Desert
Jojoba Valley
Kalaroma LLC
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
Kyowa Hakko USA Inc
Laboratoires Expanscience
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lipotec USA, Inc.
LipoTrue
Liven Pharmaceuticals Pvt. Ltd
Lizi Biotechnology Co., Ltd.
Lonza
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Lycored Corp.
Malladi Specialities India
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Merck KGaA
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Micro Powders Inc.
Minasolve
MMP Inc
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Nanoshell Company
Naturalin
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
New Day/ Novi Dan
Newport Industries Ltd
Nuon LLC
Oat Cosmetics
Oriel Marine Extracts
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Plant Power
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Provital S.A.
Rahn Ag
Roelmi HPC srl
Rosehip Farm
Sabinsa Cosmetics
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Seppic Inc
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Sharon Personal Care
Sharon Personal Care Srl.
Silab
Sinerga
SK Bioland Ltd
Solabia Group
Soliance
Spec-Chem Industry Inc
Sterling Technology
Sun Chemical
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
TCR Industries
The Goodkind Co
The Innovation Company
Tosla d.o.o
TriNutra
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vitamin C60 BioResearch Corp.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Willow Biosciences Inc

Anti-inflammatory

A.B. Industries
AAK
Aceto Corporation
Actives International
Alban Muller International
Alchem
Alfa Chemistry
Apitoxin
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Beraca USA
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Biocogent, LLC
Biosil Technologies Inc
Bonicel (Ganeden Biotech)
Caribbean Natural Products
Carillon Green Inc.
Carrubba Inc
CD Formulation
CellMark / AnMar
Centerchem Inc
Changsha Sunfull Bio-tech Co., Ltd.
Chemyunion Inc
Cirebelle
Citroleo
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Diana Plant Sciences
DownUnder Enterprises
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
dsm-firmenich
Elé Corporation
Evolved by Nature
Evonik Corporation
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gattefossé SAS
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glacial Bay Organic Clay
Greentech SA
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
Hangzhou Grascent Co. Ltd
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
IBR Ltd
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
Ichthyol-Gesellschaft
Immortelle Therapy
Indena SpA
Integrity Ingredients Corp.
Jojoba Desert
Jojoba Valley
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lipotec USA, Inc.
LipoTrue
Lizi Biotechnology Co., Ltd.
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Lycored Corp.
Matrica S.P.A.
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Minasolve
MMP Inc
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Nanoshell Company
Naturalin
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Naturochim SAS
New Day/ Novi Dan
Nuon LLC
OnScent
OQEMA
Oriel Marine Extracts
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Plant Power
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Prinova
Provital S.A.
PT Van Aroma
Rahn Ag
Roelmi HPC srl
Rosehip Farm
Sabinsa Cosmetics
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Sharon Personal Care
Sharon Personal Care Srl.
SK Bioland Ltd
Solabia Group
Spec-Chem Industry Inc
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Sweetch
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
TCR Industries
TriNutra
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vitamin C60 BioResearch Corp.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Willow Biosciences Inc
Zenitech

Anti-pollution

Applechem
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Chemyunion Inc
Contipro a.s.
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Echo Pure Minerals

Gattefossé SAS
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
HCT by kdc/one
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
Jojoba Desert
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
LipoTrue
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Lygos
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Micro Powders Inc.
Naturalis Life Technologies
Pantron Products
Provital S.A.
Roelmi HPC srl
Sabinsa Cosmetics
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma
Sederma France
Seppic
Silab
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
TCR Industries
TriNutra
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Willow Biosciences Inc

Antibacterial

Alban Muller International
Alchem
Alfa Chemistry
Alpha Environmental
Apitoxin
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Berkem
Bio Component Research
Biosil Technologies Inc
Botanic Innovations
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Carrubba Inc
CD Formulation
Chemyunion Inc
Citroleo
Coast Southwest Inc
Contipro a.s.
Cosphatec GmbH
Croda
Custom Ingredients
Deveraux Specialties LLC
DownUnder Enterprises
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
Evonik Corporation
FabriChem, Inc.
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gattefossé SAS
GfN/Selco
Glacial Bay Organic Clay
Greentech SA
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
Ichthyol-Gesellschaft
IMCD US
Immortelle Therapy
Jojoba Desert
Jojoba Valley
Kinetik Technologies
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Matrica S.P.A.
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mehta Enterprise
Minasolve
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Nanoshell Company
Naturalin
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
New Day/ Novi Dan
Newport Industries Ltd
Nuon LLC
Pantron Products
Phoenix Chemical
Pilot Chemical Co
Provital S.A.
Quzhou Ebright Chemicals Co., Ltd
Roelmi HPC srl
Sabinsa Cosmetics
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Sharon Personal Care Srl.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise
Symrise USA
TriNutra
Ultra Pure
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Variati & Co Spa
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Willow Biosciences Inc
Zenitech

Antiperspirant

Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alban Muller International
Chemyunion Inc
Croda
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
GfN/Selco
Greentech SA
HCT by kdc/one
IBR Ltd
Innospec Performance Chemicals
KCC Beauty
LBB Specialities
New Directions Aromatics
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sharon Personal Care
Symrise
Vantage Personal Care

Astringent

Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Arista Industries Inc
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Biosil Technologies Inc
Carrubba Inc
Corum Incorporation
Croda
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
HCT by kdc/one
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
Immortelle Therapy
Kinetik Technologies
Naturex Inc
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Protameen Chemicals Inc
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma
Symrise USA

Blue Light Protection

Applechem
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Chemyunion Inc
Croda Inc
dsm-firmenich
Gattefossé SAS
Greentech SA
HCT by kdc/one
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
Integrity Ingredients Corp.
Jojoba Desert
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
LipoTrue
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Naturalis Life Technologies
Nuon LLC
Pantron Products
Provital S.A.
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma
Sederma France
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Symrise USA
Sytheon

Botanical

AAK
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Alchem
Alfa Chemistry
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Beneo-Bio Based Chemicals
Beraca USA
Bio Component Research
Bioalgo (WF) Co., Ltd.
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Botaneco
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag North America
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Caribbean Natural Products

Carrubba Inc
Changsha Sunfull Bio-tech Co., Ltd.
Cirebelle
Citroleo
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Desert Whale Jojoba Co
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Diana Plant Sciences
DownUnder Enterprises
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
Evonik Corporation
Excellentia International
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gattefossé SAS
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
Hangzhou Grascent Co. Ltd
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
IBR Ltd
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
IMCD US
Indena SpA
Integrity Ingredients Corp.
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Jarchem Industries Inc
Jojoba Desert
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
LipoTrue
Lonza
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Lycored Corp.
M Plus LLC
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Natural Plant Products Inc.
Naturalin
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Naturochim SAS
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
NZLavender
Oh, Oh Organic
Plant Power
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Provital S.A.
Rahn Ag
Sabinsa Cosmetics
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Sinerga
SK Bioland Ltd
Squaolive
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
TCR Industries
Ultra Pure
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Breast Enhancing
Alban Muller International
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Greentech SA
Kinetik Technologies
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Naturex Inc
Provital S.A.
Rahn Ag
Sederma
Sederma France
Soliance

CBD Broad-spectrum
Bio Component Research
HCT by kdc/one
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.

CBD Isolate
Greentech SA
HCT by kdc/one
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Willow Biosciences Inc

Cleansing
Acme Hardesty Co Inc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alban Muller International
Alchem
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Brenntag North America
Carrubba Inc
CB Minerals LLC
Chemyunion Inc
Colonial Chemical Inc
Corum Incorporation
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Darveja Ltd
DownUnder Enterprises
Evonik Corporation
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Greentech SA
Guangzhou Jaonron Trading Co., Ltd.
Hallstar
Hangzhou Grascent Co. Ltd
HCT by kdc/one
Huntsman Belgium BVBA
IMCD US
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Integrity Ingredients Corp.
Jarchem Industries Inc
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lubrizol

EXTRACTS-UNLIMITED LLC

NOW AVAILABLE

BIO FERMENTED PLANT EXTRACTS

FOR SKIN AND HAIR APPLICATIONS

PRODUCED FROM:



PLANT MATERIALS



SEA ALGAE

SUPERFRUITS, LEAVES, ROOTS AND OTHER PLANT PARTS

FERMENTED WITH CERTIFIED BIO-STARTERS

NOTE: Bio-Fermented Materials are proven to exhibit:

High Levels of Phytochemicals
Inhibitory Activity on Harmful Enzymes
Phytosterol Content

Request samples/literature at:
info@extracts-unlimited.com
visit our website at:
www.extracts-unlimited.com
908-752-2322

Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
MMP Inc
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Naturex Inc
New Directions Aromatics
Nouryon
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Phoenix Chemical
Pilot Chemical Co
Schill & Seilacher GmbH
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Seppic
Sharon Personal Care
Sharon Personal Care Srl.
Siltech
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Stepan Co
Symrise USA
The Goodkind Co
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Controlled Release
Active Concepts Llc
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Belle-Aire Creations
Bicosome
Botaneco
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Croda Inc
Deveraux Specialties LLC
DKSH North America
Element E LLC
Elementis Specialties
Ester India
Floratech
HCT by kdc/one
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
Provital S.A.
Sederma France
The International Group
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.

Cooling
A.B. Industries
Agrana Staerke GmbH
Arista Industries Inc
Carrubba Inc
Croda
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Gattefossé SAS
Givaudan Active Beauty
HCT by kdc/one
LBB Specialities
Lizi Biotechnology Co., Ltd.
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Mentha & Allied Products Ltd
Nuon LLC
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma France
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise
Symrise USA
The Goodkind Co
Univar Solutions USA Inc.

Cosmeceutical
Alchem
Allan Chemical Corporation
Alpha Environmental
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Bonicel (Ganeden Biotech)
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
CellMark / AnMar
Centerchem Inc
Croda
Custom Ingredients
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Diana Plant Sciences
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
Evonik Corporation
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Greentech SA
Griffin International Incorporated
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
iActive Naturals, Inc.
IBR Ltd
Immortelle Therapy
Indena SpA
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lycored Corp.
Matrix Fine Sciences
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Micro Powders Inc.
Minasolve
Nanoshell Company
Newport Industries Ltd
Oriel Marine Extracts
Pantron Products
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Provital S.A.
Sabinsa Cosmetics
Sederma France
Seppic
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
SK Bioland Ltd
Solabia Group
SOTECNA S.A.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Sterling Technology
Sytheon
Tosla d.o.o
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Wellman Advanced Materials

COSMOS/Ecocert Compliant
Agrana Staerke GmbH
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Brenntag North America
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Cirebelle
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Contipro a.s.
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
dsm-firmenich
Eckart America Corporation
ExcelVite Sdn. Bhd.
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Gattefossé SAS
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glacial Bay Organic Clay
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
IMCD US
Jojoba Desert
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Malagassi Essential Oils
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Micro Powders Inc.
MMP Inc
Natural Plant Products Inc.
Naturalis Life Technologies
New Day/ Novi Dan
PhytoAfrica GmbH
Provital S.A.
Rosehip Farm
Sabinsa Cosmetics
Sederma
Sederma France
Seppic
Sharon Personal Care Srl.
Silab
Solvay Novecare
SOTECNA S.A.
Sweetch
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
TCR Industries
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.

Deodorant
Agrana Staerke GmbH
Alban Muller International
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Belle-Aire Creations
CAF International Corp.
CB Minerals LLC
Chemyunion Inc
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
Croda
Croda Inc
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Greentech SA
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Innospec Performance Chemicals

LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
LipoTrue
OQEMA
Pantron Products
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma
Seppic
Sharon Personal Care
Silab
Soliance
Symrise
Symrise USA
The Goodkind Co
Variati & Co Spa

Detoxifying
Aceto Corporation
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Brenntag North America
Centerchem Inc
Chemyunion Inc
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Croda
Gattefossé SAS
Glacial Bay Organic Clay
Greentech SA
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
LBB Specialities
LipoTrue
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Minasolve
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Pantron Products
Provital S.A.
Rahn Ag
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma
Sederma France
Seppic
Silab
Solabia Group
Symrise
Symrise USA
The Goodkind Co
Univar Solutions USA Inc.

Environmental Irritant Protection
AAK
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Beacon Cmp Corp
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Biocosmetica EXEL Argentina
Clariant International Ltd
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Croda
Croda Inc
Darveja Ltd
Deveraux Specialties LLC
dsm-firmenich
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Givaudan Active Beauty
Greentech SA
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
Kinetik Technologies
Lonza
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Oryza Oil & Fat Chemical Co., Ltd
Pantron Products
Provital S.A.
Rahn Ag
Roelmi HPC srl
Sederma
Sederma France
Seppic Inc
Silab
Solabia Group
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
Variati & Co Spa
Vitamin C60 BioResearch Corp.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Essential Oil
A.B. Industries
Abernutra Industries Limited
Alfa Chemistry
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Bioalgo (WF) Co., Ltd.
Biosynthetic Technologies
Botanic Innovations
Custom Ingredients
Excellentia International
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
IMCD US
Immortelle Therapy
LBB Specialities
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
M Plus LLC
Malagassi Essential Oils
New Day/ Novi Dan
NZLavender
Oh, Oh Organic
Plant Power
PT Van Aroma
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
TCR Industries
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Exfoliating
A&E Connock Ltd
Acme Hardesty Co Inc
Active Concepts Llc
Agrana Staerke GmbH
Alban Muller International
Aqua Bio Technology ASA
Arista Industries Inc
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Bicosome
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosil Technologies Inc
Brenntag North America
CAF International Corp.
Carrubba Inc
CB Minerals LLC
CellMark / AnMar
Charles B Chrystal
Cirebelle
Citroleo
Coast Southwest Inc
Croda Inc
CrossChem LP
Eco-Shell
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glacial Bay Organic Clay
Greentech SA
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
IMCD US
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Integrity Ingredients Corp.
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Kinetik Technologies
Laboratoires Expanscience
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lonza
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
MMP Inc
Nanoshell Company
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Provital S.A.
Roelmi HPC srl
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma
Sederma France
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Sharon Personal Care
Silab
TCR Industries
The Goodkind Co
The International Group
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Fair Trade
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Cirebelle
dsm-firmenich
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Givaudan Active Beauty
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
HCT by kdc/one
Jojoba Desert
LBB Specialities
Malagassi Essential Oils
Oh, Oh Organic
Provital S.A.
Symrise
Sytheon

Feel
AAK
AB Specialty Silicones
Acme Hardesty Co Inc
Active Concepts Llc
Agrana Staerke GmbH
Alban Muller International
Allan Chemical Corporation
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Beneo-Bio Based Chemicals
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag North America
Calumet Specialty/Penreco
Carillon Green Inc.
CellMark / AnMar
Centerchem Inc
Chemyunion Inc
Cirebelle
Citroleo
Clariant International Ltd
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
Colonial Chemical Inc
Corn Products U.S.
Corum Incorporation
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
CovationBio PDO (formerly Dupont Tate & Lyle)
CP Kelco
Croda
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Desert Whale Jojoba Co
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Dow Personal Care
Elé Corporation
Element E LLC
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gattefossé SAS
Gelest Inc
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Hindfrag
HORN (Fragrance West)
IMCD Group BV
IMCD US
Ingredion Inc.
Innospec Performance Chemicals
INOLEX, Incorporated
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Jarchem Industries Inc
Jojoba Desert
KCC Beauty
Kinetik Technologies
Kobo Products
Kolb Distribution Ltd
Koster Keunen Inc
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lonza
Lubrizol
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Lygos
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Momentive Performance Materials
Naturex Inc
Naturochim SAS
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Nouryon
Pantron Products
Peter Cremer North America, LP
Prinova
Protameen Chemicals Inc
Roelmi HPC srl
SAES Getters S.p.A.
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Seppic
Seppic Inc
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Silab
Siltech
Sinerga SpA
Solabia Group
Southern Clay Products Inc
Stepan Co
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
The Dow Chemical Company
The International Group
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC
Vantage Personal Care
Viachem
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Wacker Chemie Ag
Zenitech

Food Grade
Allan Chemical Corporation
Arista Industries Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
DownUnder Enterprises
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
GS Caltex Corp.
Hangzhou Grascent Co. Ltd
HCT by kdc/one
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
LBB Specialities
Micro Powders Inc.
OQEMA
Sabinsa Cosmetics
Seppic
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise

Fragrance-free
Arista Industries Inc
Bicosome
Biosil Technologies Inc
Botanic Innovations
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Colonial Chemical Inc
Contipro a.s.
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Diana Plant Sciences
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Floratech
GfN/Selco
Glacial Bay Organic Clay
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
Hangzhou Grascent Co. Ltd
HCT by kdc/one
Innospec Performance Chemicals
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
LBB Specialities
Micro Powders Inc.
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Natural Plant Products Inc.
Paradigm Science Inc
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Provital S.A.
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Sharon Personal Care Srl.
Symrise USA
The Goodkind Co
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC
Willow Biosciences Inc

Hair Removal
BASF SE
Croda
Hangzhou Grascent Co. Ltd
HCT by kdc/one
IBR Ltd
Provital S.A.
Sederma
Tianjin YR Chemspec Technology Co., Ltd.

High-tech
Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Bioalgo (WF) Co., Ltd.
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Dow Personal Care
Givaudan Active Beauty
Greentech SA
Hallstar
Hangzhou Grascent Co. Ltd
HCT by kdc/one
iActive Naturals, Inc.
LipoTrue
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Micro Powders Inc.
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Nanoshell Company
Naturalis Life Technologies
Nuon LLC
Pantron Products
Provital S.A.
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Sederma France
Seppic Inc
Silab
Symrise
Willow Biosciences Inc

Lathering/Foaming
AB Specialty Silicones
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Brenntag North America
CD Formulation

Colonial Chemical Inc
Croda
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
Elé Corporation
Givaudan Active Beauty
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Ingredion Inc.
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Kalichem S.R.L.
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lonza
Lubrizol
Lygos
Pantron Products
Phoenix Chemical
Pilot Chemical Co
Protameen Chemicals Inc
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Symrise USA
The Dow Chemical Company
The Goodkind Co
The Innovation Company
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Oleochemicals
Vantage Personal Care
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Lightening/Whitening/Brightening

Abernutra Industries Limited
Aceto Corporation
Alban Muller International
Alfa Chemistry
Alpha Environmental
Aqua Bio Technology ASA
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Corporation
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Bioalgo (WF) Co., Ltd.
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosil Technologies Inc
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Carrubba Inc
CD Formulation
Chemyunion Inc
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Corum Incorporation
Croda
Croda Inc
CrossChem LP
Custom Ingredients
DKSH North America
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
dsm-firmenich
Echo Pure Minerals
Evonik Corporation
ExcelVite Sdn. Bhd.
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
FabriChem, Inc.
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gattefossé SAS
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glanbia Nutritionals Inc
Greentech SA
Hallstar
Hangzhou Reb Technology
HCT by kdc/one
IBR Ltd
Integrity Ingredients Corp.
Jojoba Desert
Kalichem S.R.L.
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lipotec USA, Inc.
LipoTrue
Lonza
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Minasolve
MMP Inc
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Pantron Products
Prinova
Rahn Ag
Sabinsa Cosmetics
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic Inc
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
SK Bioland Ltd
SOTECNA S.A.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Sun Chemical
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
TCR Industries
Vevy Europe Spa
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Microbiome Care

Applechem
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Biocogent, LLC
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
dsm-firmenich
Gattefossé SAS
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
HCT by kdc/one
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
IMCD US
Jojoba Desert
LBB Specialities
LipoTrue
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Provital S.A.
Roelmi HPC srl
S-Biomedic NV
Sabinsa Cosmetics
Sederma France
Silab
Solvay Novecare
Sweetch
Symrise
Sytheon
TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.

Moisturizing

AAK
AB Specialty Silicones
Aceto Corporation
Acme Hardesty Co Inc
Active Concepts Llc
advonex
Agrana Staerke GmbH
AIC, Inc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alban Muller International
Alfa Chemistry
Aloecorp Inc
Alpha Environmental
Aprinnova, LLC
Aprinnova, LLC / Amyris
Aqua Bio Technology ASA
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Corporation
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
BC Research Company Inc.
Beacon Cmp Corp
Beraca USA
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Bioalgo (WF) Co., Ltd.
Biocogent, LLC
Biocosmetica EXEL Argentina
Biosil Technologies Inc
Botaneco
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag North America
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
CAF International Corp.
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Carillon Green Inc.
Carrubba Inc
CellMark / AnMar
Centerchem Inc
Chemerisia
Chemyunion Inc
Cirebelle
Citroleo
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
COBIOSA
Corn Products U.S.
Cosphatec GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
CovationBio PDO (formerly Dupont Tate & Lyle)
Croda
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Darveja Ltd
Daryalabs, Inc.
Desert Whale Jojoba Co
Deveraux Specialties LLC
DKSH North America
DLG Naturlas
Dow Personal Care

DownUnder Enterprises
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
dsm-firmenich
Elé Corporation
Element E LLC
Elementis Specialties
Evolved by Nature
Evonik Corporation
ExcelVite Sdn. Bhd.
FabriChem, Inc.
Floratech
Florida Natural Supply
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gattefossé SAS
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glanbia Nutritionals Inc
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
Guangzhou Jaonron Trading Co., Ltd.
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
Holista Colltech Limited
HORN (Fragrance West)
Huntsman Belgium BVBA
I & W Research Inc
iActive Naturals, Inc.
IBR Ltd
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
IMCD US
Indena SpA
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Integrity Ingredients Corp.
Jarchem Industries Inc
Jojoba Desert
Jojoba Valley
KAH Specialty Products, LLC
Kalaroma LLC
KCC Beauty
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
Koster Keunen Inc
Lamberti SpA
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lipotec USA, Inc.
LipoTrue
Lonza
Lubrizol
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
MMP Inc
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Nanoshell Company
Natural Plant Products Inc.
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Naturochim SAS
Newport Industries Ltd
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Nouryon
Nuon LLC
Oat Cosmetics
Oh, Oh Organic
Oriel Marine Extracts
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Peter Cremer North America, LP
PhytoAfrica GmbH
Plant Guru
Plant Power
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Prinova
Provital S.A.
Quzhou Ebright Chemicals Co., Ltd
Rahn Ag
Roelmi HPC srl
Rosehip Farm
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Sharon Personal Care Srl.
Silab
Siltech
Sinerga
SNF SA/ Floerger
Solabia Group
Soliance
Soltex Inc.
SOTECNA S.A.
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Statfold Seed Oil Developments Ltd
Sweetch
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
TCR Industries
The Goodkind Co
The International Group
Thomas William Joyce Importing and Exporting Inc
Tianjin YR Chemspec Technology Co., Ltd.
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Oleochemicals
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Viachem
Vitamin C60 BioResearch Corp.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Wacker Chemie Ag
Wellman Advanced Materials
Zenitech

Mood Influencer/Neurocosmetic

Applechem
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Greentech SA
HCT by kdc/one
LBB Specialities
LipoTrue
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Provital S.A.
Sederma France
Seppic
Sharon Personal Care Srl.

Nano

Alpha Environmental
Apitoxin
Bioalgo (WF) Co., Ltd.
Grant Industries
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Micronisers Pty Ltd
Nanoshell Company
Nuon LLC
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.

Natural

AAK
Acme Hardesty Co Inc
Active Concepts Llc
Agrana Staerke GmbH
AIC, Inc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alban Muller International
Alchem
Alfa Chemistry
Aloecorp Inc
Applechem
Aprinnova, LLC / Amyris
Aqua Bio Technology ASA
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Beacon Cmp Corp
Beneo-Bio Based Chemicals
Beraca USA
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Bio-Botanica Inc
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Bonicel (Ganeden Biotech)
Botaneco
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Caribbean Natural Products
CB Minerals LLC
Chemyunion Inc
Cirebelle
Citroleo
Clariant International Ltd
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
Colonial Chemical Inc
Cosphatec GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
CovationBio PDO (formerly Dupont Tate & Lyle)
Croda
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
DD Chemco, Inc.
Desert Whale Jojoba Co
Diana Plant Sciences
DLG Naturlas
DownUnder Enterprises
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
dsm-firmenich
Eckart America Corporation
Eco-Shell
Elé Corporation

Element E LLC
Elementis Specialties
Emerald Kalama Chemical, LLC
Evolved by Nature
Evonik Corporation
Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
ExcelVite Sdn. Bhd.
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
FabriChem, Inc.
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Floratech
Florida Natural Supply
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gattefossé SAS
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glacial Bay Organic Clay
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
Griffin International Incorporated
GS Caltex Corp.
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
Hangzhou Grascent Co. Ltd
HCT by kdc/one
Hydrior AG
I & W Research Inc
IBR Ltd
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
IMCD US
Ingredion Inc.
INOLEX, Incorporated
Integrity Ingredients Corp.
IOI Oleo
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Jarchem Industries Inc
Jojoba Desert
Jojoba Valley
Kalichem S.R.L.
KIC Chemicals Inc
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
Koster Keunen Inc
LBB Specialities
Lignopure GmbH
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lipotec USA, Inc.
LipoTrue
Lonza
Lubrizol
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
M Plus LLC
Malagassi Essential Oils
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Micronisers Pty Ltd
MMP Inc
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Natural Plant Products Inc.
Naturalin
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Naturochim SAS
New Directions Aromatics
Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Nouryon
Nuon LLC
NZLavender
Oat Cosmetics
Oriel Marine Extracts
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
PCCA
PhytoAfrica GmbH
Plant Power
Poth Hille & Co Ltd
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Provital S.A.
PT Van Aroma
Rahn Ag
Roelmi HPC srl
Rosehip Farm
Sabinsa Cosmetics
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Sharon Personal Care Srl.
Silab
Sinerga
SK Bioland Ltd
Soliance
Solvay Novecare
SOTECNA S.A.
Squaolive
Sterling Technology
Sunjin Chemical Co. Ltd.
Sweetch
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
TCR Industries
The Dow Chemical Company
The Goodkind Co
The International Group
Thomas William Joyce Importing and Exporting Inc
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Ultra Pure
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC
Vantage Oleochemicals
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vevy Europe Spa
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Zenitech

Nutracosmetic

Active Concepts Llc
Alchem
Arista Industries Inc
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Custom Ingredients
Diana Plant Sciences
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
ExcelVite Sdn. Bhd.
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
GfN/Selco
Greentech SA
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
KLK OLEO
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Nanoshell Company
Sabinsa Cosmetics
Seppic
SK Bioland Ltd
Squaolive
Sterling Technology
Sytheon
Tosla d.o.o

Oil/Shine Reduction

Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Biosil Technologies Inc
Brenntag North America
Caribbean Natural Products
CB Minerals LLC
Croda
Croda Inc
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Dow Personal Care
dsm-firmenich
Echo Pure Minerals
Eckart America Corporation
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gattefossé SAS
Givaudan Active Beauty
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
HCT by kdc/one
Ichthyol-Gesellschaft
Ingredion Inc.
Kinetik Technologies
LBB Specialities
Lignopure GmbH
Lubrizol
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Provital S.A.
Rosehip Farm
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Solabia Group
Symrise
The Goodkind Co
The International Group
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Vevy Europe Spa
Viachem

Plumping

Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Alpha Environmental
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Corporation
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Bio Component Research
Biocogent, LLC

CellMark / AnMar
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Contipro a.s.
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Darveja Ltd
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
LBB Specialities
LipoTrue
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Micro Powders Inc.
Naturex Inc
Nuon LLC
Provital S.A.
Rahn Ag
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Silab
Symrise USA
The Goodkind Co

Preservative-free

Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Alchem
Applechem
Aqua Bio Technology ASA
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Biosil Technologies Inc
Bonicel (Ganeden Biotech)
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag North America
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Campo Research Pte Ltd
CB Minerals LLC
Chemyunion Inc
Cirebelle
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Contipro a.s.
Cosphatec GmbH
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
dsm-firmenich
Elé Corporation
Element E LLC
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glacial Bay Organic Clay
Greentech SA
Griffin International Incorporated
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
IBR Ltd
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Jojoba Desert
Kalaroma LLC
Kinetik Technologies
LBB Specialities
Lignopure GmbH
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Micro Powders Inc.
Naturalis Life Technologies
NZLavender
Oh, Oh Organic
Paradigm Science Inc
Pilot Chemical Co
Plant Power
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Provital S.A.
Rahn Ag
Rosehip Farm
S-Biomedic NV
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Sharon Personal Care
Sharon Personal Care Srl.
Silab
Sinerga
SK Bioland Ltd
SNF SA/ Floerger
Soliance
Sterling Technology
Symrise
Symrise USA
The Goodkind Co
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Protectant

Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Alchem
Alfa Chemistry
Alpha Environmental
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Barnet Products Corp
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Beacon Cmp Corp
Beraca USA
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biocogent, LLC
Brenntag North America
CellMark / AnMar
Chemyunion Inc
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Daryalabs, Inc.
DD Chemco, Inc.
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
Elé Corporation
Element E LLC
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
iActive Naturals, Inc.
IBR Ltd
IMCD US
Indena SpA
Integrity Ingredients Corp.
Jojoba Desert
Kalaroma LLC
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Micro Powders Inc.
Minasolve
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Naturochim SAS
Pantron Products
Provital S.A.
Rahn Ag
Sasol Germany GmbH
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Solabia Group
Soltex Inc.
Sweetch
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
The International Group
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
VitaeNaturals
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Wacker Chemie Ag
Zenitech

Redness Reduction/Anti-irritant

Active Concepts Llc
Actives International
Alban Muller International
Aqua Bio Technology ASA
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Beacon Cmp Corp
Bio Component Research
Bonicel (Ganeden Biotech)
Botanic Innovations

Brenntag North America
Chemerisia
Cirebelle
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Codif Recherche Et Nature
Contipro a.s.
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Darveja Ltd
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Diana Plant Sciences
DLG Naturlas
dsm-firmenich
Eckart America Corporation
Evolved by Nature
Evonik Corporation
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Floratech
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Greentech SA
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
IBR Ltd
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
Ichthyol-Gesellschaft
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
IMCD US
Indena SpA
Integrity Ingredients Corp.
Jojoba Desert
Kalichem S.R.L.
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lipotec USA, Inc.
LipoTrue
Lizi Biotechnology Co., Ltd.
Lonza
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
MMP Inc
Naturalis Life Technologies
Oat Cosmetics
Oh, Oh Organic
Oriel Marine Extracts
Pantron Products
Provital S.A.
Purcell Jojoba International
Rahn Ag
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Sharon Personal Care
Silab
Solabia Group
SOTECNA S.A.
Sterling Technology
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
TCR Industries
Tosla d.o.o
TriNutra
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Willow Biosciences Inc

Repair/Scar Reduction

Active Concepts Llc
Alban Muller International
Alfa Chemistry
Alpha Environmental
Aqua Bio Technology ASA
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Corporation
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Biocosmetica EXEL Argentina
Bonicel (Ganeden Biotech)
CellMark / AnMar
Chemerisia
Cirebelle
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Contipro a.s.
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Deveraux Specialties LLC
DLG Naturlas
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Greentech SA
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
IBR Ltd
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
Indena SpA
Jojoba Desert
Jojoba Valley
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lipotec USA, Inc.
LipoTrue
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Naturalin
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Newport Industries Ltd
Oriel Marine Extracts
Paradigm Science Inc
Plant Power
Provital S.A.
Purcell Jojoba International
Rahn Ag
Rosehip Farm
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Silab
Solabia Group
SOTECNA S.A.
Spec-Chem Industry Inc
Sterling Technology
Tianjin YR Chemspec Technology Co., Ltd.
Vantage Personal Care
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.

Softening

AAK
AB Specialty Silicones
Active Concepts Llc
Agrana Staerke GmbH
AIC, Inc
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Alban Muller International
Alfa Chemistry
Alpha Environmental
Aprinnova, LLC
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Beacon Cmp Corp
Beraca USA
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag North America
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Carrubba Inc
CellMark / AnMar
Chemyunion Inc
Citroleo
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosphatec GmbH
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Daryalabs, Inc.
DLG Naturlas
Dow Personal Care
dsm-firmenich
Elé Corporation
Element E LLC
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
FabriChem, Inc.
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Floratech
Givaudan Active Beauty
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
Hallstar
Handa Fine Chemicals
HCT by kdc/one
Hydrior AG
IMCD US
Ingredion Inc.
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Interpolymer Corp
Jingkun Chemistry Company
Jojoba Desert
KCC Beauty
Kinetik Technologies
LBB Specialities
Lonza
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Micro Powders Inc.
Nanoshell Company
Naturalis Life Technologies

Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Nouryon
Nuon LLC
Oat Cosmetics
Oh, Oh Organic
Pantron Products
Paradigm Science Inc
Poth Hille & Co Ltd
Prinova
Provital S.A.
Purcell Jojoba International
Rahn Ag
Roelmi HPC srl
SAES Getters S.p.A.
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Sharon Personal Care Srl.
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Siltech
Solabia Group
Soliance
Soltex Inc.
Symrise
Sytheon
TCR Industries
The Goodkind Co
The International Group
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
Wacker Chemie Ag
Zenitech

Soothing, Calming

AAK
Active Concepts Llc
Actives International
Agrana Staerke GmbH
Alban Muller International
Alfa Chemistry
Alpha Environmental
Aqua Bio Technology ASA
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Barnet Products Corp
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Bayer Healthcare
Beacon Cmp Corp
Beraca USA
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Biosil Technologies Inc
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag North America
Carillon Green Inc.
Carrubba Inc
CellMark / AnMar
Chemerisia
Chemyunion Inc
Cirebelle
Citroleo
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Colonial Chemical Inc
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Deveraux Specialties LLC
DownUnder Enterprises
dsm-firmenich
Elé Corporation
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Gattefossé SAS
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glanbia Nutritionals Inc
Greentech SA
Guangzhou Jaonron Trading Co., Ltd.
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Hydrior AG
I & W Research Inc
Ichthyol-Gesellschaft
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
IMCD US
Jojoba Desert
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lipotec USA, Inc.
LipoTrue
Lonza
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Micro Powders Inc.
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Nanoshell Company
Naturalin
Naturalis Life Technologies
Naturex Inc
Newport Industries Ltd
Nuon LLC
Oat Cosmetics
Oh, Oh Organic
OnScent
Pantron Products
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Prinova
Rahn Ag
Robertet SA
Roelmi HPC srl
Sasol Germany GmbH
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sederma
Sederma France
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Seppic
Seppic Inc
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Sharon Personal Care
Silab
Solabia Group
Soliance
Sterling Technology
Sweetch
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
The Goodkind Co
TriNutra
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Spreadability

AB Specialty Silicones
AIC, Inc
Alban Muller International
Arista Industries Inc
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Brenntag North America
CellMark / AnMar
Centerchem Inc
Chemyunion Inc
Coast Southwest Inc
Cosphatec GmbH
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Dow Personal Care
Elé Corporation
Elementis Specialties
Evonik Corporation
Floratech
Gattefossé SAS
Greentech SA
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
IMCD US
Ingredion Inc.
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Jojoba Desert
Kalaroma LLC
KCC Beauty
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lonza
Lubrizol
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Nuon LLC
Pantron Products
Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Roelmi HPC srl
Rosehip Farm
SAES Getters S.p.A.
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seatons (Croda Group)
Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Seppic
Sharon Personal Care
Sharon Personal Care Srl.
Siltech
Solvay Novecare
Symrise
The Dow Chemical Company
The International Group
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Wacker Chemie Ag
Zenitech

Sunless Tanning/Tanning Alternatives

Aako BV
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Bio Component Research
Biotechmarine

Brenntag North America
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Carillon Green Inc.
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
dsm-firmenich
Floratech
Greentech SA
HCT by kdc/one
LBB Specialities
Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
M.C. Biotec Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Provital S.A.
Salicylates and Chemical Pvt. Ltd.
Sederma France
Seppic
Soliance
Symrise USA
The Goodkind Co
Univar Solutions USA Inc.

UV Protection
Aako BV
Active Concepts Llc
Agrana Staerke GmbH
Alban Muller International
Alfa Chemistry
Alpha Environmental
Applechem
Aquea Scientific
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Bicosome
Biosil Technologies Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Botaneco
Brenntag North America
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Carrubba Inc
CellMark / AnMar
Chemyunion Inc
Croda
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
dsm-firmenich
Eckart America Corporation
Evonik Corporation
ExcelVite Sdn. Bhd.
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Givaudan Active Beauty
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
IBR Ltd
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
Indena SpA
Jojoba Desert
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
Kobo Products
LBB Specialities
Lignopure GmbH
Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Lipotec USA, Inc.
LipoTrue
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Malladi Specialities India
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Micronisers Pty Ltd
Miyoshi Kasei Inc.
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Naturex Inc
Nuon LLC
OQEMA
Provital S.A.
SAES Getters S.p.A.
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Sharon Personal Care Srl.
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Silab
Siltech
Silver Fern Chemical
Solvay Novecare
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
TCR Industries
Thomas William Joyce Importing and Exporting Inc
Tosla d.o.o
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Viachem
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Vegan
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag North America
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Cirebelle
Contipro a.s.
Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Croda Inc
DownUnder Enterprises
dsm-firmenich
Evonik Corporation
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Gattefossé SAS
Givaudan Active Beauty
Glacial Bay Organic Clay
Gobiotics Ingredients
Greentech SA
GS Caltex Corp.
HCT by kdc/one
Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
IMCD US
Jarchem Industries Inc
Jojoba Desert
LBB Specialities
Lignopure GmbH
LipoTrue
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Matrix Fine Sciences
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Micro Powders Inc.
Pantron Products
Provital S.A.
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma
Sederma France
Seppic
Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Solvay Novecare
Sytheon
TCR Industries
The Goodkind Co
Tosla d.o.o
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Willow Biosciences Inc

Waterproof
Aako BV
AB Specialty Silicones
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Croda
Daryalabs, Inc.
Elementis Specialties
Gattefossé SAS
Greentech SA
HCT by kdc/one
Kalaroma LLC
LBB Specialities
Lubrizol
Micro Powders Inc.
Nuon LLC
Poth Hille & Co Ltd
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seatons (Croda Group)
Soltex Inc.
Symrise USA
The International Group
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Viachem

SUN CARE

Anti-aging
Applechem
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Bicosome
Campo Research Pte Ltd
CD Formulation
CoValence Inc
Croda Inc
Evonik Corporation
ExcelVite Sdn. Bhd.
FP Labs and Federal Package
Gattefossé SAS
Greentech SA
HCT by kdc/one
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
IMCD US
Jojoba Desert
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
LipoTrue
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
McKinley Resources, Inc.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
MMP Inc
Nuon LLC

Provital S.A.
Sabinsa Cosmetics
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma France
Seppic
Sharon Personal Care
Sharon Personal Care Srl.
Silab
Symrise
Symrise USA
Sytheon
TCR Industries
Tosla d.o.o
Univar Solutions USA Inc.

Anti-pollution
Applechem
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Bicosome
Echo Pure Minerals
FP Labs and Federal Package
Gattefossé SAS
HCT by kdc/one
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
IMCD US
Jojoba Desert
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
LipoTrue
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Lygos
Provital S.A.
Sabinsa Cosmetics
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma France
Seppic
Silab
Symrise USA
Sytheon
Univar Solutions USA Inc.

Blue Light Protection
Applechem
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Bicosome
CoValence Inc
Croda Inc
dsm-firmenich
Gattefossé SAS
Greentech SA
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Nuon LLC
Provital S.A.
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma France
Seppic
Sytheon
Univar Solutions USA Inc.

CBD Broad-spectrum
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
HCT by kdc/one
Symrise USA

CBD Isolate
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Greentech SA
HCT by kdc/one

Controlled Release
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Bicosome
Botaneco
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Croda Europe
Dow Personal Care
Elementis Specialties
Ester India
HCT by kdc/one
Seppic Inc
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.

COSMOS/Ecocert Compliant
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Bicosome
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Cirebelle
Croda Inc
dsm-firmenich
Eckart America Corporation
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Gattefossé SAS
Gobiotics Ingredients
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
HCT by kdc/one
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
IMCD US
Jojoba Desert
KLK OLEO
LBB Specialities
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Micro Powders Inc.
Provital S.A.
Sabinsa Cosmetics
Sederma France
Seppic
Sharon Personal Care Srl.
Silab
Solvay Novecare
Sytheon
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC
Vantage Personal Care

Fair Trade
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
HCT by kdc/one
Jojoba Desert
Provital S.A.
Silab

Food Grade
Allan Chemical Corporation
Arista Industries Inc
Biosynthetic Technologies
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
HCT by kdc/one
Sabinsa Cosmetics

Fragrance-free
Aako BV
Aquea Scientific
Arista Industries Inc
Bicosome
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Cirebelle
Deveraux Specialties LLC
FP Labs and Federal Package
Gelest Inc
HCT by kdc/one
Jojoba Desert
Micro Powders Inc.
Nanogen
Purcell Jojoba International
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Silver Fern Chemical
SNF SA/ Floerger
Symrise USA
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC

High-tech
Aako BV
Aquea Scientific
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Bicosome
Croda Europe
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Dow Personal Care
Givaudan Active Beauty
Greentech SA
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Ingredion Inc.
Interpolymer Corp
Kowa American Corporation
LipoTrue
Micronisers Pty Ltd
Nanogen
Nuon LLC
Provital S.A.
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma France
Symrise

Infrared
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Bicosome
Greentech SA
HCT by kdc/one
Nuon LLC
Provital S.A.
Sederma
Sederma France
Seppic
Symrise USA

Microbiome Care
Applechem
Croda Inc
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
FP Labs and Federal Package
Gobiotics Ingredients
Greentech SA
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Jojoba Desert
LBB Specialities
LipoTrue
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Nuon LLC
Provital S.A.
Roelmi HPC srl
Sabinsa Cosmetics
Sederma France
Symrise USA
Sytheon
TCR Industries
Ultra Chemical, Inc.

Nano
Alpha Environmental
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
Grant Industries
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
Kowa American Corporation
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Micronisers Pty Ltd
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.

Natural
A.B. Industries
AAK
Alban Muller International
Aloecorp Inc
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Beacon Cmp Corp
Beneo-Bio Based Chemicals
Beraca USA
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Bio Component Research
Botaneco
Botanic Innovations
Brenntag North America
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Changsha Sunfull Bio-tech Co., Ltd.
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Coast Southwest Inc
CovationBio PDO (formerly Dupont Tate & Lyle)
Croda
Croda Inc
Custom Ingredients
DD Chemco, Inc.
Deveraux Specialties LLC
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
dsm-firmenich
Echo Pure Minerals
Elementis Specialties
Emerald Kalama Chemical, LLC
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
FabriChem, Inc.
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Floratech
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
FP Labs and Federal Package
Gattefossé SAS
GfN/Selco
Givaudan Active Beauty
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
IBR Ltd
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
Ingredion Inc.
Integrity Ingredients Corp.
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Jojoba Desert
KIC Chemicals Inc
Kinetik Technologies
KLK OLEO
Koster Keunen Inc
LBB Specialities
Lignopure GmbH
LipoTrue
Lycored Corp.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Micronisers Pty Ltd
MMP Inc
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Natural Plant Products Inc.
Naturochim SAS
NZLavender
Plant Power
Poth Hille & Co Ltd
Provital S.A.
Rahn Ag
Roelmi HPC srl
Sabinsa Cosmetics
SAES Getters S.p.A.
Seatons (Croda Group)
Seppic
Sharon Personal Care
Sharon Personal Care Srl.
The International Group
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Ultra Pure
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC
Vantage Oleochemicals
Vantage Personal Care
Variati & Co Spa
VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Zenitech

Photo-stabilization
Aako BV
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Bicosome
Carillon Green Inc.
Daryalabs, Inc.
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Kowa American Corporation
Lycored Corp.
Nanogen
Provital S.A.
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Symrise
Sytheon
Vitamin C60 BioResearch Corp.

Preservative-free
Aako BV
Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Arista Industries Inc
BASF SE
Bicosome
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Cirebelle
CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
dsm-firmenich
Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
FP Labs and Federal Package
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Jojoba Desert
Koster Keunen Inc
Lignopure GmbH
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Lycored Corp.
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Plant Power
Provital S.A.
Rahn Ag
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma France
Sharon Personal Care
Sharon Personal Care Srl.
Silab
SNF SA/ Floerger
Soliance
Symrise USA
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Sunless Tanning/Tanning Alternatives
Arista Industries Inc
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Croda
Custom Ingredients
ExcelVite Sdn. Bhd.
Floratech
Givaudan Active Beauty
Greentech SA
HCT by kdc/one
IBR Ltd
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Integrity Ingredients Corp.
LBB Specialities
Lipotec USA, Inc.
M.C. Biotec Inc.
Matrix Fine Sciences
Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Provital S.A.
Sederma France
Seppic
Silver Fern Chemical
Soliance
Symrise USA

UVA
Aako BV
Abernutra Industries Limited
Alpha Environmental
Alzo Inc
Antaria Limited
Applechem
Aprinnova, LLC
Aquea Scientific
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Barnet Products Corp
BASF Corporation
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag North America
Carillon Green Inc.
CB Minerals LLC
CellMark / AnMar
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Daryalabs, Inc.
Dow Personal Care
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
dsm-firmenich

Eckart America Corporation
EverZinc
FP Labs and Federal Package
Givaudan Active Beauty
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
iActive Naturals, Inc.
IBR Ltd
IMCD US
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Interpolymer Corp
Kinetik Technologies
Kobo Products
Kowa American Corporation
LBB Specialities
LipoTrue
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Malladi Specialities India
Micronisers Pty Ltd
Miyoshi Kasei Inc.
Nanogen
O Laughlin Corporation Ltd
Provital S.A.
Quzhou Ebright Chemicals Co., Ltd
SAES Getters S.p.A.
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Sharon Personal Care Srl.
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise
Symrise USA
TCR Industries
The Dow Chemical Company
Tosla d.o.o
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Viachem
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

UVB

Aako BV
Abernutra Industries Limited
Alpha Environmental
Alzo Inc
Applechem
Aprinnova, LLC
Aquea Scientific
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Barnet Products Corp
BASF Corporation
BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
BASF SE
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Biosynthetic Technologies
Brenntag North America
Carillon Green Inc.
CB Minerals LLC
CellMark / AnMar
Corum Incorporation
Croda
Croda Europe
Croda Inc
Daryalabs, Inc.
Dow Personal Care
Draco Natural Products, Inc.
dsm-firmenich
Eastman Chemical
Eckart America Corporation
EverZinc
FP Labs and Federal Package
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
I & W Research Inc
iActive Naturals, Inc.
IBR Ltd
IMCD US
Innospec Performance Chemicals
Interpolymer Corp
Kinetik Technologies
Kobo Products
Kowa American Corporation
LBB Specialities
LipoTrue
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Malladi Specialities India
Micronisers Pty Ltd
Miyoshi Kasei Inc.
Momentive Performance Materials
Nanogen
O Laughlin Corporation Ltd
Provital S.A.
Quzhou Ebright Chemicals Co., Ltd
SAES Getters S.p.A.
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
Symrise
Symrise USA
TCR Industries
The Dow Chemical Company
Tosla d.o.o
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Viachem
Vivimed Labs USA Inc.

Vegan

Arista Industries Inc
Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Bicosome
Campo Research Pte Ltd
Croda Inc
Eckart America Corporation
Extracts-Unlimited LLC
FP Labs and Federal Package
Gattefossé SAS
Gobiotics Ingredients
Greentech SA
HCT by kdc/one
ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
Jojoba Desert
LBB Specialities
Lignopure GmbH
LipoTrue
Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Micro Powders Inc.
Provital S.A.
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sederma France
Seppic
Symrise USA
TCR Industries
Tosla d.o.o
Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC
Vantage Personal Care

Water-resistant

BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Brenntag North America
Cirebelle
FP Labs and Federal Package
Gattefossé SAS
Grant Industries
Greentech SA
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Ingredion Inc.
LBB Specialities
Lubrizol
Micro Powders Inc.
Nuon LLC
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seppic
Sharon Personal Care
Symrise USA
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Vantage Personal Care

Waterproof

Aako BV
AB Specialty Silicones
Ashland Specialty Ingredients
BASF SE
Brenntag North America
Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
Croda
Croda Europe
Daryalabs, Inc.
Floratech
FP Labs and Federal Package
Gattefossé SAS
Greentech SA
Hallstar
HCT by kdc/one
IMCD US
Innospec Performance Chemicals
LBB Specialities
Lubrizol
Micro Powders Inc.
Miyoshi Kasei Inc.
Nouryon
Nuon LLC
Sabo Spa
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
SNF SA/ Floerger
Soltex Inc.
Strahl & Pitsch Inc.
The International Group
Viachem

TECH/EQUIPMENT

Belle-Aire Creations
Carmel Cosmetics Labs
Contipro a.s.
Grant Industries
HCT by kdc/one
Mixer & Pack
Nuon LLC
Skin Match Technology

Innovating Sensory Solutions



Soft focus
Light, silky feel
Long-lasting radiance

Shin-Etsu Silicones has elegant solutions to improve the aesthetics, stability and efficacy of your cosmetics. Allow our experts to innovate with you.

cosmetics@shinetsusilicones.com
www.shinetsusilicones.com
www.ulprospector.com

Shin-Etsu Silicones



pTeroWhite™
pterostilbene

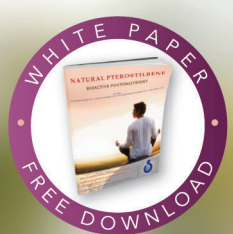
RELAX.
IT'S NATURAL.

Sabinsa's pTeroWhite®, a patented, natural pterostilbene extract from the heartwood of *Pterocarpus marsupium*, delivers impressive antioxidant and anti-aging benefits in cosmetic formulations. In two peer-reviewed published clinical trials, it addressed the common signs of photo-aging, producing visible results, and delivered sun protection properties, too. At just 0.1-0.5% w/w in creams, lotions, or serums, pTeroWhite's stability outperforms resveratrol to effectively support skin texture and tone.

PATENTED

pterowhite.com

SABINSA COSMETICS







© 2018-2024 Sabinsa | NJ: 732.777.1111 | UT: 801.465.8400 | sabinsa.com | sabinsacosmetics.com | info@sabinsa.com | Since 1988

SUPPLIERS

3V Sigma
24121 Bergamo, IT
39-35-4165-111
www.3v.com

A

A&E Connock Ltd
Hampshire, UK
44-1425-653-367
sales@connock.co.uk
www.connock.co.uk

A.B. Industries
Moradabad, IN
91-941-224-8454
ambuj.bansal@abindustries.biz
abindustries.biz

AAK
SE 374 82 Karlshamn, SE
46-454-82000
lipid@aak.com
www.aakpersonalcare.com

Aako BV
Leusden, NL
0031-33-494-84-94
suncare@aako.nl
www.aako.nl

AB Specialty Silicones
Waukegan, IL, US
1-847-599-7765
info@andisil-personal-care.com
www.andisil-personal-care.com

Abernutra Industries Limited
Hong-Kong, CN
86-755-2782-4992
sales@abernutra.com
www.abernutra.com

Abitec Performance Products
Columbus, OH, US
1-800-555-1255, 1-614-429-6464
sales@abiteccorp.com
www.abiteccorp.com

Aceto Corporation
New York, NY, US
1-516-627-6000
www.aceto.com

Acme Hardesty Co Inc
Blue Bell, PA, US
1-866-226-3834, 1-822-223-7054
sales@acme-hardesty.com
www.acme-hardesty.com

Active Concepts Llc
Lincolnton, NC, US
1-704-276-7100
info@activeconceptsllc.com
www.activeconceptsllc.com

Actives International
Allendale, NJ, US
1-866-286-6365, 1-201-236-2828
info@activesinternational.com
www.activesinternational.com

Adams Vegetable Oils
Arbuckle, CA, US
1-323-871-1454
ckent@adamsgrp.com

advonex
Brockville, ON, CA
1-613-767-9285
sales@advonexintl.com
www.advonexintl.com

Agilex Fragrances
Upper Saddle River, NJ, US
1-201-236-8150
www.aromatec.com

Agrana Staerke GmbH
Gmünd, AT
43-2852-503-0
anton.amon@agrana.com
www.agrana.com

Agrumaria Corleone SpA
I-90124 (Palermo), IT
39-091-621-3933
info@agrumariacorleone.com
www.agrumariacorleone.com

AIC, Inc
Framingham, MA, US
1-800-238-0001
info@aicma.com
www.aicma.com

Ajinomoto Health & Nutrition North America, Inc.
Raleigh, NC, US
1-877-507-9303
spc_sales@ajiusa.com
www.ajihealthandnutrition.com

Alban Muller International
Cora Gables, FL, US
1-305-860-4088
usa@albanmuller.com
pro.albanmuller.com

Alchem
Minnetonka, MN, US
1-952-933-3822
laurent@alcheminternational.com
www.alcheminternational.com

Alfa Chemistry
Holbrook, NY, US
1-516-927-0118, 1-516-662-5404
support@alfa-chemistry.com
www.alfa-chemistry.com

Allan Chemical Corporation
Ringwood, NJ, US
1-973-962-4014
aaron@allanchem.com
allanchem.com

Aloecorp Inc
Lacey, WA, US
1-800-458-2563, 1-360-486-7400
info@aloecorp.com
www.aloecorp.com

Alpha Aromatics
Fox Chapel, PA, US
1-800-295-5261, 1-412-252-1012
lpatsen@alphaaromatics.com
www.alphaaromatics.com

Alpha Environmental
Los Angeles, CA, US
1-714-595-3536
info@alpha-environmental.com
www.alpha-environmental.com

Alzo Inc
Sayreville, NJ, US
1-732-254-1901
www.alzointernational.com

Amerchol/Dow Chemical MERGER
Midland, MI, US
1-800-367-3534, 1-732-563-5000
dowcig@dow.com
www.amerchol.com

American International Chemical Inc.
Framingham, MA, US
1-800-238-0001, 1-508-270-1800
info@aicma.com
www.aicma.com

American Lecithin Co.
Oxford, CT, US
1-800-364-4416, 1-203-262-7100
www.americanlecithin.com

American Private Label
miami, FL, US
1-954-678-4200

ANGUS Chemical Company
Buffalo Grove, IL, US
1-800-362-2580, 1-847-215-8600
dneubauer@advancionsciences.com
www.advancionsciences.com

Anna Young Beauty
Freeport, NY, US
1-516-492-2998
Info@annayoung.us
www.annayoung.us

Antaria Limited
Welshpool, AU
61-8-9258-1600
www.antaria.com

Apitoxin
Umeå, SE
46-76-59-19-100, 46-90-19-9580
info@apitoxin.se
www.apitoxin.se

Applechem
Parsippany, NJ, US
1-973-578-6120
toussaint.jordan@solabia.com

Aprinnova, LLC
Emeryville, CA, US
1-510-917-1922
toner@aprinnova.com
aprinnova.com

Aprinnova, LLC / Amyris
Emeryville, CA, US
1-510-450-0761
info@amyris.com
www.aprinnova.com

Aqua Bio Technology ASA
Bergen, NO
47-90-40-27-09
info@aquabiotech.no
www.aquabiotechnology.com

Aqualon / Hercules
Wilmington, DE, US
1-800-345-0447
hkelley@herc.com
www.aqualon.com

Aquea Scientific
Ventura, CA, US
1-877-702-7832, 1-805-639-4080
inquiry@aqueascientific.com
www.aqueascientific.com

Arista Industries Inc
Wilton, CT, US
1-800-255-6457, 1-203-761-1009
info@aristaindustries.com
www.aristaindustries.com

Arkema
King of Prussia, PA, US
1-800-225-7788, 1-610-205-7000
arkema.usph-general@arkema.com
www.arkema-americas.com

Arkopharma Laboratoires Pharmaceutiques
F-06511 Carros Cedex, FR
33-4-9329-1128
info@arkopharma.com
www.arkopharma.com

Art et Parfum SAS
06530 Speracedes, FR
33-4-9360-5252
www.art-et-parfum.com

Arylessence Inc
Marietta, GA, US
1-800-553-2440, 1-770-924-3775
customerservice@arylessence.com
www.arylessence.com

Ascent Aromatics, Inc.
South Plainfield, NJ, US
1-908-755-0120
junrath@ascentaromaticsinc.com
ascentaromaticsinc.com

Ashland Specialty Ingredients
Wilmington, DE, US
1-800-505-8984
www.ashland.com/personalcare

Aston Chemicals Ltd
Buckinghamshire, UK
44-0-1296-337700
customerservice@aston-chemicals.com
www.aston-chemicals.com

Atrium Biotechnologies
Quebec, PQ, CA
1-418-652-1116
cosmetic@atrium-bio.com
www.atrium-bio.com

Auram, S.L. Andorra
Encamp, AD
376328855
auram@auram.org
www.auram.org

Axxence Aromatic GmbH
Emmerich, Germany
49-2822-685610
service@axxence.com
www.axxence.com

B

Barnet Products Corp
Englewood Cliffs, NJ, US
1-201-346-4620
barnet@barnetproducts.com
www.barnetproducts.com

BASF Corporation
Florham Park, NJ, US
1-800-962-7831
BeautyCare-NA@basf.com
www.personal-care.basf.com

BASF Personal Care and Nutrition GmbH
Monheim am Rhein, Germany
49-2173-49950
personal-care-eu@basf.com
www.personal-care.basf.com

BASF SE
Ludwigshafen, DE
49-(0)-621-60-0
aroma-Ingredients@basf.com
aroma-ingredients.basf.com/global/en.html

Bayer Healthcare
Lons, FR
33-5-59-13-04-20
info_serdex.bsf@bayer.com
www.serdex-plantextracts.com

Bayer Material Science LLC
51368 Leverkusen, DE
49-214-30-50400
www.materialscience.bayer.com

BC Research Company Inc.
Elmwood Park, NJ, US
1-201-791-8700
bcresearchco.com

Beacon Cmp Corp
Kenilworth, NJ, US
1-908-851-9393
beaconcm@aol.com

Bell Flavors & Fragrances
Northbrook, IL, US
1-800-323-4387, 1-847-291-8300
info@bellff.com
www.BellFF.com

Belle-Aire Creations
Libertyville, IL, US
1-800-373-4709, 1-847-816-3500
info@belleairecreations.com
belleairecreations.com

Beneo-Bio Based Chemicals
Wijgmaal (Leuven), BE
32-16-24-85-11
info@beneo-bbc.com
www.beneo-bbc.com

Beraca USA
São Paulo, BR
011-55-11-3181-6100
larissa.assugeni@beraca.com
www.beraca.com

Berg + Schmidt GmbH
Hamburg, DE
49-0-40-284-09-58-0
careingredients@berg-schmidt.com
solutions.berg-schmidt.com

Berjé Inc
Cateret, NJ, US
1-973-748-8980
tlauzurica@berjeinc.com
www.berjeinc.com

Berkem
Gardonne, FR
0033553638100
berkem@berkem.com
www.berkem.com

Bicosome
Barcelona, Barcelona, Spain
34-93-834-78-54
info@bicosome.com
www.bicosome.com

Bio Component Research
Elmwood Park, NJ, US
1-201-791-8700
info@bcringredients.com
www.bcringredients.com

Bio-Botanica Inc
Hauppauge, NY, US
1-800-645-5720, 1-631-231-5522
msysler@bio-botanica.com
www.bio-botanica.com

Bioalgo (WF) Co., Ltd.
Weifang, CN
011-86-15-65-34-60-504
alexliu@bioncn.com
www.bioalgo.com/english/index.aspx

Biocell Technology Llc
Irvine, CA, US
1-714-632-1231
info@biocelltechnology.com
www.biocelltechnology.com

Biochim Srl
Milan, IT
39-02-900-962-05
info@biochim.it
biochim.it

Biocogent, LLC
Stony Brook, NY, US
1-631-866-1800
info@biocogent.com
www.biocogent.com

Biocosmetica EXEL Argentina
Buenos Aires, AR
5411-4441-0645
exel@bioexelmp.com
www.bioexelmp.com

Biophil Italia SpA
Agrate Brianza (MB), IT
39-039-68-90-31268-92-207
italia@biophilgroup.com
www.biophilgroup.com

BioPowder.com/Schilling Ltd.
Birkirkara, MT
49-0-151-2236-3566
kschilling@bio-powder.com
www.bio-powder.com

Biosil Technologies Inc
Allendale, NJ, US
1-201-825-8800
bioinfo@biosiltech.com
www.biosiltech.com

Biosynthetic Technologies
Indianapolis, IN, US
1-317-697-7304
dneubauer@biosynthetic.com
biosynthetic.com/personalcare

Biotechmarine
22260 Pontrieux, FR
33-2-96-95-31-32
contact@biotechmarine.com
www.biotechmarine.com

Bluestar Silicones
East Brunswick, NJ, US
1-732-227-2092
ronald.hanks@bluestarsilicones.com
www.bluestarsilicones.com

BOC Sciences
New York City, NY, US
1-631-485-4226
account@bocsci.com
www.bocsci.com

Bonicel (Ganeden Biotech)
Mayfield Heights, OH, US
1-866-777-0825, 1-440-229-5200
info@ganedenprobiotics.com
www.ganedenprobiotics.com

Botaneco
Calgary, AB, CA
1-403-668-6685
info@botaneco.ca
www.botaneco.ca

Botanic Innovations
Spooner, WI, US
1-800-719-9878, 1-715-635-7513
info@botanicinnovations.com
www.botanicinnovations.com

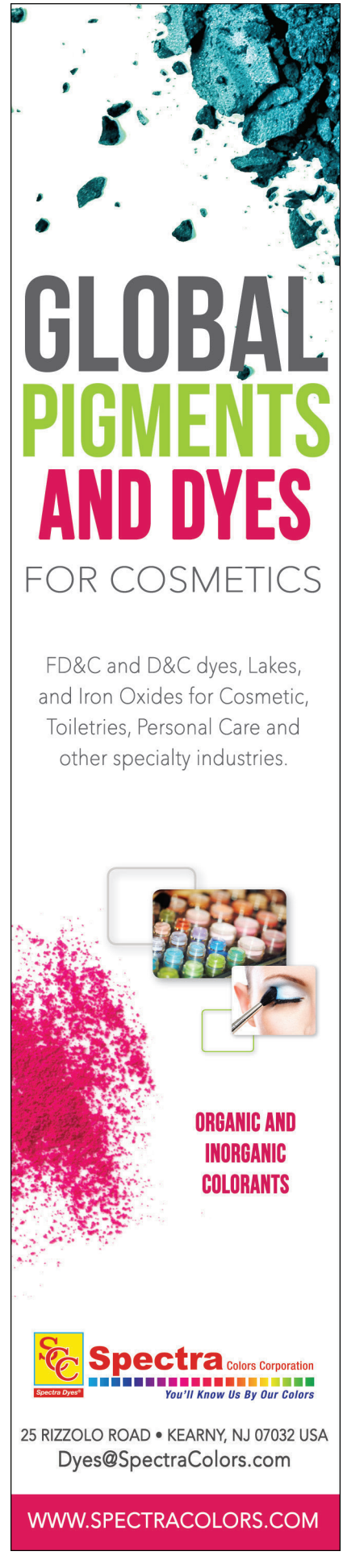
Brenntag North America
Essen, Deutschland
(0049)-(0)-21-4696-0
contactus@brenntag.com
www.brenntag.com

Brenntag Specialties, Inc.
South Plainfield, NJ, US
1-800-732-0562, 1-908-561-6100
rcathcart@brenntag.com
www.brenntagspecialties.com

C

CAF International Corp.
Caldwell, NJ, US
1-973-228-1162
sales@cafinternational.com
www.cafinternational.com

Calumet Specialty/Penreco
Karns, PA, US
1-800-245-3952, 1-724-756-0110
penreco@clmt.com
www.penreco.com



Campo Research Pte Ltd
New York, NY, US
1-877-329-8449
sales@campo-research.com
www.campo-research.com

Cargill Europe BVBA
Paris, FR
33-6-37-75-40-01
Stephane_Lacoutiere@cargill.com
www.cargillbeauty.com

Caribbean Natural Products
Fairfield, NJ, US
1-973-287-6668
info@caribnaturalproducts.com
www.caribnaturalproducts.com

Carillon Green Inc.
Tampa, FL, US
1-813-322-3795
dp@carillongreen.com
www.carillongreen.com

Carlisle International Corp
Rancho Mission Viejo, CA, US
1-847-644-8810
carlislejoshi@gmail.com

Carmel Cosmetics Labs
INEZGANE-AIT MELLOUL, SOUSS MASSA, Maroc
212808504500
contact@carmelcos.com
carmelcosmeticslabs.com

Carrubba Inc
Milford, CT, US
1-203-878-0605
customerservice@carrubba.com
www.carrubba.com

CB Minerals LLC
Mamaroneck, NY, US
1-914-777-3330
info@cbminerals.com
www.cbminerals.com

CD Formulation
NY, US
1-315-636-4280
contact@formulationbio.com
www.formulationbio.com

CellMark / AnMar
Shelton, CT, US
1-203-541-9200
chemicals@cellmark.com
www.cellmark.com

Centerchem Inc
Norwalk, CT, US
1-203-822-9800
cosmetics@centerchem.com
www.centerchem.com

Changsha Sunfull Bio-tech Co., Ltd.
Changsha, CN
86-731-85810798
rinaliang@sunfullbio.com
www.sunfullbio.com

Charkit Chemical Corp
Norwalk, CT, US
1-203-299-3220
sales@charkit.com
www.charkit.com

Charles B Chrystal
Mamaroneck, NY, US
1-914-777-3330
info@cbchrystal.com
www.cbchrystal.com

Chemerisia
Akron, OH, US
1-330-818-6972
info@chemerisia.com
www.chemerisia.com

Chemessence Inc
New Milford, CT, US
1-860-355-4108
www.chemessence.com

Chemyunion Inc
Manalapan, NJ, US
1-732-529-0964
usa.contact@chemyunion.com
chemyunion.com

Cirebelle
Randburg, ZA
27-(0)-11-473-1373
info@cirebelle.com
cirebelle.com

Citroleo
Sao Paulo, BR
55-14-3656-9900
citroleo@citroleogroup.com
citroleogroup.com/site2017/en

Clariant International Ltd
Muttenz, CH
41-61-469-5351
anu.desikan@clariant.com
www.personalcare.clariant.com

CLR-Chemisches Laboratorium Dr. Kurt Richter GmbH
Berlin, DE
49-30-8510260
marketing@clr-berlin.com
www.clr-berlin.com

Coast Southwest Inc
Irving, TX, US
1-817-652-7400, 1-800-621-0500
info@coastsouthwest.com
www.coastsouthwest.com

Coatex an Arkema Group
Genay, FR
33-0-4-72-08-20-00
www.coatex.com/en

COBIOSA
Madrid, ES
34-918510514
info@cobiosa.com
www.cobiosa.com

Codif Recherche Et Nature
Saint-Malo, FR
33-2-23-18-31-07
infotech@codif-recherche-et-nature.com

Colonial Chemical Inc
South Pittsburg, TN, US
1-800-830-2436, 1-423-837-8800
jim@colonialchem.com
www.colonialchem.com

Color Techniques Inc.
South Plainfield, US
1-908-412-9292
carole@color-techniques.com
www.color-techniques.com

Concentrated Aloe Corporation
Ormond Beach, FL, US
1-800-638-0082, 1-386-673-7566
sales@conaloe.com
www.conaloe.com

Contipro a.s.
Dolni Dobrouc, CZ
420-465-520-035
info@contipro.com
www.contipro.com

Corn Products U.S.
Westchester, IL, US
1-708-551-2600
www.cornproductsus.com

Corum Incorporation
Taipei, TW
886-2-8751-6060
marketing.support@corum.com.tw
www.corum.com.tw

Cosmetic Ingredients
Breda, NL
31-76-581-1010
sales@cosmeticingredients.eu
www.cosmeticingredients.eu

Cosmo International Fragrances
Fort Lauderdale, US
1-954-537-1900
contact.northamerica@cosmo-fragrances.com
cosmo-fragrances.com

Cosphatec GmbH
Hamburg, DE
49-40-3501669-0
info@cosphatec.com
www.cosphatec.com/en

Cospheric LLC
Santa Barbara, CA, US
1-805-687-3747
info@cospheric.com
www.cospheric-microspheres.com

Cosun Beet Company, Biobased Experts BV
Dinteloord, NL
609-375-2895
info@cosunbiobased.com
www.cosunbiobased.com

CoValence Inc
Chandler, AZ, US
1-480-897-0551
customerservice@covalence.com
www.covalence.com

CovationBio PDO (formerly Dupont Tate & Lyle)
Loudon, TN, US
1-866-404-7933
zemea@covationbio.com
covationbiopdo.com/cosmetics

CP Kelco
San Diego, CA, US
1-800-535-2687, 1-858-292-4900
solutions@cpkelco.com
www.cpkelco.com

CPL Aromas Ltd
Bishop's Stortford, Hertfordshire, UK
44-1279-718-573
www.cplaromas.com

Creative Fragrances Ltd
Dallas, TX, US
1-866-593-2203, 1-214-341-3666
sales@creativefragrances.com
www.creativefragrances.com

Croda Europe
Goole, UK
44-1405-860551
pc-europe@croda.com
www.croda.com/europe/pc

Croda Inc
Plainsboro, NJ, US
1-800-526-5294
marketing-usa@croda.com
www.crodabeauty.com

Crodarom
48230 Chanac, FR
33-4-66-48-20-27
www.crodarom.com

CrossChem LP
Brentwood, TN, US
1-615-716-3510
info@crosschem.net
www.crosschem.net

CSI-Cosmetic Specialties International, LLC
Oxnard, CA, US
1-800-463-9298, 1-805-487-6698
info@cosmetic-specialties.com
www.csillc.com

Custom Ingredients
Chester, SC, US
1-803-377-1213
sales@custoblend.com
www.custoblend.com

D

Daito Kasei Kogyo Co., Ltd.
Osaka, JP
81-0-6-6922-1631
m.shimotake@dreamnet-daitokasei.co.jp
www.daitokasei.com

Darveja Ltd
Domeikava, LT
37061628896
sales@darveja.lt
darveja.lt

Daryalabs, Inc.
Hellertown, PA, US
1-646-351-3000
sales@daryalabs.com
www.daryalabs.com

DD Chemco, Inc.
Chatsworth, CA, US
1-818-493-6111
info@ddchemco.com
www.ddchemco.com

Delbia Do
New York, NY, US
1-718-585-2226
darryl@delbiado.com
www.delbiado.com

Demetrix
Berkeley, CA, US
1-617-899-2960
contact@demetrix.com
www.demetrix.com

DermaCare Neuroscience Institute
Beverly Hills, CA, US
1-310-271-7888
info@dniusa.com
www.dniusa.com

Desert Whale Jojoba Co
Tucson, AZ, US
1-520-882-4195
marketing@desertwhale.com
www.desertwhale.com

Deveraux Specialties LLC
Sylmar, CA, US
1-818-837-3700
info@DeverauxSpecialties.com
www.deverauxspecialties.com

Diafana Representaciones
Montevideo, UY
59-82-708-6830
hjurburg@internet.com.uy

Diana Plant Sciences
Portland, OR, US
1-503-505-6977
info@dianaplantsciences.com
www.dianaplantsciences.com

DKSH North America
Mt. Arlington, NJ, US
1-973-810-5511
info.us@dksh.com
www.dksh.com

DLG Naturlas
Janesville, WI, US
1-815-420-5485
sales@dlgnaturals.com
www.dlgnaturals.com

Dow Personal Care
Midland, MI, US
1-989-496-6000
lifesciences@dowcorning.com
www.dowcorning.com/personalcare

DownUnder Enterprises
Darlinghurst, NSW, Australia
1-866-473-6560, 61-2-95397801
info@downunderenterprises.com
www.downunderenterprises.com

Dr. Paul Lohmann GmbH KG
Emmerthal, Germany
49-5155-63-5861
sales@lohmann4minerals.com
www.lohmann4minerals.com

Draco Natural Products, Inc.
San Jose, CA, US
1-408-287-7871
info@dracoherbs.com
www.dracoherbs.com

drom Fragrances GmbH & Co. KG
Baierbrunn, DE
49-89-744-25-0
info@drom.com
www.drom.com

dsm-firmenich
Parsippany, NJ, US
1-800-526-0189
Info.pc-na@dsm.com
www.dsm.com

E

Eastman Chemical
Kingsport, TN, US
1-423-229-2000
www.eastman.com

Echo Pure Minerals
Oklahoma City, OK, US
1-405-474-7876
alex@echopuremineral.com

Eckart America Corporation
Painesville, OH, US
1-800-556-1111, 1-440-954-7656
amy.marshall@altana.com
www.eckart.net

Eco-Shell
Corning, CA, US
1-530-824-8794
sales@ecoshell.com
www.ecoshell.com

Eko Aromatik
Ljubuski, BA
38-76-359-5359
export@eko-aromatik.com
www.eko-aromatik.com

Ele' Corporation
McCook, IL, US
1-708-442-9100
sales@elecorporation.com
www.elecorporation.com

Element E LLC
Jericho, NY, US
1-516-817-8168
sales@elementchemicals.com
www.elementchemicals.com

Elementis Specialties
East Windsor, NJ, US
1-800-866-6800, 1-609-443-2500
personalcare@elementis.com
www.elementis.com/personal-care

Elso Kimya AS
Istanbul, TR
90-212-653-6468
elsokimya@elsokimya.com
www.elsokimya.com

EMD Chemicals Inc/Cosmetic Ingredients
Philadelphia, PA, US
1-888-444-7762, 1-484-652-5606
rona@emdgroup.com
www.emdgroup.com/en/s/emd4cosmetics.html

Emerald Kalama Chemical, LLC
Vancouver, WA, US
1-360-673-2550
Kalama@emeraldmaterials.com
www.kalama.emeraldmaterials.com

Enhancers Ltd. LLC
Monroe Township, NJ, US
1-609-655-8045
liipstick@aol.com

Esperis Spa
I-20143 Milano, IT
39-02-8912-2219
info@esperis.it
www.esperis.it

Essencia Aetherische Oele Ag
CH-8409 Winterthur, CH
41-52-2450560
info@essencia.ch
www.essencia.ch

Ester India
Vadodara, IN
91-9898001188
esterindia@hotmail.com
www.esterindia.com

EverZinc
Angleur, BE
32-4-3666411
contact.angleur@everzinc.com
www.everzinc.com

Evolved by Nature
(888)-753-7699
bioactives.evolvedbynature.com

Evonik Corporation
Richmond, VA, US
1-804-310-7303
PCSampling@evonik.com
www.evonik.com/personalcare

Evonik Dr. Straetmans Gmbh.
Hamburg, DE
49-(0)-40-669-356-0
info@dr-straetmans.de
www.dr-straetmans.de

Excellentia International
Fairfield, US
1-732-749-9840
tbuco@excellentiaint.com
www.excellentiaint.com

ExcelVite Sdn. Bhd.
Chemor, Perak, MY
1-605-201-4192
info@excelvite.com
www.excelvite.com

Exsymol Monaco
98000 Monaco, MC
377-92-05-66-77
communication@exsymol.com
www.exsymol.com

Extracts-Unlimited LLC
CHESTER, NJ, US
1-908-752-2322
dcfondots@gmail.com
www.extracts-unlimited.com

F

FabriChem, Inc.
Trumbull, CT, US
1-203-372-8811
sales@fabricheminc.com
www.fabricheminc.com

FastColours LLP
Huddersfield, UK
011-44-1484-860101
info@fastcolours.com
www.fastcolours.com

Fine Organics
Mumbai, IN
91-22-2102-5000
info@fineorganics.com
www.fineorganics.com

Firmenich SA
Geneva 8, CH
41-22-780-2211
www.firmenich.com

Flavex Naturextratke Gmbh
Siersburg, DE
49-6835-9195-0
info@flavex.com
www.flavex.com

Floratech
Chandler, AZ, US
1-480-545-7000
beauty@cargill.com
www.floratech.com

Florida Natural Supply
West Palm Beach, FL, US
1-561-290-5891
info@floridanaturalsupply.com
www.floridanaturalsupply.com

FLUIDINOVA, SA
Moreira da Maia, PT
351220119746
nanoxim@fluidinova.com
www.fluidinova.com

FMC Corp.
Philadelphia, PA, US
1-215-299-6007
PatriciaMaxwell@fmc.com

Formulator Sample Shop, LLC
Lincolnton, NC, US
1-704-276-7099
info@formulatorsampleshop.com
www.formulatorsampleshop.com

FP Labs and Federal Package
Chanhassen, MN, US
1-952-658-7593
info@federalpackage.com
www.fplabs.com

LignoBase

Non-GMO · Non microplastic · Upcycled biomass · Biodegradable



The Future of Beauty

Natural, sustainable and functional

- Neutralizes harmful free radicals on skin cells
- Acts as a natural antioxidant system for formulations
- Helps to stabilize the UV filter system
- Boosts the formulation photoprotective factor
- Mattifies and controls excess oil on skin

in-cosmetics® global

Amsterdam, Netherlands

8 - 10 April, 2025

Stand 11A15

Lignopure
NATURALLY FUNCTIONAL

www.lignopure.com
info@lignopure.de

SCAN ME

COSMOS APPROVED · Natural · Nagoya compliant · Made in Germany · Vegan

Fragrance Resources, Inc.
Clifton, NJ, US
1-973-777-2979
Clifton@FragranceResources.com
www.fragranceresources.com

Frencharoma Imports
Fairfield, NJ, US
1-973-882-1870
info@frencharoma.com
www.frencharoma.com

Fytokem
Saskatoon, SK, CA
1-306-668-2552
kemmons@fytokem.com
www.fytokem.com

G

Gallard-Schlesinger Industries
Plainview, NY, US
1-516-683-6900
info@gallard-schlesinger.com
www.gallard.com

Gattefossé SAS
Saint-Priest, France
33-(0)-4-72-22-98-00
marketingpc@gattefosse.com
www.gattefosse.com

Gelest Inc
Morrisville, PA, US
1-215-547-1015
techpcs@gelest.com
www.gelest.com

Geotech International B.V.
Haarlem, NL
31-0-23-5317-553
info@geotech.nl
www.geotech.nl/en

GfN/Selco
Wald-Michelbach, DE
49-6207-922-80
info@gfn-selco.de
www.gfn-selco.de

Givaudan Active Beauty
Argenteuil, FR
33-3-26-88-84-10
global.cosmetic@givaudan.com
www.givaudan.com/activebeauty

Glacial Bay Organic Clay
Nanaimo, BC, CA
1-250-323-4602
info@glacialorganicclay.com
glacialorganicclay.com

Glanbia Nutritionals Inc
Fitchburg, WI, US
1-800-336-2183, 1-608-316-8518
sdana@glanbiausa.com
glanbianutritionals.com/applications/cosmetics

Gobiotics Ingredients
Hoogerheide, NL
011-31-164-728-001
info@gobiotics-ingredients.com
www.gobiotics-ingredients.com

Grain Processing Corp
Muscatine, IA, US
1-800-448-4472, 1-563-264-4265
sales@grainprocessing.com
www.grainprocessing.com

Grant Industries
Elmwood Park, NJ, US
1-201-791-6700
info@grantinc.com
www.grantinc.com

Greentech SA
63360 Saint Beauzire Cedex, FR
33-4-73-33-99-00
greentech@greentech.fr
www.greentech.fr

Griffin International Incorporated
New York, NY, US
1-718-794-3113
george@griffin-intl.com
www.griffin-intl.com

GS Caltex Corp.
Seoul, KR
011-82-2-2005-6273
gpark@gscaltex.com
www.gscaltex.com/en

Guangzhou Jaonron Trading Co., Ltd.
Guangzhou, CN
86-020-38776199
steven@jaonron.com.cn
www.jaonron.com.cn

Guroo Farms
Rampur, IN
91-5944-249704
hortishoppe@yahoo.co.uk
bamboowoodcraft.com

H

Hallstar
Darien, IL, US
1-877-427-4255
BeautyCS@hallstar.com
www.hallstar.com

Handa Fine Chemicals
Nottingham, UK
44-0-115-976-2676
sales@handafc.com
www.handafc.com

Hangzhou Grascent Co. Ltd
China
8657164132029
andy@hangzhougrascent.com
www.hangzhougrascent.com

Hangzhou Reb Technology
Hangzhou, CN
86-571-81902596
andy@hzrebtech.com
www.hzrebtech.com

HCT by kdc/one
Santa Monica, CA, US
1-310-260-7680
info@hctgroup.com
www.hctgroup.com

Hindfrag
Hosur, IN
91-0-94-8963-1246
allluredhindfrag@gmail.com
www.allluredhindfrag.com

Holista Colltech Limited
Subiaco, WA, AU
61861413500
jason.lee@holistaco.com
www.holistaco.com

HORN (Fragrance West)
La Mirada, CA, US
1-800-442-4676
CareElements@ethorn.com
www.ethorn.com

Huntsman Belgium BVBA
Everberg, BE
32-2-758-9211
barbara_furlotti@huntsman.com
www.huntsman.com

Hydrior AG
Wettingen, CH
0041-56-426-74-74
info@hydrior.ch
www.hydrior.com

I

I & W Research Inc
West Vancouver, BC, CA
1-866-783-0009, 1-360-326-6446
wpretorius@i-and-w.com
www.i-and-w.com

I R A Istituto Ricercne Applicate Srl
Usmate Velate, IT
39-039-6076074
info@iralab.it
www.iralab.it

iActive Naturals, Inc.
Peoria, IL, US
1-309-495-7274
info@iactivenaturals.com
www.iactivenaturals.com

IBR Ltd
Rehovot, IL
1-972-8-9465433
ibr-marketing@ibrweb.com
www.ibrweb.com

Ichimaru Pharcos Co. Ltd.
Motosu-city, Gifu, Japan
81583201032
contact@ichimaru.co.jp
www.ichimaru.co.jp/english

Ichthyol-Gesellschaft
Hamburg, DE
49-40-507-14360
info@ichthyol.de
www.ichthyol.com

ICSC - International Cosmetic Science Centre
Harlev J, Denmark
45-8622-9986
info@icsc.dk
www.icsc.dk

IFC Solutions
Linden, US
1-800-875-9393, 1-908-862-8810
jgrossman@ifc-solutions.com
www.ifc-solutions.com

Ikeda Corp
Hodogaya-ku Yokohama, JP
81-45-342-0773
www.ikeda-corp.co.jp/english.html

IMCD Group BV
Rotterdam, NL
31-0-10-290-86-00
personalcare@imcdgroup.com
www.imcdgroup.com/personal-care

IMCD US
Westlake, Ohio, US
personalcare@imcdus.com
imcdus.com

Imerys Minerals
Paris, FR
www.imerys.com

Immortelle Therapy
New York, NY, US
1-212-844-9004
sales@immortelletherapy.com
immortelletherapy.com

Imperial-Oel-Import Handelsgesellschaft GmbH
Hamburg, DE
cbr@imperial-oel-import.de
www.imperial-oel-import.de

Indena SpA
Milano, IT
39-02-574-961
giusi.losi@indena.com
www.indena.com

Ingredion Inc.
Westchester, IL, US
1-708-551-2600
beautyandhome@ingredion.com
www.ingredion.us/applications/beautyandhome.html

Innospec Performance Chemicals
Ellesmere Port, UK
1-877-700-0302, (704)-633-8028
emea-pc@innospecinc.com
www.innospecinc.com

INOLEX, Incorporated
Philadelphia, PA, US
1-215-271-0800
info@inolex.com
inolex.com

Integrity Ingredients Corp.
Torrance, CA, US
1-877-765-0282, 1-310-344-3706
ndilallo@integrityingredientscorp.com
www.integrityingredientscorp.com

Interpolymer Corp
Canton, MA, US
1-800-262-1281, 1-781-828-7120
info@interpolymer.com
www.interpolymer.com

IOI Oleo
20459 Hamburg, DE
011-49-0-40-2800310
info@ioioleo.de
www.ioioleo.de/en/products/personal-care

J

J. Rettenmaier & Söhne GmbH
Rosenberg, DE
49-0-7967-152-0
www.jrs.de

Jarchem Industries Inc
Newark, NJ, US
1-973-344-0600
info@jarchem.com
www.jarchem.com

Jingkun Chemistry Company
Kunshan, CN
0086-512-57665261
ivy@jingkun.cn
www.jingkun.cn

Jojoba Desert
Hanegev, Israel
972-50-5421999
adva.ambar@jojobadesert.com
www.jojobadesert.com

Jojoba Valley
Kibbutz Galon, IL
1-205-410-0861
dovrat@jojobavalley.com
www.jojobavalley.com

K

KAH Specialty Products, LLC
Cranbury, NJ, US
1-908-862-8222
info@kahproducts.com
www.kahproducts.com

Kalaroma LLC
Union, NJ, US
1-908-866-6450
purchasing@kalaroma.com
www.shamanoils.com

Kalichem S.R.L.
Botticino Sera (BS), IT
39-030-2693532
marketing@kalichem.it
www.kalichem.it

KCC Beauty
Abingdon, UK
44-0-1235-526677
info@kcc-beauty.com
www.kcc-beauty.com

Kelisema Srl
22038 Tavernerio/Como, IT
39-31-42-7746
office@kelisema.it
www.kelisema.it

Kemira Specialty Pigments Oy
FIN-28840 Pori, FI
1-800-526-0372, 358-10-861-415
cosmetics@kemira.com
www.kemira.com

Kewei Chemical Co.
Linzi, CN
86-532-8584-8380
cx5819@gmail.com

Kewpie Corporation
Tokyo, JP
81-3-3486-3338
kewpiefc@kewpie.co.jp
www.kewpie.co.jp/english/fc

Khushi DyeChem
Ahmedabad, IN
91-98-2502-0188
sales@khushidyechem.com
khushidyechem.com

KIC Chemicals Inc
New Paltz, NY, US
1-877-542-2855, 1-845-883-5306
sales@kicgroup.com
www.kicgroup.com

Kinetik Technologies
Hazlet, NJ, US
1-732-335-5775
info@kinetiktech.com
www.kinetiktech.com

Kingfisher Colours Ltd
Berkshire, UK
44-1189-432-000

KLK OLEO
Petaling Jaya, Selangor, Malaysia
603-7809-8833
homecare@klkoleo.com
https:www.klkoleo.com/markets/home-care-industries- institutional-ii-cleaning

Kobo Products
South Plainfield, NJ, US
1-908-757-0033
info@koboproductsinc.com
www.koboproducts.com

Koel Colours
Mumbai, IN
011-91-98-33-91-58-96
jay@koelcolours.in
www.koelcolours.com

Kolb Distribution Ltd
CH-8908 Hedingen, CH
41-44-762-4646
personalcare@kolb.ch
www.kolb.ch

Koster Keunen Inc
Watertown, CT, US
1-860-945-3333
info@kosterkeunen.com
www.kosterkeunen.com

Kowa American Corporation
New York, NY, US
1-800-221-2076, 1-212-735-5418
lina@kowa.com
www.kowachemical.com

Krishna Industries
ahmedabad, IN
917922822554
d.patel@krishnadyes.net
www.krishnadyes.net

Kyowa Hakko USA Inc
New York, NY, US
1-212-319-5353
info@kyowa-usa.com
www.kyowa-usa.com

L

Laboratoires Expanscience
Courbevoie Cedex, FR
33-1-4334-6076
cperichaud@expanscience.com
www.expanscience-ingredients.com

Laboratoires Prod'Hyg
Houdan, FR
33-130461012
prodhyg@prodhyg.com
www.prodhyg.com

Lamberti SpA
Gallarate (VA), IT
390331715806
cosmetics@lamberti.com
www.lamberti.com

Lanco S.A.
Montevideo, UY
598-22223823
info@lanco.com.uy
www.lanco.com.uy

Larchfield Ltd.
Tonbridge, Kent, UK
44-1732-360888
roy.gilby@larchfield.com
www.larchfield.com

LBB Specialities
Norwalk, Connecticut
1-203-299-3220
sales@lbbspecialties.com
www.LBBSpecialties.com

Lehvoss UK Ltd/Paroxite Division
Congleton, UK
011-44-1260-291-000
contact@lehvoss.co.uk
www.lehvoss.co.uk/en/home

Lessonia
Saint Thonan, FR
33-(0)-2-98-07-23-65
info@lessonia.com
www.lessonia.com

Lignopure GmbH
Hamburg, Germany
49-176-1596-7203
info@lignopure.de
www.lignopure.com

Lincoln Manufacturing
North Kingstown, RI, US
1-401-599-7011
info@lincolnmfg-usa.com
www.LincolnMFG-USA.com

Lipoid Kosmetik AG
Steinhausen ZG, CH
41-41-748-3333
info@lipoid-kosmetik.com
www.lipoid-kosmetik.com

Lipotec USA, Inc.
Lewisville, TX, US
1-972-221-7500
salesoffice@lubrizol.com
www.lipotec.com

LipoTrue
Gava, Spain
(34)-935-477-609
info@lipotrue.com
www.lipotrue.com

Liven Pharmaceuticals Pvt. Ltd
Bhopal, IN
91755-6441444, 0755-6441444
liven@livenpharmaceuticals.com
www.livenpharma.com

Lizi Biotechnology Co., Ltd.
Shanghai, CN
011-86-1822-1328-809
lizibio@163.com

Lonza
Morristown, NJ, US
1-800-777-1875
personalcare@lonza.com
www.lonza.com/personalcare

Lowenstein, Jos H & Sons
Brooklyn, NY, US
1-718-388-5410
dye@jhlowenstein.com
www.jhlowenstein.com

Lubrizol
Brecksville, OH, US
1-800-379-5389, 1-216-447-5000
personalcare@lubrizol.com
www.lubrizol.com/personalcare

Lucas Meyer Cosmetics by Clariant
Quebec, QC, CA
1-877-886-4739, 418-653-6888
info@lucasmeyercosmetics.com
www.lucasmeyercosmetics.com

Lycored Corp.
Orange, NJ, US
1-973-882-0322
daviddjerassi@msn.com

Lygos
Hayward, CA, US
1-510-356-0555
customercare@lygos.com
www.lygos.com

M

M Plus LLC
Jersey City, NJ, US
1-720-675-8799
mayur@mplus.us
www.mplus.us

Innovative Perfumery Ingredient

PETITGRAIN LIME ESSENCE

COSMO Farm ☑

Sustainable ☑

Green Process ☑

Vegan ☑

Cosmos Organic ☑

COSMO introduces Petitgrain Lime Essence, a sustainable natural ingredient harvested and distilled directly from our farm on Colombia's Caribbean coast. Exuding sparkling, zesty, and vegetal nuances, Petitgrain Lime captures the duality of salty lime juice with the aromatic appeal of verbena, expanding the perfumer's palette with this exclusive, long-lasting citrus note.



COSMO

INTERNATIONAL FRAGRANCES

www.cosmo-fragrances.com | Follow us @cosmofragrances

M.C. Biotec Inc.
Nanjing, CN
86-25-86620042
mc@mcbiotec.com
www.mcbiotec.com

Macadamia Oils Of Australia
Wollongbar, AU
61-26-628-5111
info@macadamicaoils.com
www.macadamiaoils.com

Making Cosmetics
Redmond, WA, US
1-425-292-9502
www.makingcosmetics.com

Malagassi Essential Oils
Brooklyn, NY, US
1-917-774-9752
info@malagassi.com
www.malagassi.com

Malladi Specialities India
Chennai, IN
91-44-39876900
sripathi.rangaraj@malladi.co.in
www.malladispecialities.com

Mane
06620 Le Bar-Sur-Loup, FR
33-4-9309-7000
webinfo@mane.com
www.mane.com

Marinova Pty Ltd
Hobart, Tasmania, AU
011-61-36-24-85-800
info@marinova.com.au
www.maritechfucoidan.com.au

Market Actives, LLC
Portland, OR, US
1-503-244-0166
info@marketactives.com
marketactives.com

Mason Chemical Co.
Arlington Heights, IL, US
1-800-362-1855, 1-847-290-1621
mason@maquat.com
www.maquat.com

Matrica S.P.A.
Porto Torres (SS), IT
39-079-509000
info@matrica.it
www.matrica.it/default.asp

Matrix Fine Sciences
Aurangabad, IN
011-91-77-6781-2117
sales@matrixlifescience.com
www.matrixlifescience.com

Maybrook Inc
Northvale, NJ, US
1-201-750-1055
www.tri-k.com

McKinley Resources, Inc.
Dallas, TX, US
1-972-620-9730
info@mckinleyresources.com
www.mckinleyresources.com

Mehta Enterprise
Mumbai, IN
91-22-2649-5148, 91-98198-95148
info@kirtimehta.com
www.kirtimehta.com

Mentha & Allied Products Ltd
New Delhi, IN
911125734201
info@menthaallied.com
www.menthaallied.com

Merck KGaA
D64293 Darmstadt, DE
49-6151-72-20-98
cosmetic@merck.de
www.merck.de

Merz Pharmaceuticals, LLC
Frankfurt, DE
49-69-1503-6725
www.merz.com

Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Buchs, Switzerland
41-62-836-17-31
christine.meier@mibellegroup.com
mibellebiochemistry.com

Micro Powders Inc.
Tarrytown, NY, US
1-914-793-4058
info@micropowders.com
www.micropowders.com

Micronisers Pty Ltd
Dandenong, AU
61-397-68-3277
brettking@micronisers.com
www.micronisers.com

Minasolve
Beuvry La Foret, FR
33-3-20-64-68-30
zheng.feng@minakem.com
www.minasolve.com

Mixer & Pack
Cabanillas del Campo, Guadalajara, Spain
34918860161
emmagila1@gmail.com
www.mixerpack.es/en

Miyoshi America
Dayville, CT, US
1-860-779-3990
sales@miyoshiamerica.com
miyoshiamerica.com

Miyoshi Kasei Inc.
Tokyo, JP
81-48-878-2591
mail@miyoshikasei.com
www.miyoshikasei.com

MMP Inc
South Plainfield, NJ, US
1-908-561-4435
sales.us@mmpinc.com
www.mmpinc.com

Moellhausen SpA
Vimercate (MB), IT
39-039-685-6262
ho@moellhausen.com
www.moellhausen.com

Molash Baruch LLC
Accra, GH
233-502084648
wmochia@gmail.com

Momentive Performance Materials
Waterford, NY, US
1-800-295-2392, 1-614-986-2495
commercial.services@momentive.com
www.momentive.com

MORRE-TEC Industries Inc.
Union, NJ, US
1-908-688-9009
sales@morretec.com
www.morretec.com

N

Nanogen
Gyeonggi-do, KR
82314570366
marketing@nanogen.co.kr
www.nanogen.co.kr

Nanoshell Company
Salt Lake City, UT, US
1-801-698-3955
aostafin@nanoshellcompany.com
nanoshellcompany.com

NanoVec
Buenos Aires, AR
011-54-11-3750-4149
www.nanovec.com

Natunola Health Inc.
Nepean, ON, CA
011-1-613-727-7337
sales@natunola.com
www.natunola.com

Natural Plant Products Inc.
Salem, OR, US
1-503-363-6402
info@meadowfoam.com
meadowfoam.com

Naturalin
Changsha City, CN
8673184430651
sales@naturalin.com
www.naturalin.com

Naturalis Life Technologies
Cesano Maderno (MB), IT
39-0362-545457
alessandro.zucca@naturalis.it
www.naturalislife.com

Naturex Inc
South Hackensack, NJ, US
1-201-440-5000
naturex.us@naturex.com
www.naturex.com

Naturochim SAS
Gif-Sur-Yvette, FR
33-0-1-64-86-52-90
info@naturochim.com
www.naturochim.com

New Day/ Novi Dan
Mosta, BA
387-63-557-600
novidan365@gmail.com
www.novidan.ba

New Directions Aromatics
Mississauga, ON, CA
1-877-255-7692, 1-905-362-1915
bulksales@newdirectionsaromatics.com
www.newdirectionsaromatics.com

New Phase Technologies
Sugar Land, TX, US
1-888-562-9797 ext. 5640, 1-888-562-9797
newphase@bakerpetrolite.com
www.newphasepolymers.com

Newport Industries Ltd
London, UK
44-208-7420333
sales@newport-industries.com
www.newport-cosmetics.com

Nikko Chemicals Co Ltd
Tokyo, JP
81-3-3661-1677
inter@nikkol.co.jp
www.nikkol.co.jp

NK Chemicals Europe Ltd
Wakefield WF4 4TD, UK
44-1924-844820
www.nkchemicals.com

Norman, Fox & Co
City of Industry, CA, US
1-800-632-1777, 1-626-581-5600
info@norfoxchem.com
www.norfoxchem.com

Nouryon
Radnor, PA, PA, US
1-800-906-9977
PersonalCare.Marketing@nouryon.com
www.nouryon.com/markets/personal-care

Novel Nutrients Pvt. Ltd.
Bangalore, IN
91-80-3221-6948, 91-96-2017-7557
marketing2@novelnutrient.com
www.novelnutrient.com

Nuon LLC
info@nuonmedical.com
nuonmedical.com

NZLavender
Christchurch, NZ
006433777456
info@nzlavender.com
www.nzlavender.com

O

O Laughlin Corporation Ltd
Central, HK
852-2527-1031
olcorphk@hkstar.com
www.olaughlinco.com

Oat Cosmetics
Hampshire, UK
011-00-44-2380-767-228
cometics@oat.co.uk
oat.co.uk

Oh, Oh Organic
Richmond, CA, US
1-510-412-1072
sales@ohohorganic.com
www.ohohorganic.com

Oils Of Aloha
Waialua, HI, US
1-800-367-6010, 1-808-637-5620
info@oilsofaloha.com
www.oilsofaloha.com

OnScent
Hackensack, NJ, US
1-203-482-9209
customer.service@premierfragrances.com
www.premierfragrances.com

OQEMA
Oxfordshire, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
44-1993-843081
fandf@oqema.co.uk
oqema.com/fnf

Oriel Marine Extracts
Co. Louth, IE
00353872329199
info@orielmarineextracts.com
www.orielmarineextracts.com

Oryza Oil & Fat Chemical Co., Ltd
Inchinomiya-City Aichi-Pref, JP
011-81-0586-86-5141
info@oryza.co.jp

Oxen Special Chemicals Co., Ltd.
Zhuhai, CN
86-756-2638549
sales@oxenchem.com
www.oxenchem.com

P

Pantron Products
Vadodara, Gujarat,, INDIA
91-265-2794509
pantronad1@gmail.com
www.pantronproducts.in

Paradigm Science Inc
Annadale, NJ, US
1-908-238-0204
sales@paradigmscience.com
www.paradigmscience.com

Payan Bertrand
Grasse Cedex, FR
33-4-93-40-14-14
info@payanbertrand.com
www.payanbertrand.com

PCCA
Houston, TX, US
1-800-331-2498, 1-281-933-6948
www.pccarx.com

Penta Manufacturing Co
Livingston, NJ, US
1-973-740-2300
sales@pentamfg.com
www.pentamfg.com

Peter Cremer North America, LP
Cincinnati, OH, US
1-877-901-7262, 1-513-471-7200
sales@petercremerna.com

Phoenix Chemical
Somerville, NJ, US
1-908-707-0232
jimperante@phoenix-chem.com
www.phoenix-chem.com

PhytoAfrica GmbH
Seester, DE
4941259587760
www.phytoafrica.com

Pilot Chemical Co
West Chester, OH, US
1-800-707-6548, 1-513-326-0600
pilot@pilotchemical.com
www.pilotchemical.com

Plant Guru
Plainfield, NJ, US
1-908-444-8328
sales@theplantguru.com
www.theplantguru.com

Plant Power
Toronto, ON, CA
1-416-766-1254
contactus@plantpower.ca
www.plantpower.ca

Poth Hille & Co Ltd
Rainham Essex, UK
01708-526828
enquiries@poth-hille.co.uk
www.poth-hille.co.uk

Praan Naturals (Natural Sourcing)
Oxford, CT, US
1-800-340-0080, 1-203-702-2500
sales@PRAANnaturals.com
www.PRAANnaturals.com

Presperse Corporation
Somerset, NJ, US
1-732-356-5200
info@presperse.com
www.presperse.com

Prinova
Carol Stream, IL, US
1-630-868-0300
info@prinovausa.com
www.prinovaglobal.com

Protameen Chemicals Inc
Totowa, NJ, US
1-973-256-4374
info@protameen.com
www.protameen.com

Provital S.A.
Saddle Brook, NJ, US
1-917-709-1792
marketing.usa@weareprovital.com
www.weareprovital.com

PT Van Aroma
Bogor West Jawa, West Java, ID
62-21-8677003
info@vanaroma.com
www.vanaroma.com

Purac
Lincolnshire, IL, US
1-847-634-6330
pam@purac.com
www.purac.com

Purcell Jojoba International
Avila Beach, CA, US
1-800-676-1501, 1-805-595-7275
lindsayl@purcelljojoba.com
www.purcelljojoba.com

Q

QUINTIS Sandalwood
West Perth, Western Australia, Australia
61-8-6458-4700
info@quintis.com.au
quintis.com.au

Quzhou Ebright Chemicals Co., Ltd
Quzhou, CN
011-86-1-35-15-74-16-15
lilyebtchemicals@163.com
www.qzebright.com

R

Rahn Ag
Zurich, CH
41-44-315-42-00
cosmarketing@rahn-group.com
www.rahn-group.com/en/cosmetics

Renmatix Technologies, Ltd.
King of Prussia, PA, US
1-484-751-4065
tony.abboud@renmatix.com
renmatix.com

Resources of Nature
South Plainfield, NJ, US
1-732-888-6114
sales@roninc.com; customerservice@roninc.com
www.resourcesofnature.com

Rita Corporation
Crystal Lake, IL, US
1-800-426-7759, 1-815-337-2500
info@ritacorp.com
www.ritacorp.com

Robertet SA
06130 Grasse Cedex, France
33-4-9340-3366
info@robertet.fr
www.robertet.com

Roelmi HPC srl
Origgio, IT
00390233510150
info@roelmihpc.com
roelmihpc.com

Rosehip Farm
Freestate, ZA
011-0-0278-2337-7628
sales@rosehipfarm.co.za
www.rosehipfarm.co.za

S

S-Biomedic NV
Beerse, BE
011-32-477-269940
pascal@sbiomedic.com
www.sbiomedic.com

Sabinsa Cosmetics
East Windsor, NJ, US
1-732-777-1111
info@sabinsa.com
www.sabinsa.com

Sabo Spa
24040 Levate Bergamo, IT
39-35-59600

SAES Getters S.p.A.
Lainate, Italy
massimo_silvestri@saes-group.com
www.saeschemicals.com

Saint-Gobain Advanced Ceramics
Amherst, NY, US
1-877-691-2001, 1-716-691-2052
sales@bn.saint-gobain.com
www.bn.saint-gobain.com

Salicylates and Chemical Pvt. Ltd.
Mumbai, IN
91-22-2351-3868, 91-22-2351-4413
salicylates@vsnl.net
www.preservativesindia.com

Salvona
Hamilton, NJ, US
1-609-655-0173
info@salvona.com
www.salvona.com

Sandream Specialties
Fairfield, NJ, US
1-973-882-3077
sophia.chen@sandreamspecialties.com
www.sandreamspecialties.com

Sasol Germany GmbH
20537 Hamburg, DE
49-0-40-63684-1000
info@de.sasol.com
www.sasolgermany.de

Schill & Seilacher GmbH
Boeblingen, DE
859-918-1102
schillseilacher@gmail.com
www.schillseilacher.de

SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Irvine, CA, US
1-949-955-1239
sales@seacliffbeauty.com
www.seacliffbeauty.com

Seatech Bioproducts Corp
Shrewsbury, MA, US
1-508-842-9292
seatechbio@aol.com

Seatons (Croda Group)
East Yorkshire, UK
44-1405-860551
pc@croda.com/seatons
www.croda.com/seatons

Sederma
78612 Le Perray-en-Yvelines Cedex, FR
33-1-34-84-10-10
sederma@sederma.fr
www.sederma.com

Sederma France
Le Perray en Yvelines, Yvelines, France
0134841010
sederma@sederma.fr
www.crodabeauty.com/en-gb

Seiwa Kasei Co Ltd
Osaka, JP
81-72-987-2072, 81-72-987-2626
sales@seiwakasei.co.jp
www.seiwakasei.co.jp/en

Seltzer Chemicals
Carlsbad, CA, US
1-760-438-0089
sci@seltzerchemicals.com
www.seltzerchemicals.com

Sensient Cosmetic Technologies
Saint-Ouen-L'Aumone, FR
1-800-543-4524, (908)-769-3314
timothy.duzick@sensient.com
www.sensient-cosmetics.com

Seppic
La Garenne Colombes, France
www.seppic.com/en

Seppic Inc
Puteaux, FR
1-973-882-5597
us.seppic@airliquide.com
www.seppic.com

Shanghai GREAF Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai, CN
86-21-34556071
export@jakabiotech.com
www.jakabiotech.com

Shanghai Tauto Biotech Co., Ltd.
Shanghai, CN
0086-021-51-32-05-88
tauto@tautobiotech.com
www.tautobiotech.com/en/Products_04.htm

Sharon Personal Care
Lambertville, NJ, US
972-8-8549800
info@sharonpc.com
www.sharonpc.com

Sharon Personal Care Srl.
Lambertville, NJ, US
39-2-909941
info@sharonpc.com
www.sharonpc.com

Shin Etsu Silicones Of America
Akron, Ohio, US
1-800-544-1745, 1-330-630-9860
cosmetics@shinetsusilicones.com
www.shinetsusilicones.com

Sigmund Lindner
Oldham, UK
00-44-161-628-7832
sili-uk@sigmund-Lindner.com
www.sili.eu

Silab
Saint-Viance, FR
33-(0)-5-55-84-58-40
communication@silab.fr
www.silab.fr/en

Siltech
Toronto, ON, Canada
(416)-424-4567
sales@siltech.com
www.siltech.com

Silver Fern Chemical
Seattle, WA, US
1-866-282-3384
info@silverfernchemical.com
silverfernchemical.com

Sinerga
New York, NY, US
1-212-947-3333
info@sinerga.it
www.sinerga.it

Sinerga SpA
Gorla Maggiore (VA), IT
39-0331-16031
d.storni@sinerga.it
www.sinerga.it

Sisterna Bv
4704 RA Roosendaal, NL
31-165-582592
www.sisterna.com

SK Bioland Ltd
Cheonan, KR
82-41-550-7764
bioland@skbioland.com
www.skbioland.com

Skin Match Technology
Switzerland
Estella@skin-match.com
www.skin-match.com

SNF SA/ Floerger
Andrézieux Cedex, FR
33-0-477368600
info@snf.fr
snf-group.com

Solabia Group
Pantin Cedex, FR
011-33-1-48-10-19-40
www.solabia.com

Soliance
Pomacle, FR
33-3-26-05-42-80
soliance@soliance.com
www.soliance.com

Soltex Inc.
Houston, TX, US
1-800-275-8580, 1-281-587-0900
www.soltexinc.com

Solvay Chemicals
Houston, TX, US
1-800-765-8292, 1-713-525-6500
noel.boulos@solvay.com
www.solvay.com/en

Solvay Novecare
Aubervilliers, France
33-(0)-1-53-56-50-00
NovecareCC@solvay.com
www.solvay.com

SOTECNA S.A.
Waterloo, BE
011-0-03-22-353-0028
sales@sotecna.com
www.sotecna.com

Southern Clay Products Inc
Gonzales, TX, US
1-830-672-2891
anally@scprod.com
www.scprod.com

Southern Cross Botanicals Pty Ltd
Knockrow NSW, AU
61-2-6687-8828
info@lucasmeyercosmetics.com
www.scbotanicals.com.au

Spec-Chem Industry Inc
Nanjing, CN
8618651861021, 86-25-84523390
sc@specchemind.com
www.specchemind.com

Spectra Colors Corp
Kearny, NJ, US
1-800-527-8588, 1-201-997-0606
dyes@spectracolors.com
www.spectracolors.com

Spectrum Chemicals & Laboratory Products
New Brunswick, NJ, US
1-800-772-8786
sales@spectrumchemical.com
www.SpectrumChemical.com

Squaolive
Cordoba, ES
34-66-040-7388
info@squaolive.com
www.squalene-olive.com

SSV Enterprises
Mumbai, IN
91-9867-364-615
shail@ssvindia.com
www.ssvindia.com

Statfold Seed Oil Developments Ltd
Tamworth, UK
01-82-783-0871
sales@statfold-oils.co.uk
www.statfold-oils.co.uk

Stepan Co
Northfield, IL, US
1-800-745-7837, 1-847-446-7500
www.stepan.com

Stephenson Personal Care
Leeds, UK
44-0-113-205-0900
www.stephensonpersonalcare.com

Sterling Technology
Brookings, SD, US
1-605-692-0456
angela.walter@sterlingtechnology.com
www.sterlingtechnology.com

Strahl & Pitsch Inc.
West Babylon, NY, US
1-631-587-9000
info@spwax.com
www.spwax.com

Sun Chemical
Cincinnati, OH, US
1-800-543-2323, 1-513-681-5950
globalmarketing@sunchemical.com
www.sunchemical.com/cosmetics

Sunjin Chemical Co. Ltd.
Ansan City, Kyungki-do, KR
82-31-494-6322
www.sunjinchem.co.kr

Sweetch
Paris, France
contact@sweetch.bio
www.sweetch.bio

SylvaChem
Barueri - Sao Paulo, BR
55-11-2148-76-06
luna@sylvachem.com.br
www.sylvachem.com.br

Symrise
Holzminden, Germany
49-5531-90-0
info@symrise.com
www.symrise.com

Symrise USA
Teterboro, NJ, US
jennifer.king@symrise.com
www.Symrise.com

Sytheon
PARSIPPANY, New Jersey, US
1-973-988-1075
info@sytheonltd.com
sytheonltd.com

T

Takasago Intl Corp.
Tokyo, Japan
81-3-5744-0511
www.takasago.com/en/index.html

TCR Industries
La Palma, CA, US
1-877-827-1444, 1-714-521-5222
salesinfo@tcrindustries.com
www.tcrindustries.com

Tea Tree Wonders
Fort Jones, CA, US
1-866-446-2087, 1-530-331-8002
james_admin@teatreewonders.com
www.teatreewonders.com/bulk-tea-tree-oil.html

Terry Laboratories
Melbourne, FL, US
1-800-367-2563, 1-321-259-1630
aloe@terrylabs.com
www.terrylabs.com

TH Hilson
Wheaton, IL, US
1-800-665-3087, 1-630-665-3085
lisa@thhilson.com
www.thhilson.com

The Dow Chemical Company
Midland, MI, US
1-800-447-4369, 1-989-832-1560
dcis.dow.com

The Goodkind Co
Round Rock, Texas, US
1-833-825-4636
hello@goodkindco.com
www.goodkindco.com

The Innovation Company
Dreux, FR
33-2-37-42-18-34
info@theinnovationcompany.fr
www.theinnovationcompany.fr

The International Group
Titusville, PA, US
1-203-908-5774
jblythe@igiwax.com
www.igicares.com

The Lebermuth Company Inc
South Bend, IN, US
1-800-648-1123
info@lebermuth.com
www.lebermuth.com

The Nisshin OilliO Group Ltd.
Tokyo 104, JP
81-3-3206-5117

Thomas William Joyce Importing and Exporting Inc
Winnipeg, MB, CA
12044808452
alvinchok@kizameats.com
www.alibaba.com/member/ca118134297.html

THOR Specialties Inc
Cheshire, UK
44-16068-8800
www.thor.com

Tianjin YR Chemspec Technology Co., Ltd.
Tianjin, CN
86-22-2760-7566
sales@yrspec.com
www.yrspec.com

Tic Gums Inc
White Marsh, MD, US
1-800-899-3953, 1-410-273-7300
info@ticgums.com
www.ticgums.com

Tosla d.o.o
Ajdovščina, Slovenia
info@tosla.si
toslanutricosmetics.com

TRI-K Industries, Inc.
Denville, NJ, US
1-973-298-8850
info@tri-k.com
www.tri-k.com

TriNutra
Nes Ziona, IL
49-17-91-30-09-77
service@trinutra.com
www.trinutra.com

U

U.S. Cosmetics Corp.
Dayville, CT, US
1-800-752-0490, 1-860-779-3990
customer-service@us-cosm.com
www.us-cosm.com

Ultra Chemical, Inc.
Red Bank, NJ, US
1-732-224-0200
info@ultrachem.com
www.ultrachem.com

Ultra Pure
Darien, CT, US
1-877-778-5872, 1-203-662-9761
tanya@ultrapure-usa.com
www.ultrapure-usa.com

Ungerer & Co
Lincoln Park, NJ, US
1-973-628-0600
northamerica@ungererandcompany.com
www.ungererandcompany.com

United Mineral and Chemical Corp.
Lyndhurst, NJ, US
1-201-507-3300
mtowey@umccorp.com
www.umcorp.com

Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Downers Grove, IL, US
1-800-531-7106, 1-331-777-6000
getstarted@univarsolutions.com
www.univarsolutions.com/industries/beauty-personal-care

Universal Preserv-A-Chem Inc.
Mebane, NC, US
1-732-568-1266
info@upichem.com
www.upichem.com

V

Vanderbilt Minerals LLC
Norwalk, CT, US
1-203-295-2140
mineralsales@vanderbiltminerals.com
www.vanderbiltminerals.com

Vantage Oleochemicals
Chicago, IL, US
1-773-650-7576
Deborah.Baldwin@vantageoleo.com
www.vantagegrp.com/en-US/General/Page/3ce8768f-2502-4ac2-9430-7229abeceb13/Vantage-Oleochemi

Vantage Personal Care
Warren, NJ, US
1-800-771-5336, 1-973-345-8600
marketing.pc.us@vantagegrp.com
www.vantagegrp.com

Variati & Co Spa
20049 Concorezzo (MI), IT
39-39-61158-1
www.variati.it

VAV Lipids Pvt. Ltd.
Mumbai, IN
91-22-2283-6802
janhavi@vav.in
www.vav.in

Veneta Mineraria S.p.A.
Este, IT
39-04-29-612-616
backoffice@venetamineraria.it
www.venetamineraria.it

Veneta USA LLC
Cambridge, MA, US
1-617-971-6999
backoffice@venetamineraria.it
www.venetausa.us

Vevy Europe Spa
16131 Genoa, IT
39-010-52251
info@vevy.com
www.vevy.com

Viachem
Plano, TX, US
1-866-410-2436, 1-972-265-0400
info@viacheminc.com
www.viacheminc.com

VitaeNaturals
Toledo, ES
34-925-851-013
juanms@vitaenaturals.com
vitaenaturals.com

Vitamin C60 BioResearch Corp.
Chuo-ku Yesu, JP
81335173251
info@vc60.com
www.vc60.com/cn/index.html

Vivimed Labs USA Inc.
Monmouth Junction, US
1-732-398-0008
sales-usa@vivimedlabs.com
www.vivimedlabs.com

W

Wacker Chemie Ag
Munchen, DE
011-49-0-89-6279-0
www.wacker.com

Welch Holme & Clark Co Inc
Newark, NJ, US
1-973-465-1200
www.welch-holme-clark.com

Wellman Advanced Materials
Troy, MI, US
1-248-561-4899
ann.hawley@wellmanplastics.com
wellmanam.com/lanolin

Werner G. Smith Inc.
Cleveland, OH, US
1-216-861-3676
www.wernergsmithinc.com

Wilbur Ellis Co
Tecumseh, ON, CA
1-519-819-4051
mguignard@gmail.com
www.wilburellis.com

Willow Biosciences Inc
Mountain View, CA, US
1-424-302-6230
s.hickling@willowbio.com
www.willowbio.com

X

Xylome
Madison, US
1-608-441-8188
info@xylome.com
www.sarnaya.com

Z

Zenitech
Toronto, CT, US
1-800-915-0066, 1-973-767-8667
lwitham@tc-usa.com
www.tc-usa.com

Zschimmer & Schwarz Gmbh
Lahnstein, DE
011-49-2621-12-0
info@zschimmer-schwarz.com
www.zschimmer-schwarz.com

Acme-Hardesty

a Division of Jacob Stern & Sons, Inc.

With an 80-year history of innovation and growth, Acme-Hardesty is a leading distributor of bio-based products and specialty ingredients for the Personal Care Industry. Our dedicated personal care team offers formulation expertise paired with a rapidly growing product portfolio, allowing us to partner with our customers and develop innovative solutions to their toughest formulation challenges. Specifically, our Research and Innovation Laboratories offer customers the opportunity to formulate and develop concept products with Acme-Hardesty's Formulation Chemists. From hair care to skin care and everything in between, the ingredients Acme-Hardesty provides are essential for manufacturing quality personal care products.

Sustainability has been a key focus for our business since the beginning. We concentrate our sourcing efforts on renewable resources sourced using sustainable methods to deliver green, naturally derived ingredients to our customers. We work closely with our suppliers to make sure all our ingredients are safe and reliable to provide our customers with the most value possible. From actives and oleochemicals to specialty ingredients and preservatives, Acme-Hardesty offers the ingredients you need, all ethically sourced and of the highest quality.

Key Personnel

Caren Dres-Hajeski, Sr. Vice President Personal & Home Care and Marketing
Dawn Neuls, National Sales Director – Personal & Home Care
Rishabh Shah, Director of Technology
Danielle Russo, Sr. Technical Service and Application Chemist

Featured Ingredients:

- EnTiv™ Azelaic Acid
- EnTiv™ Bakuchiol
- Biosecur® – Certified Organic Preservative
- Bisabolol – Natural & Organic Active
- Botaniplex™ – Synergistic Herbal Blends & Extracts
- Ecofil B110 – Natural Cosmetic Filler
- EnSense Esters
- Jamaican Black Castor Oil
- Galolive® – Natural, Olive Oil-Based Emulsifiers
- Sharomix™ Amplify – Amplified Preservative Solution
- SharoSENSE™ Plus – Natural & Natural-Like Preservative
- Soltellus™ – Biodegradable Polymer

Major Markets:

- Clean Beauty
- Cosmetics
- Hair Care
- Home Care
- Natural Products
- Shower & Bath
- Skin Care
- Sun Care

Key Products

- Botanical Actives
- Castor Oil & Derivatives
- CBA Rheological Additives
- Effects Pigments
- Emulsifiers
- Esters & Surfactants
- Glycerine
- Hylauronic Acid Series
- Natural Active Ingredients
- Natural Oils and Butters
- Prebiotics
- SPF Boosters
- Specialty Preservatives
- Texturizing Ingredients

Specialized Services:

- 800 sq. ft Research and Innovation
- Bio-based Product Lines
- Innovative Specialty Ingredients
- Technical Expertise
- RSPO, USDA Bio-Preferred, COSMOS, Organic Ingredients Available

Acme-Hardesty
A Division of Jacob Stern & Sons, Inc.
450 Sentry Parkway
Blue Bell, PA 19422 USA
1-800-223-7054
Fax: 1-215-591-3620
sales@acme-hardesty.com
www.Acme-hardesty.com

See company ad on Page 67

Ajinomoto Health and Nutrition North America Inc.

Ajinomoto is a pioneer in synthesizing personal care ingredients using amino acids. Since introducing our first amino acid-based surfactant in 1972, AMISOFT®, we have continually expanded our product lineup with outstanding techniques and capabilities for developing brand-new ingredients. Amino acids are naturally present in our bodies and are a major component of our biology. When our amino acids and their derivatives are topically used, they work in synergy with the body's physiology and bring valuable benefits to skin and hair. They are multifunctional, nature inspired, and highly biodegradable, making them desirable for humans as well as the planet. Our products are ethically and consciously sourced, backed with existing and futuristic sustainability goals. Ajinomoto is a global company with presence in North America, LATAM, Asia, EMEA and a worldwide customer base. With a legacy rooted in innovation and global reach, Ajinomoto continues to redefine standards, providing high quality ingredients that empower beauty and well-being. Choose amino acids. Be aminobeauty.

With our science and global reach, we impact our customers by resolving social issues and providing a healthy lifestyle. We offer superior customer service, warehousing , low lead times, training, technical support, formulation development support, and market trend information. We provide support to our customers throughout the entire product life cycle.

KEY PERSONNEL:

David Newsome | Director, Specialty & Personal Care
Sharon Mulvaney | Manager, Sales, Specialty & Personal Care
Rick Bruen | Manager, Technical & Marketing, Specialty & Personal Care

MAJOR PRODUCTS:

AMISOFT® & AMILITE® series products are amino acid based anionic surfactants that are gentle, moisturizing, and high foaming. They are nature inspired, and free from sulfates, ethoxylates, dioxanes, parabens.

PRODEW® series products are blends of amino acids mimicking skin's Natural Moisturizing Factor (NMF), and hair's cell membrane complex (CMC), bringing valuable benefits to skin and hair.

AJIDEW® series products are component of the skin's Natural Moisturizing Factor (NMF). They are amino acid-derived natural and multifunctional humectants with excellent moisturizing properties for skin and hair.

ELDEW® series products are amino acid derived natural active emollients. Their composition is similar to the composition of the intercellular lipids in skin and the hair's cell membrane complex.

AMIHOPE® series products are amino acid-derived functional powders. They have excellent lubricity and adhesion properties. They enhance sensory and impart soft focus and long-lasting adhesion.

GELLING AGENTS are amino acid-derived and are capable of gelling various solvents. They enhance structure and provide unique properties in anhydrous and emulsion systems.

AMISAFE® series are amino acid-based amphoteric functional texture modifiers and conditioning agents. They improve hair tensile strength and impart silky smoothness to skin and hair.



Ajinomoto Health and Nutrition North America, Inc.
Specialty & Personal Care Division
4105 Poole Rd, Raleigh, NC, 27610
spc_sales@ajiusa.com
www.ajihealthandnutrition.com

See company ad on Page 99

Ashland

who is responsibly solving for a better world?

we are.



Responsibly innovating for the future

For a century Ashland has been adapting, ahead of the curve, with breakthrough innovations that shape markets and enable customers to solve their most complex challenges.

A new future is dawning. One focused on sustainable innovative technologies and scientific breakthroughs that create products that perform for consumers with due consideration for the planet.

Globally, consumer demands are defining the future and changing the face of the world. Our localized approach to business puts the power of our people and products in the hands of personal care customers and communities in which we operate.

At Ashland, our solvers are executing strategies to expand our leading technologies, globalize high-value products in key geographies and innovate through existing technologies to enable both Ashland and our customers to sustainably shape and grow business, for future generations.

ESG - a critical role in our long-term business strategy

Environmental, social and governance (ESG) is embedded in Ashland's strategy and operating plans. It is both an impetus and growth opportunity, turning the potential for change into action and driving real business growth.

Steeped in our core values, our initiatives address environmental, social and governance issues transparently and systematically. We believe a responsible future includes a lower environmental footprint, empowered, diverse workforce and community engagement and ethical operation and transparent communication – both internally and externally.Ashland has committed to Science Based Targets and has approved emissions reduction targets for reducing impact and addressing sustainability throughout the value chain. Our conscious approach to our cutting-edge innovations underscores our commitment to become a more nature-positive company.

And we're effectively managing our focused footprint of our facilities and employee populations around the world in ways that mitigate climate impact and can improve the quality of life for people and planet.

Ashland's conscious-to-cutting-edge innovation strategy includes increasing the speed and impact of new product innovations while embracing and integrating ESG in all that we do. More than 80 percent of our new product portfolio is natural, nature-derived, biodegradable, or sustainable in-use.

Innovative, customizable, technologies

Ashland has launched exciting, new technology platforms aligned to our core that extend to secondary markets with new and differentiated capabilities to unlock organic growth for us and for our customers worldwide. Ashland's platform solutions bring "new to the world," sustainable innovations, offering choice to customers and consumers in personal care, pharma, coatings and more. Our technology platforms enable customers to reshape global megatrends and respond to various regulatory landscapes. If you aren't familiar with them or the capabilities they can bring you, contact us to meet and learn more.

Ashland
500 Hercules Road
Wilmington, DE 19808
800-505-8984
Ashland.com/personalcare

See company ad on Page 107

Berjé Inc.

BERJÉ
SINCE 1949

74 Years | 3 Generations | 1 Ambition

Berjé is a privately-owned, fiercely independent leader of the flavor and fragrance industry that has been in operation for more than 75 years. We are the largest repository of essential oils and aromatic chemicals in the US, boasting an unprecedented inventory of over 3,000 unique products. The immense variety of our inventory, paired with our unparalleled supply chain expertise and investment in quality sourcing, ensures long-term supply chain security for the entire flavor and fragrance ingredient palette. All our endeavors are firmly rooted in a commitment to true sustainability, fostering long-term partnerships with local farming communities in more than 100 countries around the world.









Berjé: Since 1949

Berjé is headquartered in Carteret, New Jersey, but our global manufacturing and warehousing capabilities extend to over 80 countries. The Whole Herb Company, our sister company based in California, sustainably sources 150+ whole botanical ingredients and spices, further expanding our repertoire of flavor and fragrance materials. On the opposite side of the globe, Berjé Trakia partners with local growing communities in Bulgaria to produce farm-to-finish rose oil and lavender oil from regional botanicals harvested throughout the historic Rose Valley.

Citrolim Peru represents the latest addition to the Berjé family of companies – acquired in 2024, Citrolim is a preeminent producer of Peruvian lime products that partners with local citrus growers to process a wide range of lime ingredients including lime oil, lime peel, and lime juice concentrate.

Berjé also maintains numerous exclusive at-source partnerships with producers in key sourcing locations around the world including Haiti, Brazil, Peru, Paraguay, South Africa, and more. These partnerships allow us to support long-term inventory positions that safeguard against future supply chain disruptions, mitigating the risk for our customers while providing Berjé with peerless agility and versatility amidst global market turbulence. This practice, in conjunction with our multi-geographic sourcing strategy, allows us to maintain alternative sourcing locations for more than 86% of our 3,000+ inventory.

True Sustainability

In an era of widespread consolidation, Berjé is committed to maintaining a clear path forward for ethical, sustainable, and socially responsible growth. Our all-encompassing ESG Program mirrors the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals, with six distinct pillars of action to promote new business practices and business continuity, securing a better future for both our industry and our planet.

From our direct investments into the supply chains of our sourcing locations to our rooftop solar network that generates more than 1.6 million kilowatts of clean energy each year, Berjé understands the vital socioeconomic responsibilities of the future and takes a proactive, action-oriented approach to protecting the full ingredient palette for generations to come.

Berjé Inc.
700 Blair Road
Carteret, NJ 07008
1-973-748-8980
Fax: 1-973-680-9618
berje@berjeinc.com
www.berjeinc.com

See company ad on Page 3

Bio-Botanica® Inc.

75 Commerce Drive
Hauppauge, NY 11788-3943
Tel: 800-645-5720 / 631-231-5522
Fax: 631-231-7332
WWW.BIO-BOTANICA.COM

Company Description

Bio-Botanica®: Leading Botanical Innovation for Over 50 Years.

Bio-Botanica® is a trusted leader in herbal extract manufacturing, serving the personal care, food & beverage, and dietary supplement industries. With over 50 years of expertise, we specialize in high-quality botanical ingredients through our proprietary Bio-Chelated® cold extraction process.

We also offer full-service contract development and manufacturing (CDMO), providing custom formulation, private labeling solutions, and a consultative selling approach, which adds value by helping our partners find the best solutions for their needs. Our U.S.-based, GMP-certified facility ensures product quality and regulatory compliance every step of the way.

Partner with Bio-Botanica® for innovative plant-based ingredients and end-to-end product development.

Key Personnel

Frank D'Amelio Jr. — CEO
Mark Sysler — Sr. Vice President Sales
Adriana Smith — Manager, Personal Care Ingredient Division
Fendy Turcios — Customer Care Coordinator

Technologies and Certifications

- Holistically Balanced Extracts
- Bio-Chelated® – Cold Extraction Process
- Botanical Fingerprint Technology®
- Certified Organic Processing Facility
- GMP Certified
- Food Safety Certified, FSSC22000
- Kosher Certified
- Better Business Bureau Accredited Business

Major Markets

- USA
- Europe
- Australia
- Pacific Rim
- Mexico and South America

Major Products

- Nutra Plant Complex II: A proprietary blend of botanical extracts designed for use in shampoos, hair rinses, and conditioners to stimulate, strengthen, and add highlights to hair.
- Suprapein® (all natural preservatives); U.S. Patent #7,214,392
- Phytoplenolin® (Centipeda Cunninghamii) – (anti-inflammatory, cell-renewing); U.S. Patent # 5,804,206; 9/98
- Puresterol® (Pueraria Mirifica) US Patent # 7,658,955: Manage menopausal symptoms; natural skin enhancer with anti-aging properties.
- BioSaponins® (all natural surfactant)

Specialized Services

Bio-Botanica® offers an extensive selection of high-quality botanical extracts, custom blending, and contract manufacturing services to meet the unique needs of the cosmetics industry. With over 50 years of expertise, our botanical extracts are produced using our proprietary Bio-Chelated® cold extraction process, ensuring pure, potent ingredients ideal for skincare, haircare, and personal care formulations. Our custom blending services provide tailored ingredient combinations to support innovative product development, while our contract manufacturing (CDMO) solutions include full-scale formulation, private labeling, and packaging options.

Bio-Botanica® is committed to quality, compliance, and customer satisfaction, making us a trusted partner for your next product innovation.

Global Capabilities

Azelis Americas — Representing Bio-Botanica throughout USA for Personal Care products by Glenn Corp & Dewolf Chemicals. See www.AzelisAmericas.com for contact information.

See company ad on Page 103

Biocogent, LLC

Biocogent, is a premier provider of high technology products and services to the personal care and cosmetics industries. Rooted in biotechnology, Biocogent utilizes advanced technology in research, development, and manufacturing to provide innovative ingredients to its customers.

Our location in the New York metropolitan area on the campus of Stony Brook University and Medical Center places Biocogent in the epicenter of one of the nation's leading academic and medical research universities, providing unique access to vast professional and physical resources. Through close working relationships with academicians and university professionals, we provide customers with access to a continuous resource of current scientific discoveries and cutting-edge research and development.



Products and Technology

The development and commercialization of products steeped in science and backed with proven efficacy is at the core of Biocogent's competencies. Our teams of scientists are on the forefront of research and discovery. We deploy the science behind our platform technologies to treat the critical points of skin health and beauty including anti-aging, skin renewal and protection, inflammation, microbiome and virome, cell signaling, and many other skin physiological targets. We accomplish this with the tools of biotechnology including bio-fermentation, bioconversion and biotransformation, specialized extraction processes, biochemistry, physical chemistry, novel delivery systems and unsurpassed in-house research tools and expertise.

DermalRx®– the cumulation of years of research resulting in new and exciting modalities for treating, protecting and promoting healthy youthful skin. Our DermalRx® platform utilizes the most-advanced biotech and research technologies available today

HEDI®– **H**igh **E**nergy **D**ynamic **I**ngredients produced utilizing ultra-high energy physical chemistry. This technology enables the combination of typically incompatible materials such as lipophilic and polar molecules. HEDI® products are stable homogeneous sub-micronic dispersions that promote uniform skin coverage and penetration enabling unique delivery of active molecules, formula aesthetics, formula performance, and functionalities not possible by simple add-mixing in situ. HEDI® products can be made sprayable, pumpable, and infinitely dilutable.

Pleiotanicals®– high-potency, plant derived pleiotropic (multi-functional) active ingredients. Derived from whole plant or specific plant parts (flowers, roots, stems). Utilizing specialized and proprietary extraction techniques, such as clean super critical fluids and cell rupture extraction and purification, active biomolecules are targeted, gently and efficiently extracted, purified and concentrated for greater activity and stability.

Cogesome®– breakthrough liposome encapsulation technology. These products utilize a novel, proprietary liposome formulation for greater stability and efficient delivery of the potent beneficial effects of encapsulated ingredients to the skin.

See company ad on Page 79

Biocogent, LLC
19 Pinehurst Drive
Bellport, NY 11713
1-631-866-1800
info@biocogent.com
samples@biocogent.com
https://www.biocogent.com/

DermaPhage®– technology utilizing proprietary bacteriophage to modulate bacteria that are responsible for specific skin conditions. These targeted phages help to restore balance to the skin microbiome.

Advanced Solutions – unique combinations of biopolymers and active ingredients these products provide distinctive benefits and functionality. Value driven, providing easy-to-formulate, and proven functional benefits.

Campo Research

Campo Research Group offers EthnoBotany and Botanical collections; in addition, growing, harvesting and extraction, and processing of natural product chemistry in both bulk multi-tonnage and R&D bench-scale quantities of natural colors, natural plant-based preservatives, natural active ingredients and many new novel, bio-phyto based molecules for the cosmetic and personal care industries. Campo Research facilities are strategically located in Brazil, India, China, Malaysia, the Czech Republic and in the United States, to service the cosmetics and personal care industry with natural and unique green active ingredients.

Major Markets

Natural cosmetics, Natural Color cosmetics, Natural Sun care, Natural Skin care and Natural Personal Care, on world-wide basis.

Key Products

Campo Research is proud to introduce natural, phyto-based functional active-cosmetic ingredients: Songyi Mushroom Extract (for skin whitening, skin-lightening), Pearl Extract (for sunscreen & moisturizing), Kinetin (isolated from young coconut juice for anti-wrinkle and anti-oxidant), DMAE (for anti-oxidant), Alpha-Lipoic Acid (for anti-oxidant), Coffee Oil (for sunscreen), Plantservative (Natural Plant based Broad Spectrum Preservative) and Siddha Medico Botanical Extract (Natural Colorant).

Among more than 1000 active ingredients from CAMPO RESEARCH, there are innovative natural ingredients from exotic plants from China, India, Australia and Tropical Forests like Fruits Enzymes, Neem Oil, Licorice Glabridin, Phyto-Pseudo-P53, Bio-Coenzyme Q10, Plant Collagen Extract, Herbal Placental Extract and Vegetal Cholesterol Extract.

Global Capabilities

USA (WEST COAST)
ROSS ORGANIC | AZELIS AMERICAS
Email: info@rossorg.com

CANADA
AZELIS CANADA
Email: dorothy.maraprossians@azelisamericas.ca

BRAZIL
SARFAM | SAFIC-ALCAN
Email: fernando.malanconi@sarfam.com.br

BELARUS
CHEMICAL CENTRE
Email: info@chemical-centre.com

ISRAEL
U.SHENGROSS LTD
Email: yaniv@shengross.com

CHINA
ROUNDEX CHEMICALS CO LTD
Email: jesson.zheng@roundex.com.cn

KOREA
SHINWOO ICT CO LTD
Email: shinwoo@shinwooict.com

THAILAND
P. ZENITH CO LTD
Email: panya.l@pzenith.net

INDONESIA
PT. KOLOSAL PRATAMA
Email: asal@kolosal.co.id

USA (EAST COAST)
DEWOLF CHEMICAL and GLENN CORPORATION | AZELIS AMERICAS
Email: gizem.eren@azelis.com

EUROPE
BREGAGLIO | 2M GROUP
Email: info@bregaglio.eu

RUSSIA
KEMI LINK
Email: marinakoval@kemi-link.ru

UKRAINE
INDEL
Email: info@indel.com.ua

INDIA
BRINK CHEMICALS | CONNELL CALDIC
Email: Kalpesh.Shah@connellworld.com

TAIWAN
EHO COMPANY LTD
Email: contact@eho-taiwan.com

PHILLIPPINES
CHEMWEALTH INC
Email: mcsy@chemwealth.com.ph

VIETNAM
DC CHEMICALS COMPANY LTD
Email: phuonghanh@dcchem.com.vn

MALAYSIA
MAHA CHEMICALS
Email: wkliew@mahachem.com

See company ad on Page 70-71

Campo Research
5 Penn Plaza, 19th Floor
New York, NY 10001, USA
Tel: 1-877-329-8449
Fax: 1-877-343-4845
sales@campo-research.com
www.campo-research.com

Headquarters

Campo Research Pte Ltd
Level 39, Marina Bay Financial Centre Tower 2,
10 Marina Boulevard, Singapore 018983
Tel: +65 6383 3203 Fax: +65 6383 4034
Email: tech-support@campo-research.com

Key Personnel

Dr. Y. Nakamura, Cchem., Ph.D, Chairman
Dr. Balasubramaniam M., Ph.D, Vice President
Dr. Nemchenko Oksana, M.D, Int'l Marketing
Mr. Joshua Teo, MSc Cosmetic Sci, Snr Ops Manager
Mr. Dervin Rochi, BSc Physics, Natural Products Manufacturing

Chemyunion

Inspiring Innovation

Every day at Chemyunion, we create and develop sustainable and innovative ingredients aligned with market trends for the personal care, health, and home care sectors. Our advanced capabilities in delivery systems, organic and inorganic synthesis, peptides, and plant extraction provide maximum efficacy and safety to each ingredient while adding perceived value to our clients' formulas and their consumers through relevant brands worldwide. Through sustainable processes such as Supercritical CO_2 and Biotechnology, Chemyunion follows the world-renowned green chemistry precepts under the principles of Sustainability. Discover how innovative it can be for you to develop new products with Chemyunion.

The Chemyunion Group



The Chemyunion Group has been combining nature and science to promote health, beauty, and well-being since 1992. We manufacture cosmetic ingredients, pharmaceutical excipients, food supplements, veterinary hygiene and beauty, and cleaning active ingredients.

Working to meet the needs of consumers and creating innovative products for competitive markets, that are influenced by constantly changing consumption patterns and global trends, is a daily challenge to be met for Chemyunion.

The Group has locations in more than 50 countries, affiliates in the United States, Colombia, Mexico, Europe, and a strong network of distributors that provide an ongoing international expansion.

Inspired by Beauty and Hair and Skin Care



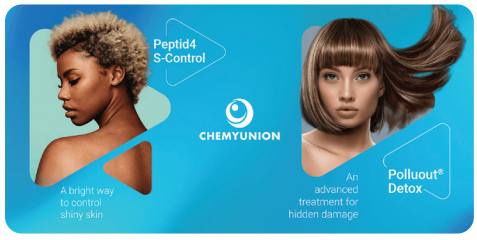
We are passionate about creating and offering our customers multiple options that meet the demand of the cosmetic market. Our personal care portfolio was designed to include effective, sustainable, and customized solutions with multiple benefits and a wide range of applications, aiming to provide our customers with insights that allow them to create a perceived value for the final consumer.

Our Innovation

Cellfie®: plant-based active ingredient derived from thyme (Thymus vulgaris) that acts on the non-invasive stimulation of lipo-filling of the skin and wrinkles.

Allinea: this active ingredient developed through the upcycling concept (lignin reutilization) promotes the temporary realignment of hair fibers, reducing hair volume and frizz.

Iselight®: this plant-based active ingredient composed of Myrothamnus flabellifolia and Coffea arabica has an innovative action mechanism that targets the root cause of age spots, promoting homeostasis of the cellular detoxification system.



Restart PRO: this active ingredient, derived from corn and obtained using sustainable biotechnology, acts through the mechanisms of repair and proactive protection of chemically damaged hair.

NEW: Peptid4 S-Control: New synthetic tripeptide that reduces and controls skin oiliness with immediate and long-lasting results, in addition to visibly minimizing pores. Peptid4 S-Control works by blocking the melanocortin 5 receptor (MC5-R), which makes it an ideal solution for sebum control from young to mature skin.

NEW: Polluout® Detox: Haircare cosmetic ingredient with detox properties, restoring and extending the health and well-being of hair from root to tip. This ingredient helps remove harmful particles and interferences to the hair and scalp such as calcium, magnesium, copper, and other pollutants, thus improving shine, combability, and the treatment effectiveness, protecting the skin's DNA and revitalizing hair from its origin.

Chemyunion Inc.
198 Rt. 9 North, Suite 104
Manalapan, NJ 07726, USA
1-732-529-0964
usa.contact@chemyunion.com
www.chemyunion.com

Key Personnel

USA
Colleen Hauser
Account Manager, colleen.hauser@chemyunion.com
M: 732 955 1298, O: 732 529 0964

See company ad on Page 115

Cosmo International Fragrances

About Cosmo International Fragrances

Cosmo International Fragrances is a privately owned multinational company that has been operating for over 40 years in the fragrance industry. The company works with well-established independent brands worldwide and manufactures fragrance oils for fine fragrances, beauty and personal care, detergents, cleaning products, and home fragrances. Cosmo International Fragrances successfully ensures fragrance creation, consumer needs, and emerging innovations with production plants, creative centers, and R&I sites in the United States, Europe, Latin America, Asia, and the Middle East.

People.Parfum.Purpose.

Cosmo Ingredients Division

Our natural ingredients division is located in the Grasse region of France. Our team of scientists captures the essence of nature by designing new natural ingredients from around the world, bringing innovation to our perfumers' palettes. With our own farms in South America, high-tech research labs in Grasse, and production facilities in France, Peru, and Colombia, we secure a sustainable and efficient production of these ingredients. Cosmo offers sustainable and innovative natural ingredients that are socially and ecologically responsible. We select reliable partners, source raw materials directly from local producers, and sustain local communities' livelihood through long-term contracts, stable pricing, and logistics support. We provide 100% unique ingredients and have designed eco-friendly green extraction processes, such as our exclusive Craftivity®. By owning acres of farms in several countries, we not only grow our own crops but can control and respect the living habitat to ensure an optimal quality and production process.

Cosmo Technologies Division

Our technology division, located in the Grasse region of France, offers relevant global solutions to our clients and end-users to create new market opportunities. We fuse creativity and science as we share our uninhibited curiosity, exploration, and innovation with our clients. Our team expands fragrance possibilities and discovers unconventional ways to experience scents in more than one dimension. For a new realm of olfactive experiences, discover our multi-sensorial fragrance delivery system – Scent'Element™, our biodegradable solvent blends – ScentBloom®, our odor-eliminating technology – ScentSilent®, and our water-based fragrance technology – AquaElixir™.

Cosmo International Fragrances
2455 East Sunrise Boulevard, Suite 720
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33304
1-954-537-1900
www.cosmo-fragrances.com
Follow us @cosmofragrances

See company ad on Page 155

Croda

CRODA | Beauty

SMART SCIENCE TO IMPROVE LIVES™

Beauty & Personal Care

We are a global specialty ingredient supplier to the Beauty and Personal Care industry, dedicated to meeting evolving consumer needs, along with maintaining our commitment to sustainability and social responsibility. Known by our well-recognized brands, Alban Muller, Croda, Crodarom, Iberchem, Parfex, and Sederma, we synergistically combine them all to offer complete beauty solutions.

Our extensive portfolio provides market-leading actives, innovation in effect-driven ingredients and a strong heritage portfolio of formulation aids to build a total formulation. Beyond cosmetic ingredients, we are experts in formulation development, claims substantiation, market analysis and regulatory support, providing customers with immediate access to essential services for successful beauty and personal care product development and implementation. Explore the many sides of Croda!

Explore our new personal care website!

Croda Personal Care specialty expertise also includes:

- **Alban Muller** – Develops 100% natural, high-quality plant extracts according to its eco-responsible strategy at every stage of the manufacturing process. Alban Muller's unique process respects people and the environment, from ecological production to resource and waste management.
  - Cytokalmine™ EC
  - Padinami™ EC
- **Croda** – Holds a diverse range in cosmetic formulations and effect ingredients. Over our history, especially the last decade, our skin, sun, color and hair care technologists have been thought leaders, creating unique and patented technologies designed to answer personal care trends with both functional and effective ingredients.
  - Solaveil™ MicNo Range
  - ECO Range
  - Incromine™ BD
  - Keramatch™ V
  - Chromapur™ CV
- **Crodarom** – Taking inspiration from nature to create innovative and eco-designed botanical extracts.
  - Phytessence™ French Rose
  - Zanthocare™
  - PhytAura™
  - Zanthocare™
- **Sederma** – A world leader in the field of bioactive ingredients intended for the cosmetic industry that has developed a unique range of bioactive ingredients with substantiated efficacy for skincare (anti-ageing, moisturizing, sebum control, etc.) as well as hair care, colour cosmetics and body care.
  - Matrixyl® range
  - Mel[o]stem™
  - Revitalide™
- **Iberchem & Parfex** – Leading fragrance manufacturers specializing in the creation of fragrances for fine fragrance and personal care products.

Croda Personal Care

North America
marketing-usa@croda.com

Europe, Middle East & Africa
pc-europe@croda.com

Latin America
marketinglatam@croda.com

Asia Pacific
pc-asia@croda.com

www.crodapersonalcare.com

See company ad on Page 1

Evolved By Nature

Pioneers in natural peptide discovery

Evolved By Nature is a life sciences company that creates high-performing, more sustainable ingredients for skincare, beauty, fashion and beyond. We make custom bioactive peptides—using our Activated Silk™ biotechnology platform—to replace toxic, petrochemical-derived ingredients commonly found in beauty products, leather goods, textiles, and everyday items. Our Activated Silk™ bioactive peptides offer a healthier solution for both people and planet, while delivering brand-new performance benefits to products.

ACTIVATED SILK™ PEPTIDES

The natural approach to scientifically proven skincare

Activated Silk™ bioactive peptides support the natural production of vital skin health proteins. We believe that skin is naturally beautiful, that its own systems of regulation and renewal are beautifully powerful, and that it deserves to be as healthy as possible. That's why we've used the power of biotechnology to create a platform of peptides that support the skin's natural production of valuable foundational proteins like collagen, claudin, involucrin and more. This is called bioactive regulation. And we believe it is the most naturally effective approach to skincare.

Three cosmetic bioactive ingredients are market-ready and fully-scaled:

- Activated Silk™ 33B—a water soluble bioactive peptide that boosts the skin barrier to support healthier, younger looking skin for all skin types.
- Activated Silk™ 27P—a collagen-supporting bioactive peptide solution that is gentle enough for sensitive skin and everyday use.
- Activated Silk™ 8A—a tone-boosting bioactive peptide that reduces the appearance of hyperpigmentation and visibly brightens skin, leading to a more vibrant, even-looking complexion.

Sustainability is our business. Not our buzzword.

Activated Silk™ peptides are naturally derived, non-GMO, cruelty-free, upcycled, biodegradable, created from renewable resources, and made with renewable energy. They contribute to 8 of the 17 United Nations Sustainable Development Goals, and have been purposefully innovated to be part of the circular economy—the best way to ensure that they're actually sustainable.

With innovative and nature-positive Activated Silk™ biotechnology, industries can move away from yesterday's technology and evolve toward a more sustainable system.

Evolved By Nature
117 Kendrick Street, Suite 700
Needham, MA 02494
1-781-874-0903
support@evolvedbynature.com
https://bioactives.evolvedbynature.com/

See company ad on the inside of the Front Cover

Givaudan Active Beauty

Bringing beauty to the world



Givaudan Active Beauty crafts avant-garde cosmetic actives and high-end specialties that make people look and feel good. We bring nature's most precious gifts to the art of personal care in the form of biotech & botanical high-performing molecules, delighting consumers. Our extensive portfolio of award-winning skin & hair ingredients spans a variety of benefits for human beauty: from well-aging and self-tanners to radiance, microbiome-friendly, soothers, hydrators, and more. Backed by solid scientific recognition and consumers' awareness, we remain at the cutting edge of this rapidly expanding market to deliver sustainable solutions supporting the growth of our customers.

It is in Givaudan Active Beauty corporate DNA to go further for customers by customizing our specific capabilities allowing them to bring added values to their products. We provide not only the essential ingredients they require for their beauty formulations, but also presenting new ideas of how to market these products, and inspiration for new products that are not yet on the market. The products within our active cosmetic ingredients range are marketed in such way as to be 'more than' just ingredients or novel formulations. By showing customers how ingredients could be used, or developing entire new beauty rituals, we can showcase the ingredients in a far more valuable and useful way.

Our eco-responsible commitment is reflected in our Company Purpose to create happier and healthier lives, with a love for nature. Through various pillars we make sure to limit our impact on the environment, to support the communities in the areas where we operate, to ensure a sustainable social climate to preserve the planet, our employees and our partners.

Givaudan Active Beauty is leading hair and skin care markets by launching several active ingredients each year. Crafted by biotechnologies and green fractionation, most of them have been awarded, making Givaudan Active Beauty the most awarded company in the cosmetic industry.

This is Givaudan. Human by nature.

Learn more about Active Beauty at **www.givaudan.com/fragrance-beauty/active-beauty**

See company ad on Page 75

Givaudan France SAS
19-23 rue de la voie des Bans
95 100 Argenteuil, France
Phone: +33326888410
global.cosmetic@givaudan.com
https://www.givaudan.com/active-beauty

Lignopure GmbH

Lignopure is a leading innovator in sustainable materials science, transforming lignin, a natural byproduct of different industries, into upcycled high-performance ingredients for the cosmetic industry. Our unique approach harnesses the power of lignin to create sustainable, innovative solutions that enhance the efficacy and sustainability of cosmetic formulations.

We are committed to providing cutting-edge ingredients that address the growing demand for natural, effective, and eco-friendly personal care products. Our ingredients offer a range of benefits, including antioxidant protection, SPF-boosting, oil control, and natural color. Backed by in-home and independent efficacy tests and Lignopure's patented particle technology, we are dedicated to developing innovative solutions for brands and manufacturers looking to meet the evolving needs of the beauty industry for a more sustainable future, while delivering exceptional results for personal care consumers.

We are committed to creating solutions for a more circular and green future. By upcycling ethically sourced lignin, we are reducing waste and conserving resources. Our products are developed to minimize environmental impact and promote ethical sourcing helping companies develop formulations that not just meet their customers' eco-responsibility but also achieve their sustainability goals to ensure the well-being of the planet.

Discover the multiple benefits of LignoBase:

- Natural and sustainable: ISO 16128 100% Natural, ECOCERT/COSMOS approved, Nagoya Compliant and Upcycled from Renewable Sources.
- Multifunctional powerhouse: SPF-booster, Antioxidant, Oil Control and Mattifying.
- Suitable for multiple formulas: Vegan, Halal and Kosher.
- Environmentally safe: Reef Safe, Non-Microplastic, Non-GMO, Non-Nano, Biodegradable and Biobased.

Learn more here: ***https://www.lignopure.com/lignobase-cosmetic-ingredient/***

See company ad on Page 151

Lignopure GmbH
Harburger Schlossstrasse 6 – 12
Hamburg, Germany
+49 176 1596 7203
info@lignopure.de
https://www.lignopure.com/

Mibelle Biochemistry

Company Description

Designing ideas for added value – since over 30 years

In the fast moving cosmetic industry, innovation is the most important factor as it enables us to deliver new claims, new efficacy tests, new applications, new biochemical findings, as well as new marketing and communication tools to effectively differentiate products. At Mibelle Biochemistry, our mission is to design the most innovative actives for our customers.



Inspired by nature – realized by science

Our scientists transform naturally derived plant compounds into truly functional bioactive cosmetic ingredients. Our R&D team makes use of state-of-the-art encapsulation technologies that will guarantee optimum bioavailability and thus ensure the maximum effectiveness of the active ingredients sourced.



Full service – maximum impact

All of our actives are supported by a biochemical concept, clinical studies – in vitro and in vivo – and considerable marketing documentation, which includes convincing selling tools, formulation guidelines and advantageous claim substantiation.



Latest Product Launches

VividEYE™ offers a comprehensive solution for a range of under-eye area concerns that affect people of all ages. It strengthens the vascular network by reducing blood vessel leakage and stimulating the lymphatic structure for improved fluid drainage. VividEYE™ is COSMOS approved and NATURE certified.

PhytoCellTec™ Exosomes delivers plant stem cell-derived exosomes from outside into the skin and additionally increases the exosome production by mesenchymal stem cells inside the skin.
With its dual exosome-based action, PhytoCellTec™ Exosomes works on both the epidermis and dermis.



Major Products

Plant stem cell range

PhytoCellTec™ Malus Domestica – apple stem cells for skin stem cell protection
PhytoCellTec™ Alp Rose - charges skin stem cell resistance
PhytoCellTec™ Solar Vitis - protects epidermal stem cells against UV damage
PhytoCellTec™ nunatak® - Secrets of beauty from the ice age
PhytoCellTec™ Argan - redensifies skin by stem cell activation
PhytoCellTec™ Symphytum - improving skin renewal during the aging process
PhytoCellTec™ Exosomes - Dual exosome power for rejuvenation

See company ad on Page 91

Mibelle AG Biochemistry
Bolimattstrasse 1
5033 Buchs – Switzerland
+41 62 836 17 31
info@mibellebiochemistry.com
www.mibellebiochemistry.com

NovoRetin™ is based on mastic, an aromatic resin that comes from a tree which exclusively grows on the Greek island of Chios. NovoRetin™ serves as an ideal plant-based retinol alternative, providing both strong anti-aging effects and exceptional benefits for acne-prone skin. NovoRetin™ is COSMOS and NATRUE approved.

AnaGain™ – Based on organic pea sprouts, AnaGain™ stimulates specific signal molecules in the dermal papilla required to reactivate hair growth. Thanks to its composition, AnaGain™ successfully offers a sustainable approach to fight hair loss.

Micro Powders, Inc.



Micro Powders is the world's leading supplier of highly specialized and multi-functional fine powders and exfoliants. As a pioneer for innovation in the Personal Care industry for over 25 years, our expertise utilizes a full range of natural and synthetic waxes to offer creativity and enhancement tools to formulators.

Leading the way by centering the environment and proactively navigating regulatory changes

With sustainability at the core of our development, we leverage biodegradable and upcycled materials to provide the best solutions for all formulation applications including skin and body care, color cosmetics, hair care, and sun care.

We understand formulation challenges and pride ourselves on staying ahead of ever changing regulations. Our experts are your resource in guiding you to the ideal safe and compliant additive that will make your formulation stand out and impress consumers.

Multi-Functional Fine Powders

Our ultrafine powders have a variety of benefits and can be used in all application types. We offer both natural and (microplastics-free) synthetic powders that provide the following functionalities, plus many more:

- Replacements for Microplastics and Talc
- Soft Focus/Blurring
- Mattifying
- Oil Absorption
- Oil Binding
- Transfer Resistance/ Long Wear
- SPF Boosting
- Feel Modifying
- Lubricity
- Dry Binding
- Microencapsulation

Natural Fine Powder Specialties: Rice Bran Wax, Carnauba Wax, Castor Wax, Cellulose, Microcrystalline Cellulose, and others.

Specialized Exfoliants

Our extensive range of spherical and irregular shaped exfoliants, with or without color, provide the most options to optimize your formulation.

Natural Exfoliant Specialties: Castor Wax, Carnauba Wax, Polyhydroxybutyrate, and others.

See company ad on Page 87

SILVER 2023 ecovadis Sustainability Rating

Micro Powders, Inc.
580 White Plains Road
Tarrytown, NY 10591
1-914-793-4058
info@micropowders.com
micropowders.com

MMP Inc.

For 40 years, **MMP Inc.** has been recognized as a versatile and reliable source of raw materials and specialty products for the cosmetic and personal care industries.

MMP develops purified vegetal extracts and natural-derived compounds with innovative cosmetic activities. A range of pure flavonoids and endogenous sterols offer multiple functions in personal care, skin and hair care.

MMP's innovation also focuses on novel formulation aids with 2 patented self-emulsifying bases to facilitate formulations of elegant skin care, natural polymers and sensory enhancers.

MMP's product catalog presents our multifunctional actives and functional ingredients per their classification and properties in the following categories:

Green Cosmetics: **MMP** innovation continues to focus on sustainable actives, clean formulation aids, including natural alternatives to petro-based and animal-derived products.
- **Vegeluron® Gel** Natural polysaccharide
- **Skin'ential® HA-FE** Acetyl Glucosamine

Age Defying: To accompany the skin along life, **MMP**'s Age Defying actives protect and stimulate the skin to age gracefully.
- **Apigenin 80 MM** Fibroblast & GAG booster
- **Flav'ential® AGE** Protection of elastic network

Color Cosmetics: **MMP** offers multifunctional formulating aids to help with color dispersion, binding, and stability for the desired rheology and sensory feel to your colorful formulation.
- **Matte Lite® PRP** Multifunctional binder
- **Clearogel® ACR** Adhesive for long wear

Hydration: As moisturization remains the primary benefit in skin care, **MMP** continues to develop innovative ingredients for dry skin.
- **CrystalCast® MM** Liquid Crystal Emulsifier
- **Phytosterol MM** Vegetal sterols

Skin Beauty: **MMP**'s Skin Beauty line helps reveal the natural beauty for smooth, radiant, healthy-looking skin.
- **Clearobact® SN** Skin rebalance
- **Flav'ential® BLM** Skin brightening



MMP Inc.
3470 South Clinton Avenue
South Plainfield, NJ 07080 USA
1-908-561-4435
sales.us@mmpinc.com
www.mmpinc.com

MMP Europe
49 Route de Montluçon
03380 Lamaids, France
+33 (0)7 88 82 80 52
sales.eu@mmpeurope.com
www.mmpeurope.com

In addition to our product line, **MMP Inc.** is the exclusive distributor in the USA and Canada for:
- **Cobiosa** – exotic specialty oils and natural actives (COSMOS)
- **Immudyne** – proprietary yeast extracts, Worldwide distribution
- **Jover** – multifunctional preservative systems and formulation aids
- **Sisterna** – natural sucrose esters (Ecocert/COSMOS, NPA certified)
- **Sollice** – innovative functional actives
- **TechNature** – peel-off alginate masks and fabric and hydrogel sheet masks

See company ad on Page 83

Provital

Provital, Do Care

Provital has dedicated more than 40 years to discovering the treasures that nature provides, mainly from vegetal sources, from all around the world. We thoroughly study their application to skin and hair care and develop high-quality, efficacious cosmetic ingredients combining the best from nature and science. We boast two main product lines: CareActives™ harnesses the power of science and nature working together to promote well-being with 70 active ingredients proven to be effective in enhancing natural beauty. CareMotives™ captures the essence of nature with 290 ingredients of natural origin, to awaken the emotions evoked by innate beauty.

We believe that taking care is taking action.

At Provital, we bring exceptional customer care to the beauty industry and beyond, reflecting our unwavering dedication to excellence in our products and services we provide. And because we are conscious that each of our clients has specific needs, we co-create with them, anticipating trends, and leveraging those trends into helpful formulations.

Our approach: combine nature + science

Our approach emphasizes creativity, inspiration, and cutting-edge science in everything we do. We develop sustainable, plant-based biotechnology platforms, including Plant Stem Cells, Microalgae, and Endophytes. Our state-of-the-art In Vitro laboratory enables us to conduct high-level scientific research from inception to completion, and our award-winning ingredients attest to our commitment to excellence. We use technological breakthroughs to improve the quality of active ingredients and extracts that are incorporated in the current cosmetic market. We work to ensure we have the right bioinformatic capacities for the analysis of massive data using Provital's Bioimage and Bioinformatic Platform (PBBP). Through this platform, we can obtain a data-driven approach that guides us to perform better cosmetic ingredient evaluations. This translates into several benefits:

- Utilize our tissue engineering expertise to perform novel studies.
- Access to enhanced image analysis that extracts valuable information from great volumes of data.
- Uncover new mechanisms of action.

Global presence

Headquartered in Barcelona, Spain, we are a leader in the cosmetics industry, present in over 114 countries, and with subsidiaries in key markets worldwide including Brazil, China, France, Poland, Germany, and most recently, the USA.

Do Care

Caring is at the heart of everything we do. It is what drives us to continuously innovate and create products that make a positive impact on people and the environment. Do Care is not just a tagline; it's a reflection of our commitment to making a difference.

New Launches:

- Keradeep – pine bark extract that protects cuticle and cortex proteins and bonds to safeguard keratin and prevent future hair damage
- Shiloxome™ – a multi-ome skin protector that goes beyond barrier care as an anti-pollution and skin restructuring active, providing preventive and corrective well-aging effects.
- Sealrose™ – Rosa canina fruit oil that effectively recovers the lipid layer of the hair cuticle, improving its overall appearance.
- Altheostem™ – plant stem cell with senolytic properties that improve skin's mechanical, visual, and tactile qualities.
- Densinaria™ – algae (Palmaria Palmata) enzymatic extraction with triple haircare action for strength, volume, and split-ends
- Sculpup™ – organic blackberry for body volumizing and firming. It lifts, fills, and firms without the appearance of cellulite.

See company ad on the front of the Ingredients Divider

Provital LLC
250 Pehle Ave., Suite 200
Saddle Brook, NJ 07663 USA
1-551-290-2127
Marketing.usa@weareprovital.com
www.weareprovital.com

Sabinsa Cosmetics

A division of Sabinsa Corporation

Sabinsa, founded more than 35 years ago by the late Dr. Muhammed Majeed, is a manufacturer and ingredient supplier of herbal extracts, probiotics, cosmeceuticals, and specialty fine chemicals. Sabinsa is a company committed and dedicated to the principles of tradition, innovation, and research. We are known for proficiency in employing modern scientific methods to build upon traditional Ayurvedic knowledge, with the goal to improve human and skin health. Sabinsa has brought to market over 150 standardized botanical extracts and funded supporting clinical studies in collaboration with prestigious institutions. Sabinsa has obtained several IND approved clinical protocols for its products from the FDA and has multiple ingredients with GRAS status. With over 120 scientists working full-time conducting research both in India and the United States, Sabinsa continues to develop and patent beneficial nutrients for the global market. Our products are certified Kosher and Halal. Sabinsa employees 1800 people worldwide and has eight manufacturing facilities: seven in India and one in Utah, USA.



Global Presence—The company's global presence includes the US, India, Australia, Brazil, Canada, China, Germany, Japan, Poland, South Africa, South Korea, UAE, Vietnam, France, Hungary, Spain, Taiwan, Russia, and the UK.

Key Personnel—Shaheen Majeed- Global CEO an Managing Director; Asha Ramesh – CEO; Anurag Pande, Ph.D. – Vice President, Scientific Affairs; Kavita Subramanian – Sr. Manager International Business

New and Key Cosmeceuticals

Babchiol™ (Bakuchiol 99% - patent pending) – Natural retinol alternative
C3 Reduct® CG (Tetrahydrocurcuminoids CG) – Antioxidant, anti-aging, UVB protectant
Cococin™ – Moisturizing, anti-aging
Cosmoperine® – Skin permeation enhancer
LactoSporin® (patented) – Novel cosmeceutical postbiotic; anti-aging, anti-microbial
Olepent® (patented) – Phyto-pentapeptide complex; anti-aging, anti-inflammation, hydration Proscalpin™ (patented) – Hair care blend
pTeroWhite® – Antioxidant for skin texture and toning sun care formulas
Saberry® – Antioxidant, skin lightening, UV protectant
SabiWhite® – Skin whitener, antioxidant

See company ad on the back of the Ingredient Suppliers Divider

Sabinsa Corporation
20 Lake Drive
East Windsor, NJ 08520
1-732-777-1111
Fax: 1-732-777-1443
info@sabinsa.com
www.sabinsa.com

Major Markets

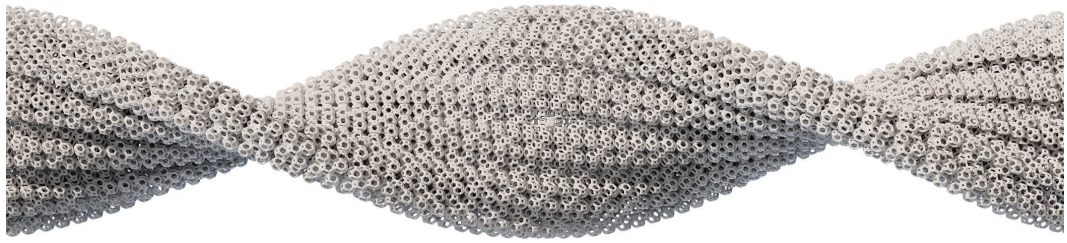
Skin care
Hair care
Oral care
Anti-aging
Antioxidant

Specialized Services

Identification of new actives
Prototype development
Laboratory screening
Claim substantiation
Clinical testing
Non-animal safety & toxicity testing
Formulation development

SAES Chemicals

ZEOSAES: UNLEASHING THE PERFORMANCES OF SPECIALTY ZEOLITES FOR BEAUTY AND PERSONAL CARE



SAES Chemicals, a division of **SAES Group**, has dedicated over 15 years to innovation, resulting in inventions protected by 14 patent families.

SAES Chemicals' technology is based on the transformation of non-nano zeolites, capable of offering high-performance and original solutions for numerous industrial sectors such as consumer electronics, high barrier packaging, and water-based coatings. Now, thanks to the versatility of these materials, they are also available for the **Beauty & Personal Care** market.

SAES Chemicals has established itself in international markets and various applications under the **ZeoSAES™** brand which represents its **proprietary platform of Engineered Zeolites**. The platform leads to a line of inorganic, non-nano products with a very high level of purity.

Leveraging its expertise, the company has developed **Engineered Zeolites** by optimizing their size, shape, porosity, chemical composition, and surface characteristics. The combination of these variables allows SAES Chemicals to **meet the most demanding requirements and innovate the cosmetics market**.

ZeoSAES™ raw materials offer an **alternative to microplastics, coated silica and mica** in makeup and skincare formulations, as well as a **reduction in chemical filters** in products with Solar Protection Factor.

The introduction of these ingredients allows for:

- Modifying rheology and texture.
- Enhancing sensory profiles.
- Improving visual aspects.
- Boosting the effectiveness of UV filters.

SAES Chemicals has developed two lines of ingredients: texturizers and UV boosters. Both are aligned with current international sustainability requirements for environmental and human health.



They are free of heavy metals, certified cruelty-free, vegan, and compliant with the standards of major global retailers.

SAES Chemicals
chemicals@saes-group.com
www.saeschemicals.com

See company ad on Page 119

Suppliers' Day 2025

society of cosmetic chemists
CALIFORNIA

SAVE THE DATE: October 29th-30th, 2025 • Long Beach Convention Center, California

West Coast Largest Personal Care Industry Tradeshow

The Society of Cosmetic Chemists organization is dedicated to the advancement of cosmetic science, the Society strives to increase and disseminate scientific information. Our mission is to further the interests and recognition of cosmetic scientists while maintaining the confidence of the public in the cosmetic and toiletries industry.

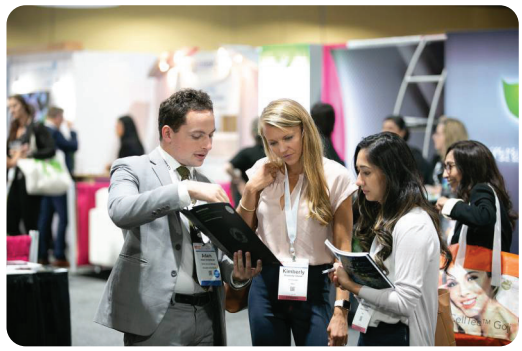
The California Chapter Suppliers' Day will host hundreds of global exhibitors to present new innovative ingredients and solutions. This highly anticipated biennial West Coast show is a must attend event to add to your calendar for 2025.

Two days of excellent networking opportunity to meet with leading R&D Chemists, formulators, entrepreneurs, executives, manufacturers, retailers, regulatory specialists and distributors.

Suppliers' Day is a beneficial vehicle to maximize visibility, display what sets you apart, and ensuring your products are part of the ever evolving personal care market.

The Suppliers' Day Exposition is an opportunity to build strategic partnerships, while discovering new innovative ingredients, packaging and services.







When: October 29th-30th, 2025

Where: Long Beach Convention Center, Long Beach California

Events: Exhibition, Educational events, Key Industry speakers & Technical poster session

Who Exhibits:

Raw material suppliers, Distributors, Testing laboratories, Regulatory, Packaging, Equipment suppliers and Contract Manufacturers.

Who Should Attend:

R&D Chemists, Formulators, Marketing, Quality Assurance, Brand Owners, Sourcing Managers.

Attendance is Free:

For Exhibiting and Attendee Registration, visit website: **caliscc.org**

California Chapter Events:

Monthly Meetings: Meetings with two speakers/topics per meeting. The monthly meetings are held on the 4th Tuesday of the month, visit *www.caliscc.org* for all the details.

Suppliers' Day 2025
October 29th-30th, 2025
Long Beach, CA
www.caliscc.org

See company ad on the back of the Ingredients Divider

Shin-Etsu Silicones

Shin-Etsu Silicones of America is innovating sensory solutions for the personal care and cosmetic industry.

Shin-Etsu Silicones have been widely used to improve the quality and effectiveness of products ranging from foundation and make-up products to skin care, hair care and sunscreens. Our products can impart a smooth, light & silky feel, and a long-lasting, radiant shine. In addition, they can be utilized to minimize the appearance of lines and wrinkles with a soft-focus / line-blurring effect. Since it first commercialized silicone in 1953; Shin-Etsu Silicones has been manufacturing silicone products for over 70 years and is a leading global supplier.

Our formulation chemists and application specialists are experts in the field, combining decades of experience to engineer solutions for our customers.



Key Personnel

Kazuhiro Kitani, President / CEO
Janine Cherette, Cosmetic Application Lab Manager
An-Li Kuo, Marketing Manager
Marie Capozzi, Regional Manager
Ginny Powell, Regional Manager
Mike Gerlock, Regional Manager

Major Markets

- Color Cosmetics – lipstick, make-up and mascara
- Skin Care – anti-aging, wrinkle-treatment, sun care
- Hair Care – 2-in-1 shampoo, conditioners, shine, color retention
- Household Products – fabric care, cleaners & polishes



Major Products

- KSG elastomer product line:
  Non-emulsifying: KSG-15, 16, 18A, 1610, 19, 016F & KSG-40 series
  Emulsifying: KSG-210, 240, 280, 710, 300, 300Z, 800 & 800Z series, X-22-6695B
- USG Sensory Modifier and Thickening Elastomer product line:
  USG-102, 103, 105,106, 107A, 110, 1010
- KF Emulsifier products:
  W/O: KF-6017, 6028, 6038, 6104, 6105
  O/W: KF-6011, 6043
- KP Silicone Acrylate film formers:
  KP-545, 545L, KP-549, 550, KP-543, X-22-8299
- KSP Hybrid Powders:
  KSP-100, 101, 102 ,105, 300, 411, 441
- USPD Inorganic Powder Dispersions:
  TiO2 dispersions: USPD-2, USPD-3
  ZnO dispersions: USPD-Zn2, SPD-Z7
- KP Silicone Wax: KP-561P
- MQ Trimethylsiloxysilicate film formers:
  KF-7312J, 7312K, 7312L, 7312T
- Amino Gum: KF-8020
- KTP Pigments: KTP-09W, 09R, 09B, 09Y
- High Natural Origin Index (NOI) products:
  - USG-1011, USG-1012, X-22-8365, X-25-7055
- Organic compatible emollients: KF-4418, 4422

Cosmetic Application Lab, Paramus, NJ

As a partner with our customers, we strive to engineer new materials which meet the growing demands of the cosmetic industry. In addition to innovative materials, we support formulators with a variety of prototypes, starting formulations, and formulating expertise to help guide and problem solve along the development cycle.

New Products

- Functional Materials with High Natural Origin Index
  - Emulsifying Elastomer Gels
  - Elastomer Gels
  - Film Formers
- Jojoba oil (and) Lauryl Dimethicone/Polyglycerin-3 Crosspolymer
- Siliconized Polynorbornene Film Former
- Siliconized Pullulan Film Former
- PEG-Free Emulsifiers
- INCI Name Polysilicone-11 Elastomer Gels
- Organic compatible emollients

Shin-Etsu Silicones of America, Inc.
1150 Damar Drive
Akron, Ohio 44305 USA
cosmetics@shinetsusilicones.com
1-330-630-9860
Fax: 1-330-630-9855
www.shinetsusilicones.com

See company ad on the front of the Ingredient Suppliers Divider

Lebermuth

We Make Nature Work™

Since 1908, Lebermuth has delivered fragrances and essential oils that elevate mood, awaken memory, and spark imagination. Lebermuth combines technical and creative expertise with the widest selection of high-quality ingredients. With knowledge and passion, we guide our customers to the right scent formulations to solve their challenges, expand their portfolios, and elevate their brands. We partner with customers of all sizes to create exceptional sensory experiences for their consumers.

Category Expertise

- Personal Care
- Air Care
- Household Cleaners
- Laundry
- Pet Care

A Range of Fragrance Solutions

- All-Natural
- Naturally Derived
- Synthetic



Vice President & Chief Technical & Perfumery Officer
Jill Costa, PhD

learn more

Lebermuth
4004 Technology Dr.
South Bend, IN 46628 USA
1-800-648-1123
info@lebermuth.com
www.lebermuth.com

See company ad on Page 111

Vantage Personal Care

Enabling Tomorrow's Solutions Today

Vantage Personal Care specializes in natural, high-performing ingredients that compliment our extensive formulation expertise. Our commitment to innovation and efficiency empowers our customers to create sustainable, high-quality products tailored to consumer's needs.

Our Platforms

Actives

Vantage's active ingredient portfolio includes high-performance, targeted ingredients designed to deliver precise skin benefits through advanced molecular structures and proprietary formulation technologies.

- Featured Ingredients
  - **CUROXYL® 42** is a patented, micronized Benzoyl Peroxide Dispersion in the form of a gel.
  - **CURAZELIC® 44** is a novel liquid form of solubilized azelaic acid for improved performance in face cleansers and clear formulations.
  - **Spark Innovation™** our tailored solutions platform that includes customized ingredients such as PHYTOMILKS®, Botanical Plus® Extracts, and Encapsulation of Actives.

Chassis & Structures

These ingredients provide solutions both for current and next-generation products of our customers

- Featured Ingredients
  - **JEESPERSE® NOLO** our low-energy emulsifying waxes
  - **JEECHEM® NDA SERIES** are naturally derived, multifunctional products created to serve as silicone replacements

Oils & Emollients

These ingredients, which include our From Farms to Formulations™ Jojoba Oil & Derivatives, are conscious and clean beauty ready with applications across a wide range of personal care formulations.

- Featured Ingredients
  - **LIPONATE® JOJOBA 20**, a multi-functional, oil-free emollient that delivers sustained hydration and restores barrier function.
  - **ISO JOJOBA™ BUTTERS** offered in two melt points, ISO JOJOBA® 35 melts at body temperature with a light, smooth glide ideal for day creams and foundations, while ISO JOJOBA® 50 imparts a more substantive protective film perfect for treatment products.

Surfactants

Our Surfactant portfolio focuses on Taurate technologies, mild surfactants, that address the mildness/sulfate free industry need, while delivering an efficient foaming and sensorial experience desired by consumers.

- Featured Ingredients
  - **METAUPON® KMT 30** is a 30% active paste and will yield significant flash foam, rich and creamy foam which will also produce a nice smooth in-use sensory as well as quick rinse. It will rinse quickly and cleanly.
  - **METAUPON® OMT SOLID SOLID** is a 75% active powder that will slightly impact flash foam, help overall foam volume, as well as foam density. It will impart a very smooth slip during in-use, rinse quickly and leave a soft smooth skin feel upon drying.

Global Capabilities

Vantage Personal Care is headquartered in Warren, New Jersey and has offices in 12 countries. Vantage business is supported by manufacturing facilities and jojoba farms located across the American continent, as well as a distribution network covering over 60 countries on 6 continents.

North America:
Fairfield, NJ
Tucson, AZ

Latin America:
Buenos Aires, Argentina
São Paulo, Brazil
Santiago, Chile
Bogotá, Colombia
Guatemala City, Guatemala
Tlalnepantla, Mexico
Miraflores, Peru

Europe:
Leuna, Germany
Barcelona, Spain

Africa:
Gauteng, South Africa

Asia:
Shanghai, China
Mumbai, India

Headquarters
Vantage Personal Care
150 Mt. Bethel Road, Building 2, Suite 200
Warren, NJ 07059
1-973-345-8600
marketing.PC.US@vantagegrp.com
www.vantagegrp.com

See company ad on Page 95

ENDLESS POSSIBILITIES.
UNMATCHED SOLUTIONS.



Discover Your Perfect Packaging with Inoac Packaging Group.

INOAC
PACKAGING GROUP INC.

World-Class Quality • Client-Oriented Service • Expanded Flexibility for Options That Never End!

Packaging



McKernan®

PACKAGING CLEARING HOUSE

1-800-787-7587
or 775-356-6111

mckernan.com

✓ Ships Within 48 Hrs. ✓ In Stock and Ready to Ship

✓ Low Minimums ✓ Free Samples

PRODUCTS/COMPONENTS

ACTUATORS

ABA Packaging Corporation
Anna Young Beauty
Anomatic Corporation
Aptar
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Container and Packaging
Cosmetic Packaging Now
Cospack America Corp
Flocon
FusionPKG
Hankscraft
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
Kaufman Container Company
Lindal North America, Inc.
Lumson S.p.A
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
MWV - MeadWestvaco Corp.
New High Glass
RPC Group
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
The Leitman Group
Unica Packaging
Valvulas Fadeva Sa/Seaquist
Viva Healthcare Packaging

AMPOULES

ABA Packaging Corporation
Alico Packaging, Inc.
All American Containers
Ameri-Seal Inc.
Anna Young Beauty
Big Sky Packaging
Container and Packaging
EcoNatura, Inc.
Element Packaging
Evi Products Inc.
Expac Corp.
Garlic Cooperative
Gerresheimer AG
Global Package, LLC
James Alexander Corp
Klocke Of America Inc
Lameplast SpA
Levox Industrial, S.L.
LF OF AMERICA CORP.
New High Glass
Patheon Inc.
Quadpack Group
Rayuen Beauty
Sunflower Packaging Co., Ltd
The Leitman Group
Unicep Packaging
Unique Distinctions Inc.
Unit Pack
WWP Beauty

APPLICATORS

Medicine (Glass, Paper or Plastic)
Alameda Packaging
Berlin Packaging
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Container and Packaging
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Henry Pak Inc
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
Kaufman Container Company
Nuon LLC
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Smart Trade
The Leitman Group

Perfume (Glass or Plastic)
Agustin Reyes Inc.
Alameda Packaging
Anna Young Beauty
Aptar
Berlin Packaging
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Container and Packaging
Cospack America Corp
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Henry Pak Inc
Kaufman Container Company
Mixer & Pack
New High Glass
Pragati Glass PVT Limited
QRS-Quality Resourcing Services, LLC
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Smart Trade
The Leitman Group

APPLICATORS, DISPOSABLE

4you2pack
Asquan Group
Bottles-R-Us
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Container and Packaging
Doranix
EcoNatura, Inc.
Element Packaging
Filtrona Porous Technologies
Garlic Cooperative
Garrett-Hewitt Intl
Global Package, LLC
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
Levox Industrial, S.L.
LIBO Cosmetics Co., Ltd
Maesa Group
New High Glass
Nuon LLC
Orlandi, Inc
Pearl River Packaging
Phoenix Cosmetic Tools LLC
PKG Group
Plascom Industries Inc.
Polytron Inc.
Quadpack Group
Rayuen Beauty
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Smart Trade
Stewart Packaging Corp
Sunflower Packaging Co., Ltd
Tapemark
Team Packaging Inc
The Penthouse Group
Unicep Packaging
Unique Distinctions Inc.
Unique Specialty Products Ltd.
Victoria Vogue Inc
WWP Beauty

BAGS

Drawstring
Action Bag Company
Action Pak
Allstate Paper Box Company
Anaik America
Asquan Group
Balance Inc.
Custom Direct Promotions
Distant Village Packaging
Encore International
High-Tech Zipper Bags Co. Ltd.
IMEX Packaging
Interconti Systems Inc.
Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
Millennium3 Packaging Group LLC
Monarch Global Packaging
Pak 2000
Performance Packaging
POPnyc
Pure Trade
Sara International
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Sinron International Inc.
Suzanne Promotions Ltd.
The Pack America Corporation
The Unique Group

Flannel, Velvet, Suede
Action Bag Company
Allstate Paper Box Company
Anaik America
Asquan Group
Cosmopak
Custom Direct Promotions
Encore International
Interconti Systems Inc.
Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc

Millennium3 Packaging Group LLC
Monarch Global Packaging
Pak 2000
POPnyc
Pure Trade
Sasis Supply Ltd
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Suzanne Promotions Ltd.
The Unique Group

Paper

Action Bag Company
Allstate Paper Box Company
Anaik America
Anton Floyd, Inc
Asquan Group
Box 4 Sale Inc
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Cosmopak
East Color Printing Packing Co.,Ltd
Encore International
IBC Shell Packaging
Intermedia Print Solutions
Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
Millennium3 Packaging Group LLC
Monarch Global Packaging
Pak 2000
POPnyc
Pure Trade
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Smart Trade
The Unique Group
Your Bag Lady

Plastic

Accel Inc
Accredo Packaging
Action Bag Company
Action Pak
Agc Labels
Allstate Paper Box Company
Ameri-Seal Inc.
Anaik America
Asquan Group
Bel-Art Products
Cosmopak
Custom Direct Promotions
Encore International
Great Lakes Bag and Vinyl
IBC Shell Packaging
Intermedia Print Solutions
Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
Millennium3 Packaging Group LLC
Monarch Global Packaging
Pak 2000
Pak Lab
POPnyc
Pure Trade
Roastar
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Smart Trade
VPI
Your Bag Lady

Transparent

Action Bag Company
Action Pak
Agc Labels
Anaik America
Asquan Group
Bel-Art Products
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Custom Direct Promotions
Encore International
IBC Shell Packaging
IMEX Packaging
Interconti Systems Inc.
Intermedia Print Solutions
Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
Millennium3 Packaging Group LLC
Monarch Global Packaging
Pak 2000
Performance Packaging
POPnyc
Pure Trade
Sasis Supply Ltd
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Sinron International Inc.
Smart Trade
Suzanne Promotions Ltd.
The Pack America Corporation
The Unique Group

BANDS, ORIENTED POLYPROPYLENE

Ameri-Seal Inc.
Athena Beauty Inc.
Container and Packaging
EcoNatura, Inc.
Maesa Group
Monarch Global Packaging
Nuon LLC
Quadpack Group
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Stewart Packaging Corp
Sunflower Packaging Co., Ltd
Sunrise Packaging Group
Topflight Corp.
Unique Distinctions Inc.
WWP Beauty

BIODEGRADABLE

Accredo Packaging
Anna Young Beauty
Baralan
Berlin Packaging
Big Sky Packaging
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Container and Packaging
Corpack
Element Packaging
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
Intermedia Print Solutions
Mixer & Pack
Nuon LLC
Oh, Oh Organic
Sara International
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sunflower Packaging Co., Ltd
WWP Beauty

BLISTER CARDS

4you2pack
ASG (AGI-Shorewood Group)
Athena Beauty Inc.
Big Sky Packaging
Box 4 Sale Inc
CardPak
Cartondruck USA Inc.
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Cronin Enterprises, Inc.
Diamond Packaging
Doranix
EcoNatura, Inc.
Exclusive Packaging Group Inc.
House of Packaging
Intermedia Print Solutions
JP Packaging
Magellan Packaging
Monarch Global Packaging
New York Label
NORD EST/Ileos
Nuon LLC
Orlandi, Inc
PBM Graphics - An RR Donnelley Co
Pioneer Packaging Inc
Quadpack Group
Rohrer
SEBRO Packaging Corp.
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Sunflower Packaging Co., Ltd
The Unique Group
The Visual Pak Companies
Unique Distinctions Inc.
WestRock
WWP Beauty

BLISTER FOIL, PUSH THROUGH

Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Bioplan - Flexpaq
Fillab Inc
House of Packaging
Hueck Foils LLC
Kinsley Inc.
Klocke Of America Inc
Marchesini Group USA
Monarch Global Packaging
Pioneer Packaging Inc
Quadpack Group
Rohrer
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
The Unique Group
Unique Distinctions Inc.
WWP Beauty

BLISTERS

All Aluminum

DMI/ Dimensional Merchandising Inc
Hueck Foils LLC
Kaufman Container Company
Kinsley Inc.
Patheon Inc.

Transparent Plastic, Aluminum Domes

Accel Inc
Alcoa Flexible Packaging
Arkay Packaging
CardPak
Computer Designs-Thermoforming
Fillab Inc
House of Packaging
Hueck Foils LLC
Kinsley Inc.
Magellan Packaging
Monarch Global Packaging
NORD EST/Ileos

Orlandi, Inc
Package Development Co.
Plascom Industries Inc.
Prent Corporation
Pure Trade
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
TestPak Inc.
Unit Pack

BLOTTERS, PERFUMED

Athena Beauty Inc.
Cosmetic Packaging Now
Equality Specialties
Maesa Group
Orlandi, Inc
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd

BOTTLES

Airless

Alameda Packaging
Allstar Packaging Corp
Anna Young Beauty
Aptar
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Carow Packaging
Container and Packaging
Corpack
Cosme Packaging Co.,Ltd
Cosmetic Packaging Now
Cosmopak
Cospack America Corp
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Diafana Representaciones
Global Packaging Inc.
HCP Packaging
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
Kaufman Container Company
Lumson S.p.A
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
MJS Packaging
New High Glass
O BERK Co
Packaging & Resources Inc
POPnyc
Rayuen Beauty
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Smart Trade
The Leitman Group
Tosh Muller Brands, LLC
Unica Packaging
Unique Distinctions Inc.

Aluminum

ABA Packaging Corporation
ADCO Container
Allstar Packaging Corp
Anna Young Beauty
Anomatic Corporation
Bottles-R-Us
Brad-Pak Enterprises
CCL Container
Container and Packaging
Cosme Packaging Co.,Ltd
Cospack America Corp
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Elemental Container Inc.
Global Packaging Inc.
J-COP
Kaufman Container Company
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
Lumson S.p.A
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Mixer & Pack
Nemat International Inc
Paket Corp
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
POPnyc
QRS-Quality Resourcing Services, LLC
Rayuen Beauty
SKS Bottle & Packaging
Smart Trade
The Leitman Group
Tosh Muller Brands, LLC
Tricor Braun

Ceramic

Ameri-Seal Inc.
Container and Packaging
Global Merchandise Source
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
POPnyc
QRS-Quality Resourcing Services, LLC
The Leitman Group

Double Walled

Alameda Packaging
Anna Young Beauty
Berlin Packaging
Bottles-R-Us
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Carow Packaging
Container and Packaging
Cosme Packaging Co.,Ltd
Cosmetic Packaging Now
Cosmopak
Cospack America Corp
Diafana Representaciones
Dieter Bakic Enterprises
Global Merchandise Source
Global Packaging Inc.
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
Kaufman Container Company
Mixer & Pack
MJS Packaging
New High Glass
O BERK Co
POPnyc
QRS-Quality Resourcing Services, LLC
Rayuen Beauty
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
The Leitman Group
Tosh Muller Brands, LLC
Tricor Braun
Unica Packaging
Unique Distinctions Inc.

Frosted

ABA Packaging Corporation
Agc Labels
Alameda Packaging
Allstar Packaging Corp
Anna Young Beauty
Bottles-R-Us
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Container and Packaging
Cosmetic Packaging Now
Cosmopak
Cospack America Corp
Decopak Inc.
Diafana Representaciones
Eco/Decotech Inc
Global Merchandise Source
Global Package, LLC
Global Packaging Inc.
IBC Shell Packaging
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
Kaufman Container Company
LiquiGlide Inc.
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
New High Glass
O BERK Co
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
POPnyc
QRS-Quality Resourcing Services, LLC
Rayuen Beauty
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Smart Trade
The Leitman Group
Tosh Muller Brands, LLC
Tricor Braun
Uni-President Glass Industrial
Unica Packaging
Unique Distinctions Inc.

Glass

ADCO Container
Agc Labels
Alameda Packaging
Allstar Packaging Corp
Anna Young Beauty
Bormioli Luigi USA
Bottles-R-Us
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Carow Packaging
Container and Packaging
Corpack
Cosmopak
Cospack America Corp
Creating Perfume
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Decopak Inc.
Diafana Representaciones
Eco/Decotech Inc
First Impact New York, Ltd.
Global Packaging Inc.
Henry Pak Inc
IBC Shell Packaging
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
Kaufman Container Company
Lumson S.p.A
Maesa Group
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Mixer & Pack
Nemat International Inc
New High Glass
O BERK Co
Packaging & Resources Inc
Paket Corp
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
POPnyc
Preface Deux/ G Pivaudran
QRS-Quality Resourcing Services, LLC
Quintessence Fragrances Ltd
Rayuen Beauty
SKS Bottle & Packaging
Smart Trade
The Leitman Group
Tosh Muller Brands, LLC
Tricor Braun
Uni-President Glass Industrial
Unica Packaging
Verescence
Wheaton Brasil

OUTSHINE.
OUTPERFORM.
OUTLAST.

BEAUTY. BETTER.

FUSIONPKG
an Aptar beauty company

FUSIONPKG.COM



20 YEARS
OF INDISPENSABLE
DISPENSING.

AND WE'RE JUST
GETTING STARTED.

Glass, Plastic Coated

ABA Packaging Corporation
Agc Labels
Alameda Packaging
Ameri-Seal Inc.
Anna Young Beauty
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Carow Packaging
Container and Packaging
Cosmopak
Cospack America Corp
Global Merchandise Source
Kaufman Container Company
Mixer & Pack
New High Glass
O BERK Co
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
POPnyc
Rayuen Beauty
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Smart Trade
The Leitman Group
Uni-President Glass Industrial
Unica Packaging

PET

ABA Packaging Corporation
Albéa
Allstar Packaging Corp
Anna Young Beauty
Berlin Packaging
Container and Packaging
Corpack
Cosmopak
Cospack America Corp
FusionPKG
HCP Packaging
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
J-COP
LiquiGlide Inc.
Lumson S.p.A
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Mixer & Pack
MJS Packaging
Paket Corp
QRS-Quality Resourcing Services, LLC
Rayuen Beauty
Unica Packaging

Plastic

ABA Packaging Corporation
ADCO Container
Agc Labels
Alameda Packaging
Albéa
Allnex
Allstar Packaging Corp
Alpha Packaging/Pretium
Ameri-Seal Inc.
Anna Young Beauty
Ball Corporation
Bel-Art Products
Bottles-R-Us
Brad-Pak Enterprises
C.A. Sheimer (M) SDN. BHD.
Carow Packaging
Container and Packaging
Corpack
Cosme Packaging Co.,Ltd
Cosmetic Packaging Now
Cosmopak
Cospack America Corp
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Decopak Inc.
Diafana Representaciones
Global Packaging Inc.
Hankscraft
HCP Packaging
Henry Pak Inc
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
J-COP
Kaufman Container Company
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
LiquiGlide Inc.
Lumson S.p.A
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Mixer & Pack
New High Glass
O BERK Co
Packaging & Resources Inc
Paket Corp
PharmaPack-US
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
POPnyc
QRS-Quality Resourcing Services, LLC
Quintessence Fragrances Ltd
Rayuen Beauty
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Silgan Plastics
SKS Bottle & Packaging
Smart Trade
Tosh Muller Brands, LLC
Tricor Braun
Uni-President Glass Industrial
Unica Packaging
Unique Distinctions Inc.

BOTTLES/JARS

3C Inc
4you2pack
AB Plastic Pro Ltd.
ABA Packaging Corporation
ADCO Container
Agc Labels
Al-Can Exports Pvt. Ltd.
Alameda Packaging
Albéa
Alico Packaging, Inc.
Alpha Packaging/Pretium
Ameri-Seal Inc.
AMMCO/Andrew M. Martin Company Inc
Anna Young Beauty
APG
Athena Beauty Inc.
Baralan
Bel-Art Products
Big Sky Packaging
Bormioli Luigi USA
Bottles-R-Us
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Burgopak
C.A. Sheimer (M) SDN. BHD.
Carow Packaging
Container and Packaging
Corpack
Cosme Packaging Co.,Ltd
Cosmetic Packaging Now
Cosmopak
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Dapy Paris
Decopak Inc.
Diafana Representaciones
Dieter Bakic Enterprises
Eco Vision Packaging
Eco/Decotech Inc
Element Packaging
Elemental Container Inc.
Fine Cosmetic Packaging Co. Ltd.
First Impact New York, Ltd.
Freund Container
Garrett-Hewitt Intl
Gerresheimer AG
Global Merchandise Source
Global Package, LLC
Global Packaging Inc.
Gungor Plastik Urunleri San Ve Tic AS
Hankscraft
HCP Packaging
Henry Pak Inc
IBC Shell Packaging
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
Inoac Packaging Group Inc
IntraPac
J Palazzolo Son, Inc.
Kaufman Container Company
KBL Cosmetics
KK Packaging Inc/Queens Packaging
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
Lerman Container Co
Lewis Label Products
Lumson S.p.A
M Plus LLC
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Mold-Rite Plastics Inc
Montglace Ltd
Nemat International Inc
New High Glass
O BERK Co
Orlandi, Inc
Packaging & Resources Inc
Parkway Plastics Inc
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
PKG Group
Plant Guru
POPnyc
Portola Tech / Tech Industries
PPC Packaging - Pacific Packaging Components, Inc.
Preface Deux/ G Pivaudran
Production Decorating Company Inc.
PROSOLUS
QRS-Quality Resourcing Services, LLC
Quadpack Group
Qualipac America
Radical Cosmetics
Rayuen Beauty
Roberts Beauty
RPC Group
SGB Packaging Group Inc
SGD Pharma
Shangyu Sunrise Packaging Co., Ltd.
Shaoxing Dalica Cosmetic Packaging Co., Ltd
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Silgan Plastics
SKS Bottle & Packaging
Smart Trade
Soap-Opt
SpekPak
Stewart Packaging Corp
Taesung Industrial Co., Inc.
Team Packaging Inc
The Leitman Group
The Penthouse Group
Tosh Muller Brands, LLC
Tricor Braun
Uni-President Glass Industrial

Unica Packaging
Unique Distinctions Inc.
US Pack Group LLC
Vennah Made
Verescence
Viva Healthcare Packaging
VPI
Weber International Packaging
WWP Beauty
Yuyao Longzhuang Plastic Co., Ltd

BOX BOARD

Action Pak
Allstate Paper Box Company
Ares Printing & Packaging
Arkay Packaging
Athena Beauty Inc.
Big Sky Packaging
Box 4 Sale Inc
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Container and Packaging
Cosmopak
Disc Graphics, Inc.
Element Packaging
Exclusive Packaging Group Inc.
Fastkit
Fibermark
Global Package, LLC
Hazen Paper Company
House of Packaging
IBC Shell Packaging
Maesa Group
Magellan Packaging
Monarch Global Packaging
New York Folding Box Company
POPnyc
PPC Packaging - Pacific Packaging Components, Inc.
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
The Unique Group
Utility Print Pack
WWP Beauty

BOX BOARD-LEATHERETTE

Athena Beauty Inc.
Big Sky Packaging
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Container and Packaging
Cosmopak
Element Packaging
Fastkit
Fibermark
IBC Shell Packaging
JVI Luxury Packaging Solutions
Maesa Group
Monarch Global Packaging
POPnyc
The Unique Group
WWP Beauty

BOX TRIMMINGS (SILK RIBBONS, ETC.)

4you2pack
Allstate Paper Box Company
Anaik America
Anton Floyd, Inc
Athena Beauty Inc.
Brooklyn Accent/Brooklyn Bow
Dohrman Printing Co., Inc.
Encore International
Fastkit
IBC Shell Packaging
Intermedia Print Solutions
Millennium3 Packaging Group LLC
Monarch Global Packaging
POPnyc
Pure Trade
The Unique Group
Vivabox USA & Canada
WWP Beauty

BOXES

Corrugated

Action Bag Company
Anna Young Beauty
Ares Printing & Packaging
Classic Line
Container and Packaging
Cosmopak
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Disc Graphics, Inc.
Distant Village Packaging
East Color Printing Packing Co.,Ltd
Exclusive Packaging Group Inc.
IBC Shell Packaging
Imagine Print Solutions
Intermedia Print Solutions
Mixer & Pack
MJS Packaging
Monarch Global Packaging
Orlandi, Inc
Packaging Systems
Pak 2000
Performance Packaging
POPnyc
Showtop Packaging Co., Ltd
The Pack America Corporation
Vivabox USA & Canada
WestRock

Folding, Paper (Cartons)

Action Bag Company
Allstate Paper Box Company
Anna Young Beauty
Anton Floyd, Inc
Ares Printing & Packaging
Asquan Group
Classic Line
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Container and Packaging
Cosmopak
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Curtis Packaging Corporation
Diamond Packaging
Disc Graphics, Inc.
Distant Village Packaging
East Color Printing Packing Co.,Ltd
Encore International
Exclusive Packaging Group Inc.
Foil Laminating Inc.
Gintzler Graphics, Inc.
Graphics Interfaces, Inc.
House of Packaging
IBC Shell Packaging
Imagine Print Solutions
Interconti Systems Inc.
Intermedia Print Solutions
Janak Chem PVT LTD
Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
Millennium3 Packaging Group LLC
Mixer & Pack
MJS Packaging
Monadnock Paper Mills, Inc.
Monarch Global Packaging
New York Label
Norden Packaging Inc
Orlandi, Inc
Packaging & Resources Inc
Packaging Systems
Pak 2000
Performance Packaging
POPnyc
Pure Trade
QRS-Quality Resourcing Services, LLC
Rex Corporation
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Showtop Packaging Co., Ltd
Taylor Box Company
Thoro Packaging
Vennah Made
Vivabox USA & Canada
WestRock

Folding, Plastic

Accel Inc
Allstate Paper Box Company
Asquan Group
Classic Line
Clearpak Inc
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Cosmopak
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Disc Graphics, Inc.
Encore International
Exclusive Packaging Group Inc.
HLP Klearfold
House of Packaging
IBC Shell Packaging
Interconti Systems Inc.
Intermedia Print Solutions
Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
Millennium3 Packaging Group LLC
Mixer & Pack
Monarch Global Packaging
Norden Packaging Inc
Pak 2000
Performance Packaging
POPnyc
Printex Transparent Packaging
Pure Trade
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
The Leitman Group
Transparent Packaging Inc
Vennah Made
Vivabox USA & Canada

Metal

Allstate Paper Box Company
Asquan Group
Cosmopak
Encore International
IBC Shell Packaging
Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
Mixer & Pack
Monarch Global Packaging
Neopac the Tube
POPnyc
Pure Trade
The Leitman Group
Virojanglor S.A.S

Molded Plastic (Stock)

Accel Inc
Asquan Group
Classic Line

Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
House of Packaging
IBC Shell Packaging
Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
Levox Industrial, S.L.
Mixer & Pack
Monarch Global Packaging
Pak 2000
POPnyc
Pure Trade
RPC Group
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Sinron International Inc.
The Leitman Group
Vivabox USA & Canada

Overwrap
Allstate Paper Box Company
Asquan Group
Disc Graphics, Inc.
Distant Village Packaging
Exclusive Packaging Group Inc.
IBC Shell Packaging
Intermedia Print Solutions
Millennium3 Packaging Group LLC
Mixer & Pack
Monarch Global Packaging
Orlandi, Inc
Performance Packaging
POPnyc
Pure Trade
Rex Corporation
Vivabox USA & Canada

Wood
Allstate Paper Box Company
Encore International
Exclusive Packaging Group Inc.
IBC Shell Packaging
Intermedia Print Solutions
JVI Luxury Packaging Solutions
Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
Mixer & Pack
Monarch Global Packaging
POPnyc
Pure Trade
QRS-Quality Resourcing Services, LLC
The Leitman Group

BRUSHES, COSMETIC
3C Inc
Alameda Packaging
Albéa
Anisa International Inc
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Baralan
Blue Box Packaging
Bottles-R-Us
Corpack
Cosmopak
Dandelion International Trade Ltd.
Drug & Cosmetic Sales Corp
Element Packaging
Expac Corp.
Fastkit
Fluoro-Seal Inc
FM Brush Company
Garrett-Hewitt Intl
Henlopen-Techpack Group
KBL Cosmetics
M Plus LLC
Maesa Group
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
New High Glass
Pearl River Packaging
Pennsylvania Glass Products Co.
Phoenix Cosmetic Tools LLC
POPnyc
QRS-Quality Resourcing Services, LLC
Quadpack Group
Radical Cosmetics
Sinron International Inc.
Swab-its.com
Taiki USA Inc
Team Packaging Inc
Texen/Topline Products
The Leitman Group
The Penthouse Group
The Unique Group
Tosh Muller Brands, LLC
Unique Distinctions Inc.
Unique Specialty Products Ltd.
Vennah Made
Victoria Vogue Inc
VPI
Wormser Corporation
WWP Beauty

BRUSHES, MASCARA, EYEBROW & NAIL
4you2pack
AB Plastic Pro Ltd.
Alameda Packaging
Albéa
Anna Young Beauty
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Baralan
Berlin Packaging
Bluom Marketing Pvt. Ltd.
Bottles-R-Us
Cosmopak
Crystal International (Group) Inc.
Dandelion International Trade Ltd.
Diafana Representaciones
Dieter Bakic Enterprises
Drug & Cosmetic Sales Corp
Element Packaging
Expac Corp.
Fastkit
Fluoro-Seal Inc
Garrett-Hewitt Intl
Geka GmbH
Geka-Toly USA Corp.
HCP Packaging
Henlopen-Techpack Group
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
KBL Cosmetics
M Plus LLC
Maesa Group
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
New High Glass
Pearl River Packaging
Phoenix Cosmetic Tools LLC
Plascom Industries Inc.
Polytron Inc.
POPnyc
Quadpack Group
Sinron International Inc.
Swab-its.com
Texen/Topline Products
The Leitman Group
The Penthouse Group
The Unique Group
Tosh Muller Brands, LLC
Unique Distinctions Inc.
Unique Specialty Products Ltd.
Vennah Made
Victoria Vogue Inc
WWP Beauty

CANS
4you2pack
ABA Packaging Corporation
Agc Labels
Allstate Paper Box Company
Athena Beauty Inc.
Ball Corporation
Big Sky Packaging
Bottles-R-Us
Canfab Packaging
Chicago Paper Tube & Can Co
Container and Packaging
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Element Packaging
Elemental Container Inc.
Fastkit
Gungor Plastik Urunleri San Ve Tic AS
Independent Can Co
JusTins, Ltd.
Kaufman Container Company
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
Lumson S.p.A
Marshallom Metal Manufacture (Huizhou) Co., Ltd.
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Montebello Packaging Inc
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
Quadpack Group
Sonoco - Cin-Made
SpekPak
Stewart Packaging Corp
Team Packaging Inc
The Box UK
The Leitman Group
The Unique Group
Tosh Muller Brands, LLC
Tricor Braun
Virojanglor S.A.S
WWP Beauty

CAPS
Aerosol
ABA Packaging Corporation
Aptar
Berlin Packaging
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Container and Packaging
Kaufman Container Company
KBL Cosmetics
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
Lindal North America, Inc.
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Mixer & Pack
QRS-Quality Resourcing Services, LLC
Rayuen Beauty
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
The Leitman Group
Valvulas Fadeva Sa/Seaquist

Aluminum
ABA Packaging Corporation
Anna Young Beauty

HCP
NEXT GENERATION PACKAGING

UNO SKINCARE COLLECTION



ECO-FRIENDLY PACKAGING THAT'S READY-TO-RECYCLE

PERFECT FOR LIQUID SKINCARE LOTIONS & SERUMS

RECYCLABLE MATERIALS:
100% mono-material PP/PE pump & dropper engines.

FREE-FROM METAL, SILICONE & GLASS:
Eliminates contamination during recycling.

VERSATILE DESIGN:
Customisable for various brands & skincare products.

SUSTAINABLE BEAUTY, SIMPLIFIED

Transform your skincare packaging with UNO.
Contact HCP today:
sales-northamerica@hcpackaging.com

www.hcpackaging.com

Anomatic Corporation
Asquan Group
Axilone Usa
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Cameo Metal Products
Container and Packaging
Cospack America Corp
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Elemental Container Inc.
FusionPKG
HCP Packaging
Henry Pak Inc
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
J-COP
Kaufman Container Company
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
Lumson S.p.A
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Mixer & Pack
MJS Packaging
New High Glass
O BERK Co
Rayuen Beauty
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Smart Trade

Crown

ABA Packaging Corporation
Bourbon Street Trading Co.
Container and Packaging
Cospack America Corp
Kaufman Container Company
Pano Cap Canada Ltd.
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd

Enameling & Frosting

ABA Packaging Corporation
Axilone Usa
Container and Packaging
New High Glass
O BERK Co
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
The Leitman Group

Flip-top

ABA Packaging Corporation
Alameda Packaging
Albéa
Allstar Packaging Corp
Anna Young Beauty
Aptar
Axilone Usa
Berlin Packaging
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Carow Packaging
Container and Packaging
Cospack America Corp
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Crown Zeller USA
Decopak Inc.
Eco Packaging Inc.
FusionPKG
Henry Pak Inc
ICONS|America
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
JSN Packaging Products Inc.
Kaufman Container Company
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
Lindal North America, Inc.
Lumson S.p.A
Mac Closures Inc
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Mold-Rite Plastics Inc
Montebello Packaging Inc
New High Glass
Ningbo Z&Z Sprayer Co., Ltd.
O BERK Co
QRS-Quality Resourcing Services, LLC
Rayuen Beauty
Rexam Closures & Containers
RPC Group
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Smart Trade
Taplast S.p.A
Team Packaging Inc
The Leitman Group
Unique Distinctions Inc.
Weber International Packaging

Metal

ABA Packaging Corporation
Acme Components
Alameda Packaging
Allstar Packaging Corp
Anna Young Beauty
Anomatic Corporation
Asquan Group
Axilone Usa
Berlin Packaging
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Cameo Metal Products
Carow Packaging
Container and Packaging
Cospack America Corp
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Elemental Container Inc.
Henry Pak Inc
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
J-COP
Kaufman Container Company
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Mixer & Pack
New High Glass
O BERK Co
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
QRS-Quality Resourcing Services, LLC
Rayuen Beauty
Smart Trade
The Leitman Group

Plastic, Molded

ABA Packaging Corporation
Allstar Packaging Corp
Anna Young Beauty
APR Packaging Inc.
Asquan Group
Axilone Usa
Berlin Packaging
Bourbon Street Trading Co.
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Brivaplast Cosmetic Packaging
Cameo Metal Products
Carow Packaging
Ching Fon Industrial Co Ltd
Clayton Corporation
Clover Fields
Container and Packaging
Cosmetic Packaging Now
Cospack America Corp
Creative Packaging Corp.
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Crown Zeller USA
Decopak Inc.
Drug Plastics & Glass Co.
Eco Packaging Inc.
Elcos America, Inc.
Elemental Container Inc.
FusionPKG
Giflor S.r.l
HCP Packaging
Heinz Glas Usa Inc
Henry Pak Inc
ICONS|America
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
J-COP
Jerhel Plastics Inc
Kaufman Container Company
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
LeGift Inc./Codiplas USA
Lindal North America, Inc.
Lisi Cosmetics Inc.
Lumelite Plastics
Lumson S.p.A
Mac Closures Inc
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Mfv International Corporation
Mixer & Pack
Montebello Packaging Inc
New High Glass
Ningbo Z&Z Sprayer Co., Ltd.
O BERK Co
Pano Cap Canada Ltd.
Pennsylvania Glass Products Co.
Petro Packaging Co Inc
PharmaPack-US
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
Plascom Industries Inc.
Polytop Corporation
Polytron Inc.
QRS-Quality Resourcing Services, LLC
Rayuen Beauty
Rexam Closures & Containers
Rez-Tech Corp
Rieke Packaging Systems
Roma International Plc
RPC Group
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Silgan Plastics
Smart Trade
Summit Dispensing Systems, Inc. (SDS)
Taplast S.p.A
Team Packaging Inc
The Leitman Group
Tubed Products Llc
Tulox Plastics Corporation
Unique Distinctions Inc.
Valvulas Fadeva Sa/Seaquist

Poly-seal

ABA Packaging Corporation
Alameda Packaging
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Container and Packaging
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Henry Pak Inc
Kaufman Container Company
O BERK Co
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
The Leitman Group

Wood

Alameda Packaging
Container and Packaging

Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Kaufman Container Company
Mixer & Pack
QRS-Quality Resourcing Services, LLC
Rayuen Beauty
The Leitman Group

CARDS, COLOR

Action Bag Company
Athena Beauty Inc.
Big Sky Packaging
Blue Box Packaging
Dohrman Printing Co., Inc.
Fastkit
Mixer & Pack
Prestige Label
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
The C.J. Fox Company
The Unique Group
Vennah Made

CARTONS, FOLDING

Action Pak
Allstate Paper Box Company
Anna Young Beauty
Ares Printing & Packaging
Athena Beauty Inc.
Big Sky Packaging
Blue Box Packaging
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Container and Packaging
Cosmopak
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Dee Paper Co.
Diamond Packaging
Disc Graphics, Inc.
Dohrman Printing Co., Inc.
Element Packaging
Encore International
Exclusive Packaging Group Inc.
Fastkit
Flottman Company
Hazen Paper Company
House of Packaging
Imagine Print Solutions
Innovative Labeling Solutions
Intermedia Print Solutions
Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
Maesa Group
Magellan Packaging
Mayr-Melnhof Karton AG
Millennium3 Packaging Group LLC
Mixer & Pack
Neenah Packaging
New York Folding Box Company
New York Label
Orlandi, Inc
Pak 2000
PBM Graphics - An RR Donnelley Co
Printex Transparent Packaging
PROSOLUS
Quadpack Group
Rohrer
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Showtop Packaging Co., Ltd
Soap-Opt
The Unique Group
The Visual Pak Companies
Thoro Packaging
Transparent Packaging Inc
Unique Distinctions Inc.
Vivabox USA & Canada
VPI
WestRock
WS Packaging Group
WWP Beauty

CASES, SWIVEL

Athena Beauty Inc.
Big Sky Packaging
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Fastkit
IBC Shell Packaging
Mixer & Pack
Plascom Industries Inc.
RPC Group
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
The Leitman Group
The Unique Group
Vivabox USA & Canada
WWP Beauty

CHILD-RESISTANT

Anna Young Beauty
Big Sky Packaging
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Container and Packaging
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Mixer & Pack
MJS Packaging
Rayuen Beauty
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
WWP Beauty

CLOSURES

Atomizer & Sprays

ABA Packaging Corporation
Alameda Packaging
Anna Young Beauty
APR Packaging Inc.
Aptar
Axilone Usa
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Container and Packaging
Cosmetic Packaging Now
Cospack America Corp
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Eco Packaging Inc.
Elemental Container Inc.
Flocon
FusionPKG
Han Hean Usa Corp
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
Kaufman Container Company
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
Lisi Cosmetics Inc.
Mac Closures Inc
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Measured Approach Packaging Inc.
Microspray Delta S P A
New High Glass
Ningbo Z&Z Sprayer Co., Ltd.
O BERK Co
Orlandi, Inc
QRS-Quality Resourcing Services, LLC
Rieke Packaging Systems
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Stride Group Plc
Taplast S.p.A
The Leitman Group
Valvulas Fadeva Sa/Seaquist
Weber International Packaging

Cap Liners

Anna Young Beauty
APR Packaging Inc.
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Container and Packaging
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Cris-Pak Worldwide
Danbury Plastics
FusionPKG
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
Kaufman Container Company
LeGift Inc./Codiplas USA
New High Glass
O BERK Co
Pano Cap Canada Ltd.
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
The Leitman Group

Cellulose Bands & Caps (Secondary Seals)

APR Packaging Inc.
Container and Packaging
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Henry Pak Inc
Kaufman Container Company
Lisi Cosmetics Inc.
O BERK Co
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
RJI International Corp.
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Sunrise Packaging Group
The Leitman Group

Child-resistant

ADCO Container
Adhesives Research, Inc.
Alameda Packaging
Amcor/TwinPak
Anna Young Beauty
APR Packaging Inc.
Aptar
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Carow Packaging
Container and Packaging
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Henry Pak Inc
Kaufman Container Company
Lameplast SpA
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
Mac Closures Inc
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Mold-Rite Plastics Inc
Neopac the Tube
O BERK Co
Pano Cap Canada Ltd.
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
Rayuen Beauty
Rexam Closures & Containers
RPC Group
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Taplast S.p.A
Team Packaging Inc
The Leitman Group

Corks

Acme Components
American Star Cork Co.

Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Kaufman Container Company
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
O BERK Co
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
Smart Trade
The Leitman Group

Dispensing (Spray, Sift, Pour)

ABA Packaging Corporation
ADCO Container
Alameda Packaging
Amcor/TwinPak
Anna Young Beauty
APR Packaging Inc.
Aptar
Bourbon Street Trading Co.
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Carow Packaging
Container and Packaging
Cospack America Corp
Creative Packaging Corp.
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Crown Zeller USA
Decopak Inc.
Flocon
FusionPKG
Garlic Cooperative
Henry Pak Inc
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
Kaufman Container Company
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
LeGift Inc./Codiplas USA
Lindal North America, Inc.
Lisi Cosmetics Inc.
Lumelite Plastics
Lumson S.p.A
Mac Closures Inc
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
MJS Packaging
Mold-Rite Plastics Inc
MWV - MeadWestvaco Corp.
New High Glass
O BERK Co
Penn-Wheeling Metal Caps & Closures
Polytop Corporation
Premier Packaging Consultants Inc.
QRS-Quality Resourcing Services, LLC
Rayuen Beauty
Rexam Closures & Containers
Rieke Packaging Systems
RPC Group
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Smart Trade
T2GZ
Taplast S.p.A
The Leitman Group
Tubed Products Llc
Unica Packaging
Unique Distinctions Inc.
Valvulas Fadeva Sa/Seaquist
Weber International Packaging

Jar Lids

ABA Packaging Corporation
Anna Young Beauty
APR Packaging Inc.
Brad-Pak Enterprises
C+N Packaging Inc
Carow Packaging
Container and Packaging
Cospack America Corp
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
FusionPKG
HCP Packaging
Henry Pak Inc
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
International Metal Products
Kaufman Container Company
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
Mac Closures Inc
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Mfv International Corporation
New High Glass
O BERK Co
Packaging Solutions Int. Ltd.
Pano Cap Canada Ltd.
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
QRS-Quality Resourcing Services, LLC
Rayuen Beauty
RPC Group
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Smart Trade
Team Packaging Inc
The Leitman Group
Unica Packaging
Unique Distinctions Inc.
Vetrerie Bruni USA

Tamper Evident

ABA Packaging Corporation
Amcor/TwinPak
Anna Young Beauty
Aptar
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Carow Packaging
Container and Packaging
Creative Packaging Corp.
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Crown Roll Leaf Inc.
Crown Zeller USA
Elemental Container Inc.
Enercon Industries Corp.
Henry Pak Inc
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
Kaufman Container Company
Lameplast SpA
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
Mac Closures Inc
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Neopac the Tube
New High Glass
O BERK Co
Pano Cap Canada Ltd.
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
Pillar Technologies - An ITW Company
Printpack Inc.
Rexam Closures & Containers
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Sunrise Packaging Group
Taplast S.p.A
The Leitman Group
Unique Distinctions Inc.

Twist Wraps

Bedford Industries, Inc.
Container and Packaging
O BERK Co
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd

COMPACTS & ROUGE CASES

3C Inc
4you2pack
AB Plastic Pro Ltd.
Albéa
Anna Young Beauty
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Big Sky Packaging
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Corpack
Cosmopak
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Diafana Representaciones
Dieter Bakic Enterprises
Fastkit
Global Packaging Inc.
HCP Packaging
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
International Metal Products
KBL Cosmetics
Lumson S.p.A
Metapack
Plascom Industries Inc.
POPnyc
Pure Trade
Radical Cosmetics
Rayuen Beauty
Sweet Minerals LLC
The Leitman Group
The Unique Group
Tosh Muller Brands, LLC
Vennah Made
WWP Beauty

CONTAINERS

4you2pack
AB Plastic Pro Ltd.
ABA Packaging Corporation
Alameda Packaging
Alico Packaging, Inc.
Ameri-Seal Inc.
Anaik America
Anna Young Beauty
Anomatic Corporation
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Bel-Art Products
Big Sky Packaging
Blue Box Packaging
Bottles-R-Us
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Burgopak
Chicago Paper Tube & Can Co
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Container and Packaging
Cosme Packaging Co.,Ltd
Cosmetic Packaging Now
Cospack America Corp
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Distant Village Packaging
Eco Vision Packaging
Element Packaging
Elemental Container Inc.
Exclusive Packaging Group Inc.
Fine Cosmetic Packaging Co. Ltd.
FP Labs and Federal Package
Global Merchandise Source
Global Packaging Inc.
Gungor Plastik Urunleri San Ve Tic AS
IBC Shell Packaging
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
IMEX Packaging
Impressions Packaging



MAKE IT YOURS.

FP Labs is committed to developing top-quality skincare products with outstanding service. We are FDA-registered, UL-validated, organic-certified, and made in the USA. From containers to complete turnkey manufacturing, together we make it yours.

CONTAINERS | R&D | FORMULATION | BLENDING & FILLING | DECORATING & DESIGN | QA

fplabs.com

fp®

Learn more.

Contact us.

J-COP
JusTins, Ltd.
Kaufman Container Company
Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
Lerman Container Co
LIBO Cosmetics Co., Ltd
M Plus LLC
Market Ability
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Mold-Rite Plastics Inc
Monarch Global Packaging
Montglace Ltd
Novapak Corp
Nuon LLC
O BERK Co
Orlandi, Inc
Plascom Industries Inc.
PPC Packaging - Pacific Packaging Components, Inc.
Production Decorating Company Inc.
Pure Trade
QRS-Quality Resourcing Services, LLC
Quadpack Group
Radical Cosmetics
Rayuen Beauty
Roberts Beauty
RPC Group
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
SHB GmbH & Co. KG
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Showtop Packaging Co., Ltd
Silgan Plastics
SKS Bottle & Packaging
Smurfit Stone Containers (HQ)
SpekPak
Stark and Associates
Stewart Packaging Corp
Team Packaging Inc
The Box UK
The Leitman Group
Unica Packaging
Unique Distinctions Inc.
US Pack Group LLC
Vennah Made
WWP Beauty

COSMETIC CASES

3C Inc
4you2pack
AB Plastic Pro Ltd.
Acme Components
Alameda Packaging
Albéa
All American Containers
Anisa International Inc
Anna Young Beauty
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Augros Inc.
Big Sky Packaging
Blue Box Packaging
Bluom Marketing Pvt. Ltd.
Brivaplast Cosmetic Packaging
Cameo Metal Products
CASElabs/SPC
Ching Fon Industrial Co Ltd
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Cosme Packaging Co.,Ltd
Cosmopak
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Custom Direct Promotions
Dandelion International Trade Ltd.
Dieter Bakic Enterprises
Drug & Cosmetic Sales Corp
Ea International Ltd.
Elcos America, Inc.
Element Packaging
Equality Specialties
Exclusive Packaging Group Inc.
Fastkit
Garrett-Hewitt Intl
Gary Plastic Packaging Corp
HCP Packaging
HLP Klearfold
IBC Shell Packaging
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
IMEX Packaging
International Metal Products
J-COP
Jerhel Plastics Inc
JusTins, Ltd.
Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
Lewis Label Products
LIBO Cosmetics Co., Ltd
LIR-USA Mfg Co.
Lumson S.p.A
M Plus LLC
Mavicos Beauty & Personal Care LLP
Metapack
Monarch Global Packaging
New High Glass
Nuon LLC
Pearl River Packaging
PKG Group
Plascom Industries Inc.
Polytron Inc.
POPnyc
PPC Packaging - Pacific Packaging Components, Inc.
Precious Products (India) Pvt. Ltd.
Production Decorating Company Inc.
Pure Trade
Quadpack Group
Rayuen Beauty
Roberts Beauty
RPC Group
Sealed Air
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Sinron International Inc.
Smart Trade
Stewart Packaging Corp
Suzanne Promotions Ltd.
T. Z. Case International Corp., Inc.
Texen/Topline Products
The Box UK
The Leitman Group
The Penthouse Group
Transparent Packaging Inc
Unique Distinctions Inc.
Vennah Made
VPI
WWP Beauty

DISPENSING PUMPS

Airless

3C Inc
ABA Packaging Corporation
Alameda Packaging
Anna Young Beauty
APG
Aptar
Bioplan - Flexpaq
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Carow Packaging
Container and Packaging
Cosme Packaging Co.,Ltd
Cosmetic Packaging Now
Cosmopak
Cospack America Corp
Drug & Cosmetic Sales Corp
Garrett-Hewitt Intl
Global Packaging Inc.
HCP Packaging
Henry Pak Inc
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
Innovative Packaging and Products LLC
Kaufman Container Company
Lindal North America, Inc.
Lumson S.p.A
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Mega Pumps LP
MWV - MeadWestvaco Corp.
Neopac the Tube
New High Glass
O BERK Co
Orlandi, Inc
Packaging & Resources Inc
PKG Group
QRS-Quality Resourcing Services, LLC
Rayuen Beauty
Rexam Personal Care
Rieke Packaging Systems
SGB Packaging Group Inc
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
T2GZ
Taiki USA Inc
The Leitman Group
Tosh Muller Brands, LLC
Tricor Braun
Unica Packaging
Unique Distinctions Inc.
VariBlend Dual Dispensing Systems
Viva Healthcare Packaging
VPI
Yuyao Longzhuang Plastic Co., Ltd

Traditional

3C Inc
ADCO Container
Alameda Packaging
Anna Young Beauty
APG
Aptar
Bel-Art Products
Bioplan - Flexpaq
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Carow Packaging
Container and Packaging
Cosmetic Packaging Now
Cosmopak
Cospack America Corp
Diafana Representaciones
Drug & Cosmetic Sales Corp
Elemental Container Inc.
Flocon
FusionPKG
Global Packaging Inc.
HCP Packaging
Henry Pak Inc
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
Innovative Packaging and Products LLC
Kaufman Container Company
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
Lindal North America, Inc.
Lumson S.p.A

McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Mega Pumps LP
MWV - MeadWestvaco Corp.
New High Glass
O BERK Co
Orlandi, Inc
Packaging & Resources Inc
PKG Group
PT Dolowy
QRS-Quality Resourcing Services, LLC
Rayuen Beauty
Rexam Personal Care
Rieke Packaging Systems
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
T2GZ
Taplast S.p.A
The Leitman Group
Tosh Muller Brands, LLC
Tricor Braun
Unica Packaging
Unique Distinctions Inc.
Valvulas Fadeva Sa/Seaquist
VariBlend Dual Dispensing Systems
VPI
Yuyao Longzhuang Plastic Co., Ltd

DROPPERS

3C Inc
4you2pack
ABA Packaging Corporation
ADCO Container
Alameda Packaging
Albéa
All American Containers
Allstar Packaging Corp
Anna Young Beauty
APG
Aptar
Athena Beauty Inc.
Baralan
Big Sky Packaging
Bottles-R-Us
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Carow Packaging
Container and Packaging
Corpack
Cosmopak
Cospack America Corp
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Custom Bottle Inc.
Diafana Representaciones
Element Packaging
Expac Corp.
Fenton, Weber & Jones Packaging, Inc.
Garlic Cooperative
Gerresheimer AG
HCP Packaging
Henry Pak Inc
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
James Alexander Corp
Kaufman Container Company
KBL Cosmetics
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
Lerman Container Co
Levox Industrial, S.L.
Lumson S.p.A
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Nemat International Inc
Neopac the Tube
New High Glass
Nuon LLC
O BERK Co
Packaging & Resources Inc
Pennsylvania Glass Products Co.
PKG Group
Plant Guru
Plasticoid Company
PPC Packaging - Pacific Packaging Components, Inc.
Quadpack Group
Rayuen Beauty
Roberts Beauty
RPC Group
Smart Trade
Stewart Packaging Corp
Team Packaging Inc
The Leitman Group
The Penthouse Group
Tricor Braun
Unica Packaging
Unique Distinctions Inc.
Viva Healthcare Packaging
VPI
WWP Beauty

ENVELOPES

Balance Inc.
Burgopak
Container and Packaging
Corporate Express
Distant Village Packaging
Dohrman Printing Co., Inc.
IMEX Packaging
Intermedia Print Solutions
Pak 2000

FABRIC/CLOTH

Athena Beauty Inc.
Big Sky Packaging
Element Packaging
IBC Shell Packaging
Icg/Holliston
IMEX Packaging
Pak 2000
Sara International
Suzanne Promotions Ltd.

LABELS

A1 Label Inc.
Action Bag Company
Agc Labels
Ameri-Seal Inc.
Anna Young Beauty
Ares Printing & Packaging
Athena Beauty Inc.
Avery Dennison Label & Packaging Materials
Avery Dennison Label and Packaging Materials
Balance Inc.
Bedford Industries, Inc.
Big Sky Packaging
Blue Box Packaging
CLS-Contract Labeling Service, Inc.
Container and Packaging
Corporate Express
Cosmetic Packaging - Hampshire Label
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Cut Sheet Labels
Dion Label Printing, Inc
Distant Village Packaging
Dohrman Printing Co., Inc.
enLabel Global Services
Gintzler Graphics, Inc.
Graphics Interfaces, Inc.
Inmark Inc.
Innovative Labeling Solutions
Intermedia Print Solutions
Label Solutions Inc.
Lerman Container Co
Lewis Label Products
Logotech Inc.
Macaran Printed Products
Maesa Group
Marchesini Group USA
Marking Specialists Group
Mixer & Pack
MJS Packaging
Monadnock Paper Mills, Inc.
New York Label
Orlandi, Inc
Overnight Labels, LLC
Pak Lab
PBM Graphics - An RR Donnelley Co
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
PPC Packaging - Pacific Packaging Components, Inc.
Production Decorating Company Inc.
Professional Image Printing & Packaging
Roastar
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Spectrum Graphic
Tharo Systems, Inc.
Unique Distinctions Inc.
US Pack Group LLC
Vennah Made
WWP Beauty

LIPSTICK CONTAINERS

3C Inc
4you2pack
AB Plastic Pro Ltd.
Alameda Packaging
Albéa
Allstar Packaging Corp
Anna Young Beauty
Anomatic Corporation
APG
Aptar
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Axilone Usa
Baralan
Berlin Packaging
Big Sky Packaging
Blue Box Packaging
Bottles-R-Us
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Container and Packaging
Corpack
Cosmopak
Cospack America Corp
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Diafana Representaciones
Dieter Bakic Enterprises
Eco Vision Packaging, a division of Organic Essence Inc.
Element Packaging
Garrett-Hewitt Intl
HCP Packaging
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
International Metal Products
J-COP
Kaufman Container Company
KBL Cosmetics
LIBO Cosmetics Co., Ltd

Lumson S.p.A
M Plus LLC
Maesa Group
Mavicos Beauty & Personal Care LLP
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Metapack
Nuon LLC
PKG Group
Plascom Industries Inc.
PPC Packaging - Pacific Packaging Components, Inc.
Production Decorating Company Inc.
QRS-Quality Resourcing Services, LLC
Quadpack Group
Radical Cosmetics
Rayuen Beauty
Roberts Beauty
RPC Group
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Smart Trade
Soap-Opt
Starda Mould (H.K.) Co., Limited
The Penthouse Group
Tosh Muller Brands, LLC
Unique Distinctions Inc.
Vennah Made
WWP Beauty

MASCARA PACKAGING

3C Inc
4you2pack
AB Plastic Pro Ltd.
Albéa
Anna Young Beauty
Anomatic Corporation
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Baralan
Berlin Packaging
Big Sky Packaging
Bioplan - Flexpaq
Blue Box Packaging
Bottles-R-Us
Container and Packaging
Corpack
Cosmopak
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Diafana Representaciones
Dieter Bakic Enterprises
Element Packaging
Fastkit
Garrett-Hewitt Intl
HCP Packaging
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
International Metal Products
Kaufman Container Company
KBL Cosmetics
LIBO Cosmetics Co., Ltd
M Plus LLC
Maesa Group
Marchesini Group USA
Mavicos Beauty & Personal Care LLP
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
New High Glass
PKG Group
Plascom Industries Inc.
PPC Packaging - Pacific Packaging Components, Inc.
Production Decorating Company Inc.
QRS-Quality Resourcing Services, LLC
Quadpack Group
Radical Cosmetics
Rayuen Beauty
Roberts Beauty
Rohrer
The Leitman Group
The Penthouse Group
Tosh Muller Brands, LLC
Unique Distinctions Inc.
Vennah Made
WWP Beauty

MASKS

Anna Young Beauty
Element Packaging
Roberts Beauty
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Taiki USA Inc
Vennah Made
WWP Beauty

MINIATURE PACKAGING

3C Inc
AB Plastic Pro Ltd.
Alico Packaging, Inc.
Anna Young Beauty
Aptar
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Balance Inc.
Big Sky Packaging
Carow Packaging
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Container and Packaging
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Dieter Bakic Enterprises
Disc Graphics, Inc.
Dohrman Printing Co., Inc.
Element Packaging
Fastkit
FP Labs and Federal Package
Global Package, LLC
HCP Packaging
Henry Pak Inc
IBC Shell Packaging
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
Intermedia Print Solutions
KBL Cosmetics
Marchesini Group USA
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Metapack
Mixer & Pack
O BERK Co
Orlandi, Inc
PKG Group
Plascom Industries Inc.
PPC Packaging - Pacific Packaging Components, Inc.
Quadpack Group
Roberts Beauty
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Smart Trade
Soap-Opt
Stewart Packaging Corp
The Leitman Group
The Penthouse Group
Tricor Braun
Unique Distinctions Inc.
US Pack Group LLC
Viva Healthcare Packaging
WWP Beauty

MIRRORS

Glass

Anaik America
Anna Young Beauty
Balance Inc.
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Garrett-Hewitt Intl
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
POPnyc
Pure Trade
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
VPI
WWP Beauty

Metalized Plastic

Anaik America
Balance Inc.
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Garrett-Hewitt Intl
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
Naugatuck Glass
Plascom Industries Inc.
POPnyc
Pure Trade
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sinron International Inc.
WWP Beauty

MOLDERS, PLASTIC

AB Plastic Pro Ltd.
Agc Labels
Anaik America
Anna Young Beauty
Augros Inc.
Baralan
Bluom Marketing Pvt. Ltd.
C+N Packaging Inc
CASElabs/SPC
Clayton Corporation
Colt's Plastic Co., Inc
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Element Packaging
Gary Plastic Packaging Corp
Global Merchandise Source
Hankscraft
HCP Packaging
Heinz Glas Usa Inc
House of Packaging
Jerhel Plastics Inc
Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
LG International
M&M Industries Inc.
Maesa Group
Nuon LLC
Olcott
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
Pioneer Packaging Inc
Polytron Inc.
POPnyc
Precious Products (India) Pvt. Ltd.
Premier Packaging Consultants Inc.
PT Dolowy
Quadpack Group
RPC Group
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
SpekPak
Starda Mould (H.K.) Co., Limited
The Leitman Group

FREE PRE-PRODUCTION SAMPLES
QUICK LEAD TIMES
LOW MINIMUMS



Expresstubes.com • 1.800.365.4080

EXPRESS TUBES

Experts in custom packaging



Transparent Packaging Inc
Unique Distinctions Inc.
Viva Healthcare Packaging
WWP Beauty

MONOMATERIAL

ABA Packaging Corporation
Albéa
Allstar Packaging Corp
Anna Young Beauty
Aptar
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Container and Packaging
Corpack
Cosmopak
Epopack
HCP Packaging
ICONS|America
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
LiquiGlide Inc.
Lumson S.p.A
Mixer & Pack
Orlandi, Inc
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Viva Healthcare Packaging
WWP Beauty

PACKAGE SECURITY

Action Pak
Ameri-Seal Inc.
Anna Young Beauty
Burgopak
Corporate Express
Crown Roll Leaf Inc.
Dion Label Printing, Inc
Enercon Industries Corp.
FLEXcon
Flottman Company
Fluoro-Seal Inc
Gintzler Graphics, Inc.
House of Packaging
IMA North America Inc.
Innovative Labeling Solutions
J-COP
Luminer Converting Group
Mixer & Pack
MWV - MeadWestvaco Corp.
New York Label
Pak 2000
POPnyc
Rex Corporation
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
The Unique Group
Viva Healthcare Packaging

PADDING & WADDING

Action Pak
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Container and Packaging
POPnyc
Silverstone Packaging, Inc.

PAPER

Barrier Coated

Anna Young Beauty
Anton Floyd, Inc
Container and Packaging
Cosmopak
Disc Graphics, Inc.
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
Interconti Systems Inc.
Kimberly-Clark Corporation
Mixer & Pack
New York Label
Orlandi, Inc
Performance Packaging
POPnyc
The Pack America Corporation

Fancy Box

Agc Labels
Anna Young Beauty
Anton Floyd, Inc
Container and Packaging
Cosmopak
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Curtis Packaging Corporation
Disc Graphics, Inc.
Distant Village Packaging
Encore International
Exclusive Packaging Group Inc.
Fastkit
Fibermark
Foil Laminating Inc.
House of Packaging
Interconti Systems Inc.
Intermedia Print Solutions
JVI Luxury Packaging Solutions
Mixer & Pack
Monadnock Paper Mills, Inc.
Neenah Packaging
New York Label
Orlandi, Inc
POPnyc
Showtop Packaging Co., Ltd
Sinron International Inc.
Vivabox USA & Canada
Wing Wing America

Protective Coated

Anna Young Beauty
Anton Floyd, Inc
Container and Packaging
Cosmopak
Disc Graphics, Inc.
Exclusive Packaging Group Inc.
Fastkit
House of Packaging
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
JVI Luxury Packaging Solutions
Kimberly-Clark Corporation
Mixer & Pack
New York Label
POPnyc

Specialty

Agc Labels
Anna Young Beauty
Anton Floyd, Inc
Avery Dennison Label and Packaging Materials
Chicago Paper Tube & Can Co
Container and Packaging
Cosmopak
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Curtis Packaging Corporation
Disc Graphics, Inc.
Distant Village Packaging
Eco Vision Packaging, a division of Organic Essence Inc.
Exclusive Packaging Group Inc.
Fibermark
Foil Laminating Inc.
Georgia-Pacific Corporation
House of Packaging
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
Iggesund Paperboard AB
Interconti Systems Inc.
JVI Luxury Packaging Solutions
Kimberly-Clark Corporation
Mixer & Pack
Monadnock Paper Mills, Inc.
Neenah Packaging
New York Label
Orlandi, Inc
Performance Packaging
POPnyc
Showtop Packaging Co., Ltd
The Pack America Corporation
Vivabox USA & Canada
Wing Wing America

PARTITIONS

Action Pak
Albert Paper Products Co
Anna Young Beauty
Container and Packaging
Cosmopak
Silverstone Packaging, Inc.

PCR

ABA Packaging Corporation
Accredo Packaging
Albéa
Allstar Packaging Corp
Anisa International Inc
Anna Young Beauty
Aptar
Baralan
Berlin Packaging
Big Sky Packaging
Container and Packaging
Corpack
Cosmetic Packaging Now
Cosmopak
Element Packaging
Epopack
FP Labs and Federal Package
ICONS|America
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
LIBO Cosmetics Co., Ltd
LiquiGlide Inc.
Lumson S.p.A
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
MJS Packaging
Orlandi, Inc
Rayuen Beauty
Roberts Beauty
Rohrer
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Unica Packaging
Viva Healthcare Packaging
WWP Beauty

PENCILS, AUTOMATIC

AB Plastic Pro Ltd.
Anna Young Beauty
Cosmolab Inc
Cosmopak
Element Packaging
H&M Gutberlet GmbH
Henlopen-Techpack Group

ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
KBL Cosmetics
M Plus LLC
Quality Pencils Inc
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Starda Mould (H.K.) Co., Limited
WWP Beauty

PET (POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE)

Accredo Packaging
Albéa
Allstar Packaging Corp
Anna Young Beauty
Aptar
Berlin Packaging
Container and Packaging
Cosmopak
Element Packaging
Epopack
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
J-COP
LIBO Cosmetics Co., Ltd
LiquiGlide Inc.
Lumson S.p.A
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Mixer & Pack
MJS Packaging
QRS-Quality Resourcing Services, LLC
Rayuen Beauty
Roberts Beauty
Rohrer
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Unica Packaging
Viva Healthcare Packaging
WWP Beauty

PLASTIC MATERIALS

Accredo Packaging
Alico Packaging, Inc.
Allan Chemical Corporation
Ameri-Seal Inc.
Anna Young Beauty
Aptar
Berry Plastics Corp.
Burgopak
Container and Packaging
Cosmopak
Durphy Packaging Co.
Element Packaging
Epopack
Flex Products
Global Merchandise Source
GLS Corp.
HLP Klearfold
ICONS|America
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
Inoac Packaging Group Inc
J-COP
Lewis Label Products
LG International
LIBO Cosmetics Co., Ltd
LiquiGlide Inc.
Lumson S.p.A
Maesa Group
Magellan Packaging
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Mixer & Pack
New Hampshire Plastics Inc.
North Pacific Consulting
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
Plascom Industries Inc.
Printpack Inc.
Quadpack Group
Rayuen Beauty
Rohrer
RPC Group
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seufert
SGB Packaging Group Inc
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Starda Mould (H.K.) Co., Limited
Stewart Packaging Corp
Team Packaging Inc
The Leitman Group
Unica Packaging
Unique Distinctions Inc.
Viva Healthcare Packaging
Weber International Packaging
WWP Beauty

POTTERY CONTAINERS

AB Plastic Pro Ltd.
Encore International
Sinron International Inc.

POUCHES

Accel Inc
Accredo Packaging
Advantage Line Global
Anton Floyd, Inc
Asquan Group
Big Sky Packaging
Bioplan - Flexpaq
Blue Box Packaging
CLP Packaging Solutions, Inc.
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Container and Packaging
Corporate Express
Cosmopak
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Distant Village Packaging
Doranix
Element Packaging
Gintzler Graphics, Inc.
Glenroy, Inc.
High-Tech Zipper Bags Co. Ltd.
IBC Shell Packaging
Identipak Inc
IMEX Packaging
Interconti Systems Inc.
Intermedia Print Solutions
IPN USA Corporation
James Dawson Enterprises Inc.
JP Packaging
Kaufman Container Company
Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
Lewis Label Products
Lumson S.p.A
M Plus LLC
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Millennium3 Packaging Group LLC
MJS Packaging
Nemat International Inc
Pak 2000
Pak Lab
Paket Corp
Performance Packaging
Polysciences, Inc/Dream Cosmetics
POPnyc
PROSOLUS
Pure Trade
Roberts Beauty
Sara International
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Sinron International Inc.
Stewart Packaging Corp
Suzanne Promotions Ltd.
The Pack America Corporation
Unit Pack
Us Box Corp
Vivabox USA & Canada
Wheaton Brasil
WWP Beauty
Xela Pack

POUCHES, FOIL & CELLO-POLY

Accel Inc
Accredo Packaging
Action Pak
Advantage Line Global
Anton Floyd, Inc
Big Sky Packaging
Container and Packaging
Corporate Express
Cosmopak
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Glenroy, Inc.
Innovative Labeling Solutions
Interconti Systems Inc.
Intermedia Print Solutions
Kaufman Container Company
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
Pak Lab
Performance Packaging
Pioneer Packaging Inc
POPnyc
Pouches Inc.
PROSOLUS
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
The Pack America Corporation
The Unique Group
Unit Pack
WWP Beauty

POWDER PUFFS

Anna Young Beauty
Asquan Group
Cosmopak
Equality Specialties
Garrett-Hewitt Intl
M Plus LLC
Maesa Group
Pearl River Packaging
Phoenix Cosmetic Tools LLC
POPnyc
Quadpack Group
Texen/Topline Products
The Penthouse Group
Tosh Muller Brands, LLC
Victoria Vogue Inc
VPI
WWP Beauty

RAYON

Bottles-R-Us
O BERK Co
Silverstone Packaging, Inc.

RECYCLABLE

ABA Packaging Corporation
Accredo Packaging
Albéa
Allstar Packaging Corp
Anna Young Beauty
Aptar
Baralan
Berlin Packaging
Big Sky Packaging
Burgopak
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Container and Packaging
Corpack
Cosmetic Packaging Now
Cosmopak
Dion Label Printing, Inc
Element Packaging
Elemental Container Inc.
Epopack
FP Labs and Federal Package
HCP Packaging
ICONS|America
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
J-COP
LIBO Cosmetics Co., Ltd
LiquiGlide Inc.
Lumson S.p.A
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Mixer & Pack
MJS Packaging
Orlandi, Inc
Rayuen Beauty
Roberts Beauty
Rohrer
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Unica Packaging
Viva Healthcare Packaging
WWP Beauty

REFILLABLE

ABA Packaging Corporation
Albéa
Allstar Packaging Corp
Anna Young Beauty
Aptar
Baralan
Berlin Packaging
Big Sky Packaging
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Container and Packaging
Corpack
Cosmetic Packaging Now
Cosmopak
Element Packaging
HCP Packaging
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
J-COP
LIBO Cosmetics Co., Ltd
Lumson S.p.A
Metapack
Mixer & Pack
Nuon LLC
Rayuen Beauty
Roberts Beauty
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Unica Packaging
Viva Healthcare Packaging
WWP Beauty

RFID

Avery Dennison Label & Packaging Materials
Corporate Express
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Dematic Corp.
enLabel Global Services
House of Packaging
Label-Aire
Mixer & Pack
Nuon LLC
PBM Graphics - An RR Donnelley Co
Rockwell Automation, Inc.
Siemens
Tharo Systems, Inc.

ROLL-ON BALLS

4you2pack
AB Plastic Pro Ltd.
ABA Packaging Corporation
Alameda Packaging
Anna Young Beauty
Athena Beauty Inc.
Berlin Packaging
Big Sky Packaging
Bioplan - Flexpaq
Bottles-R-Us
Container and Packaging
Element Packaging
Henry Pak Inc
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
Kaufman Container Company
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
Nemat International Inc
Neopac the Tube
Nuon LLC
O BERK Co
Orlandi, Inc
Plant Guru
PROSOLUS
Quadpack Group
Rayuen Beauty
Roberts Beauty
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shangyu Sunrise Packaging Co., Ltd.
The Leitman Group
Unique Distinctions Inc.
Viva Healthcare Packaging
VPI
WWP Beauty

SAMPLE SIZE PACKAGING

ABA Packaging Corporation
Accredo Packaging
Action Bag Company
Alameda Packaging
Allstar Packaging Corp
AMMCO/Andrew M. Martin Company Inc
Anna Young Beauty
Aptar
Berlin Packaging
Big Sky Packaging
Bioplan - Flexpaq
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Container and Packaging
Cosmopak
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Dion Label Printing, Inc
Exclusive Packaging Group Inc.
Fine Cosmetic Packaging Co. Ltd.
Gintzler Graphics, Inc.
Glenroy, Inc.
Global Packaging Inc.
IBC Shell Packaging
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
Identipak Inc
Innovative Labeling Solutions
Kaufman Container Company
Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
LIBO Cosmetics Co., Ltd
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Millennium3 Packaging Group LLC
MJS Packaging
Nuon LLC
O BERK Co
Orlandi, Inc
Paket Corp
Pioneer Packaging Inc
POPnyc
Quadpack Group
Roberts Beauty
Rohrer
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
The Leitman Group
Unique Distinctions Inc.
Unit Pack
Viva Healthcare Packaging
Vivabox USA & Canada
WestRock
WWP Beauty
Xela Pack

SPONGES

Anna Young Beauty
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Cosmopak
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Diafana Representaciones
Filtrona Porous Technologies
Florida Natural Resources Inc.
Garrett-Hewitt Intl
Gary Plastic Packaging Corp
JP Packaging
LTK Industries
M Plus LLC
Maesa Group
Pearl River Packaging
Phoenix Cosmetic Tools LLC
POPnyc
Quadpack Group
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sinron International Inc.
The Penthouse Group
Tosh Muller Brands, LLC
Ultracell Medical Technologies
Unique Distinctions Inc.
Vennah Made
Victoria Vogue Inc
VPI
WWP Beauty

TOTTLES

3C Inc
4you2pack
ABA Packaging Corporation
Alameda Packaging
Albéa
Allstar Packaging Corp
Anna Young Beauty

Wondering whether the glass is HALF EMPTY or HALF FULL is missing the point.

THE GLASS IS REFILLABLE



EXPLORE

EcoReady Solutions

COSMOPROF NORTH AMERICA MIAMI

January 21-23, 2025 | Booth# 322

LUXEPACK LOS ANGELES

February 12-13, 2025 | Booth# C02

APC PACKAGING™

PERFECTING THE ART OF PACKAGING®

Athena Beauty Inc.
Berlin Packaging
Big Sky Packaging
Bottles-R-Us
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Container and Packaging
Corpack
Cosmopak
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Element Packaging
HCP Packaging
Henry Pak Inc
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
Kaufman Container Company
KBL Cosmetics
LiquiGlide Inc.
Lumson S.p.A
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
MJS Packaging
New High Glass
POPnyc
QRS-Quality Resourcing Services, LLC
Quadpack Group
Roberts Beauty
SGB Packaging Group Inc
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Silgan Plastics
Team Packaging Inc
The Leitman Group
The Penthouse Group
Tricor Braun
Unique Distinctions Inc.
VPI
WWP Beauty

TOWELETTES/WIPES

Accredo Packaging
Anna Young Beauty
Athena Beauty Inc.
Big Sky Packaging
Bioplan - Flexpaq
Cosmopak
Fenton, Weber & Jones Packaging, Inc.
JP Packaging
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
M Plus LLC
Mediderm Laboratories LLC
Nice-Pak Products Inc
NORD EST/Ileos
Orlandi, Inc
Paket Corp
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Team Packaging Inc
WWP Beauty

TRAVEL/KITS

4you2pack
Accel Inc
Alico Packaging, Inc.
Anna Young Beauty
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Big Sky Packaging
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Cosmopak
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Epopack
IBC Shell Packaging
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
Identipak Inc
IMEX Packaging
Interconti Systems Inc.
Kaufman Container Company
M Plus LLC
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Mixer & Pack
Nemat International Inc
POPnyc
Pure Trade
Quadpack Group
Rohrer
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
SKS Bottle & Packaging
Suzanne Promotions Ltd.
The Leitman Group
The Pack America Corporation
The Penthouse Group
Unique Distinctions Inc.
Unit Pack
Vivabox USA & Canada
WWP Beauty

TUBES (COLLAPSIBLE)

Laminate

ABA Packaging Corporation
Alameda Packaging
Albéa
Anna Young Beauty
Container and Packaging
Cosmopak
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Edwin Tube Packages Co., Ltd
Element Packaging
Global Packaging Inc.
Henry Pak Inc
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
Kaufman Container Company
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
Market Ability
Mixer & Pack
Montebello Packaging Inc
Neopac the Tube
O BERK Co
Pack-Tubes
Paket Corp
PKG Group
QRS-Quality Resourcing Services, LLC
Quadpack Group
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Stewart Packaging Corp
The Penthouse Group
Tricor Braun
Tube Advantage
Unique Distinctions Inc.
VPI
WWP Beauty

Metal

ABA Packaging Corporation
Acme Components
Alentuy
American Star Cork Co.
Anna Young Beauty
C.A. Sheimer (M) SDN. BHD.
Container and Packaging
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Diafana Representaciones
Element Packaging
Global Packaging Inc.
Henry Pak Inc
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
Kaufman Container Company
Lageen Tuboplast Ltd.
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
Market Ability
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Mixer & Pack
Montebello Packaging Inc
O BERK Co
Pack-Tubes
Paket Corp
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
QRS-Quality Resourcing Services, LLC
Quadpack Group
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Stewart Packaging Corp
Tricor Braun
Tube Advantage
Unique Distinctions Inc.

Paper

Albéa
Anna Young Beauty
Chicago Paper Tube & Can Co
Container and Packaging
Cosmopak
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Eco Vision Packaging
Element Packaging
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
Jonesville Paper Tube Corp.
Kaufman Container Company
Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
Mixer & Pack
WWP Beauty

Plastic

3C Inc
ABA Packaging Corporation
Adit Ventures
Alameda Packaging
Albéa
Amcor Plastube North America
Ameri-Seal Inc.
AMMCO/Andrew M. Martin Company Inc
Anna Young Beauty
APR Packaging Inc.
Artube
Brivaplast Cosmetic Packaging
C.A. Sheimer (M) SDN. BHD.
Cameo Metal Products
Container and Packaging
Cosmetic Packaging Now
Cosmopak
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Diafana Representaciones
Edwin Tube Packages Co., Ltd
Element Packaging
Express Tubes Inc
Global Packaging Inc.
HCP Packaging
Henry Pak Inc
ICONS|America
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
Identipak Inc
Kaufman Container Company
Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
Lageen Tuboplast Ltd.
Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
LiquiGlide Inc.

Market Ability
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Mixer & Pack
Montglace Ltd
Neopac the Tube
New High Glass
O BERK Co
Pack-Tubes
Paket Corp
PKG Group
QRS-Quality Resourcing Services, LLC
Quadpack Group
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shaoxing Dalica Cosmetic Packaging Co., Ltd
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Silgan Plastics
Smart Trade
Stewart Packaging Corp
The Penthouse Group
Tricor Braun
Tube Advantage
Tubes and Applicators
Unique Distinctions Inc.
Unit Pack
Viva
Viva Healthcare Packaging
VPI
WWP Beauty

VALVES

Foam

Aptar
Lindal North America, Inc.
Mixer & Pack
T2GZ
The Leitman Group
Valvulas Fadeva Sa/Seaquist

General Purpose

Aptar
Bel-Art Products
Clayton Corporation
Container and Packaging
FusionPKG
Hankscraft
Lindal North America, Inc.
M.O. Industries Inc.
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Mixer & Pack
Precision Valve
T2GZ
The Leitman Group
Valvulas Fadeva Sa/Seaquist

Hermetic Seal

Lindal North America, Inc.
Mixer & Pack
Toyo Deutsche Aerosol (TDA)
Valvulas Fadeva Sa/Seaquist

High Flow

Lindal North America, Inc.
Mixer & Pack

Metered Valves

Aptar
Carow Packaging
Lablabo
Lindal North America, Inc.
Valois of America
Valvulas Fadeva Sa/Seaquist

Self-pressurized

Aptar
Lindal North America, Inc.
Power Container Corp.
The Leitman Group

VIALS

4you2pack
ABA Packaging Corporation
Alameda Packaging
Ameri-Seal Inc.
Anna Young Beauty
Anomatic Corporation
Athena Beauty Inc.
Big Sky Packaging
Bioplan - Flexpaq
Bottles-R-Us
Brad-Pak Enterprises
Carow Packaging
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Container and Packaging
Cosmopak
Garrett-Hewitt Intl
Gerresheimer AG
Global Merchandise Source
Henry Pak Inc
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
Kaufman Container Company
KBL Cosmetics
Lerman Container Co
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Mixer & Pack
Nemat International Inc
New High Glass
O BERK Co
Orlandi, Inc
Paket Corp
PKG Group
Plascom Industries Inc.
PPC Packaging - Pacific Packaging Components, Inc.
Production Decorating Company Inc.
Quadpack Group
Radical Cosmetics
Roberts Beauty
SGD Pharma
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
SKS Bottle & Packaging
Soap-Opt
Stewart Packaging Corp
Team Packaging Inc
The Leitman Group
Unique Distinctions Inc.
Unit Pack
WWP Beauty



SUPPLIERS

3C Inc
Wyckoff, NJ, US
1-973-310-3416
c3cinc@att.net
www.c3cinc.com

4you2pack
Los Angeles, CA, US
1-626-235-2422
info@4you2pack.com
www.4you2pack.com

A

A1 Label Inc.
Toronto, ON, CA
416-701-9800
rayn@a1-group.com
www.a1label.com

AB Plastic Pro Ltd.
Mongkok, Kowloon, HK
011-8522-1654-148
info@abplasticpro.com
www.abplasticpro.com

ABA Packaging Corporation
Holtsville, NY, US
1-800-443-9799, 1-631-758-4200
info@abapackaging.com
www.abapackaging.com

Accel Inc
New Albany, OH, US
1-614-656-1100
rventresca@accel-inc.com
www.accel-inc.com

Accredo Packaging
Houston, US
1-713-580-8702
mandy.craig@accredopkg.com
www.accredopackaging.com

Acme Components
Secaucus, NJ, US
1-718-335-3000
miker@acmecomponents.com
www.acmecomponents.com

Action Bag Company
Bensenville, IL, US
1-800-490-8410
info@actionbag.com
www.actionbag.com

Action Pak
Bristol, PA, US
1-800-755-9764, 1-215-785-4548
garyp@actionpakinc.com
www.actionpakinc.com

ADCO Container
Chatsworth, CA, US
1-818-998-2565
sales@adcocontainer.com
www.adcocontainer.com

Adhesives Research, Inc.
Glen Rock, PA, US
1-800-445-6240, 1-717-235-7979
mgreth@arglobal.com
www.adhesivesresearch.com

Adit Ventures
Chennai, IN
919840072721
arun@aditplastics.com
www.adittubes.com

Advantage Line Global
Newport Beach, CA, US
1-650-283-8850
info@advantagelineglobal.com
www.advantagelineglobal.com/home

Agc Labels
New York, NY, US
1-866-967-9666, 1-212-967-9651
info@agclabels.com
www.agclabels.com

Agustin Reyes Inc.
Hialeah, FL, US
1-305-558-8870
info@agustinreyes.com
www.agustinreyes.com

Al-Can Exports Pvt. Ltd.
Mumbai - Maharashtra, IN
00912228193122
anurag@alcanexports.com
www.al-can.com

Alameda Packaging
Fremont, CA, US
1-510-651-0277
mikeb@alamedapackaging.com
www.alamedapackaging.com

Albéa
www.albea-group.com

Albert Paper Products Co
Irvington, NJ, US
1-973-373-0330
rmksr@aol.com
www.albertpaperproducts.com

Alcoa Flexible Packaging
Wheaton, IL, US
1-800-927-4744, 1-630-668-4344
alison.tyler@alcoa.com
www.alcoa.com

Alentuy
Weston, FL, US
1-954-389-8200
www.alentuy.com

Alico Packaging, Inc.
Simi Valley, CA, US
1-805-522-5426
lorif@alicopkg.com
www.alicopkg.com

All American Containers
Miami, FL, US
1-305-887-0797
rdiaz@americancontainers.com
www.americancontainers.com

Allan Chemical Corporation
Ringwood, NJ, US
1-973-962-4014
aaron@allanchem.com
allanchem.com

Allnex
Drogenbos, BE
32-2-3345111
www.allnex.com

Allstar Packaging Corp
West Berlin, NJ, US
1-732-353-6549
allstarpkg@allstarpkg.com
www.allstarpkg.com

Allstate Paper Box Company
Newark, NJ, US
1-973-589-2600
howie@allstatepaperbox.com
www.allstatepaperbox.com

Alpha Packaging/Pretium
St. Louis, MO, US
1-800-421-4772, 1-314-427-4300
marny.bielefeldt@alphap.com
www.pretiumpkg.com

Amcor Plastube North America
Granby, CA
1-450-378-2633
jen.hackett@sympatico.ca
www.amcor.com

Amcor/TwinPak
Great Neck, NY, US
1-516-829-6262
nytwinpak@aol.com

Ameri-Seal Inc.
Chatsworth, CA, US
1-818-700-9036
mail@ameri-seal.com
www.ameri-seal.com

American Star Cork Co.
Woodside, NY, US
1-800-338-3581, 1-718-335-3000
amstarcork@aol.com
www.amstarcork.com

AMMCO/Andrew M. Martin Company Inc
Gardena, CA, US
1-310-323-2000
www.andrewmartinco.com

Anaik America
New York, NY, US
1-646-885-6701
c.acosta@anaik.com
www.anaik.com

Anisa International Inc
Atlanta, GA, US
info@anisa.com
www.anisainternational.com

Anna Young Beauty
Freeport, NY, USA
1-516-492-2998
Info@annayoung.us
www.annayoung.us

Anomatic Corporation
Newark, OH, US
1-740-522-2203
www.anomatic.com

Anton Floyd, Inc
Arcadia, CA, US
1-626-821-0168
andrea@antonfloyd.com
www.antonfloyd.com

APC Packaging
Ft. Lauderdale, FL, US
1-954-972-9068
info@apcpackaging.com
www.apcpackaging.com

APG
Azusa, CA, US
1-626-385-5858
apackaginggroup.com

APR Packaging Inc.
Burnaby, CA
1-604-909-8888
aprpackaging@yahoo.com
www.aprpackaging.com

Aptar
Cary, IL, US
1-815-477-0424
aptar.com/beauty

Ares Printing & Packaging
Brooklyn, NY, US
1-718-858-8760
sales@aresny.com
www.aresny.com

Arkay Packaging
Hauppauge, NY, US
1-631-263-2000
info@arkay.com
www.arkay.com

Artube
East Stroudsburg, PA, US
1-570-476-8800
artube@artube.net
www.artube.net

ASG (AGI-Shorewood Group)
Stamford, CT, US
1-203-541-8127
www.asg-worldwide.com

Asquan Group
San Po Kong, HK
1-852-3650-2800
info@asquangroup.com
www.asquangroup.com

Athena Beauty Inc.
Los Angeles, CA, US
1-310-954-0989
tricia@athenabeautygroup.com
www.athenabeautygroup.com

Augros Inc.
Ronkonkoma, NY, US
1-631-585-4807
www.augros.com

Avery Dennison Label & Packaging Materials
Mentor, OH, US
1-440-534-4700
label.averydennison.com/en/home.html

Avery Dennison Label and Packaging Materials
Mentor, OH, US
1-800-944-8511
www.averydennison.com

Axilone Usa
New York, NY, US
1-212-319-6130
fcardiff@axiloneusa.com
www.axilone-sa.com

B

Balance Inc.
Danbury, CT, US
1-203-748-9990

Ball Corporation
Broomfield, CO, US
1-303-469-3131
www.ball.com

Baralan
Richmond Hill, NY, US
1-718-849-1600
luisa.kamelhar@baralanusa.com
www.baralanusa.com

Bedford Industries, Inc.
Worthington, MN, US
1-507-376-4136
bedford@bedfordind.com
www.elastitag.com

Bel-Art Products
Pequannock, NJ, US
1-800-423-5278, 1-973-694-0500
SalesDept@belart.com
www.belart.com

Berlin Packaging
Chicago, IL, US
1-800-223-7546, 1.800.2.BERLIN
info@berlinpackaging.com
www.berlinpackaging.com

Berry Plastics Corp.
Evansville, IN, US
1-413-527-1250
woodywehr@berryplastics.com
www.berryplastics.com

Big Sky Packaging
Montclair, US
1-212-620-3100
bigskypackaging.com

Bioplan - Flexpaq
South Plainfield, NJ, US
1-908-753-7300
www.flexpaq.com

Blue Box Packaging
Newark, NJ, US
1-973-536-2652
info@blueboxpackaging.com
www.blueboxpackaging.com

Bluom Marketing Pvt. Ltd.
Pune, IN
91-20-30520555
mktg@bluom.com
www.bluom.net

Bormioli Luigi USA
Parma, IT
(39)-0521-7931
info@bormioliluigi.it
www.bormioliluigi.com

Bottles-R-Us
Bothell, WA, US
1-866-527-7787, 1-425-485-3222
sales@bottlesrus.com
www.bottlesrus.com

Bourbon Street Trading Co.
New Orleans, LA, US
1-504-837-9195
bourbontr@aol.com

Box 4 Sale Inc
Lake Success, NY, US
1-888-720-8881, 1-646-328-0706
info@box4sale.com
www.box4sale.com

Brad-Pak Enterprises
Garwood, NJ, US
1-908-233-1234
info@brad-pak.com
www.brad-pak.com

Brivaplast Cosmetic Packaging
Ornago, MB, Italia
39-039-952901
group@brivaplast.com
www.brivaplast.com

Brooklyn Accent/Brooklyn Bow
Riviera Beach, FL, US
1-800-625-2697, 1-561-840-8801
inquiry@brooklynaccent.net
www.brooklynaccent.net

Burgopak
London, UK
44-0-20-7089-1950
rosie.reardon@burgopak.com
burgopak.com/gallery

C

C+N Packaging Inc
Wyandanch, NY, US
1-631-491-1400
info@cnpkg.com
www.cnpkg.com

C.A. Sheimer (M) SDN. BHD.
Rawang, MY
011-60-360-922-233
admin@cashma.com
www.cashma.com

Cameo Metal Products
Brooklyn, NY, US
1-718-788-1106
cameosales@cameometal.com
www.cameometal.com

Canfab Packaging
Montreal, CA
1-888-522-6322, 1-514-935-5265
info@canfabpkg.com
www.canfabpkg.com

CardPak
Solon, OH, US
1-800-824-3342
www.cardpak.com

Carow Packaging
Crystal Lake, IL, US
1-815-455-4600
sales@carowpackaging.com
www.carowpackaging.com

Cartondruck USA Inc.
Fairview, NJ, US
1-201-313-4790
www.cartondruck.com

CASElabs/SPC
Oak Park, IL, US
1-800-735-3563, 1-708-386-3599

CCL Container
Hermitage, PA, US
1-724-981-4420
sales@cclcontainer.com
www.cclcontainer.com

Chicago Paper Tube & Can Co
Chicago, IL, US
1-773-283-9500
rturner@chicagopapertube.com
www.chicagopapertube.com

Ching Fon Industrial Co Ltd
Taipei, CN
886-2-2643-5177
chingfon@ms15.hinet.net
www.chingfon.com.tw

Classic Line
Racine, WI, US
1-262-554-4412
nwest@execpc.com
www.classicboxes.com

Clayton Corporation
Fenton, MO, US
1-800-325-6180, 1-636-349-5333
mrkting@claycor.com
www.claytoncorp.com

Clearpak Inc
Grimsby, CA
1-905-643-3593
jbrunski@clearpak.com
www.clearpak.com

Clover Fields
Penrith, AU
61-2-47-32-16-44
sales@cloverfields.com
www.cloverfields.com

CLP Packaging Solutions, Inc.
Fairfield, NJ, US
1-877-888-1888, 1-973-808-4441
www.clp-packaging.com

CLS-Contract Labeling Service, Inc.
Chino, CA, US
1-866-937-0344, 1-909-937-0344
info@contractlabel.com
www.contractlabel.com

Colt's Plastic Co., Inc
Dayville, CT, US
1-800-222-2658, 1-860-774-2277
sales@coltsplastics.com
www.coltsplastics.com

Computer Designs-Thermoforming
Whitehall, PA, US
1-610-261-2100
chucko@computer-designs.com
www.computer-designs.com

Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
New York, NY, US
1-212-832-5545
stew@conceptworkshop.com
www.ConceptWorkshop.com

Container and Packaging
Eagle, Idaho, US
1-866-694-3178
info@containers.com
containerandpackaging.com

Corpack
Munich, Bavaria, Germany
49-89-81887508
info@corpack.de
www.corpack.de

Corporate Express
Woodridge, IL, US
1-630-783-7179
joseph.wagner@cexp.com

Cosme Packaging Co.,Ltd
Ningbo, CN
86-15858128797
sales@cosme-packaging.com
www.cosme-packaging.com

Cosmetic Packaging - Hampshire Label
Englewood, NJ, US
1-603-637-9555
team@hampshirelabel.com
hampshirelabel.com

Cosmetic Packaging Now
Dallas, TX, US
1-469-833-2242
info@cosmeticpackagingnow.com
www.cosmeticpackagingnow.com

Cosmolab Inc
Lewisburg, TN, US
1-931-359-6253
info@cosmolab.com
www.cosmolab.com

Cosmopak
New York, NY, US
1-516-767-9119
sales@cosmopak.com
www.cosmopak.com

Cospack America Corp
Edison, NJ, US
1-732-548-5858
cospack@cospackamerica.com
www.cospackamerica.com/index.html

Creating Perfume
Alameda, CA, US
1-510-865-1577
junipertree@sbcglobal.net
creatingperfume.com

Creative Packaging Corp.
Buffalo Grove, IL, US
1-847-808-7200
sales@creativepkg.com
www.creativepkg.com



Aptar beauty

Experience the Art of Packaging with Aptar

Aptar Beauty redefines what beauty packaging can do - and every detail matters. From protective airless solutions, captivating fine mist and fragrance sprays, dispensing pumps and aerosols, our products transform the ordinary into extraordinary. Partner with us to create product experiences that resonate with your customers and stand out in the market.

Innovative Solutions for Every Need:

- **Formula Integrity**
  Optimized packaging and dispensing technology to maximize formula protection while ensuring olfactory neutrality.
- **Sustainable Materials**
  The use of recycled or recyclable materials or refillable solutions helps to reduce our environmental impact.
- **Personalization**
  Premium finishes, decoration and metallization help to elevate the creative aesthetic and make products memorable.

Why Choose Aptar Beauty?

- **Cutting-Edge Technology**
  Stay ahead of market trends with our state-of-the-art packaging innovations.
- **Global Reach**
  With a presence in over 20 countries, we provide local support with a global perspective.
- **Trusted Partner**
  Collaborate with a partner who understands your vision and helps bring it to life with precision and excellence.



Join the leaders in beauty innovation.

Empower your brand with Aptar Beauty's expertise. Together, we can create products that not only captivate but also resonate with today's conscious consumers.

Scan Me To Find Out More!

Visit us at aptar.com/beauty to learn more

Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Keyport, NJ, US
1-888-826-1646, 1-732-335-3700
conil@packaging-usa.com
www.packaging-usa.com

Cris-Pak Worldwide
Metuchen, NJ, US
1-732-549-2192
crispakwld@aol.com

Cronin Enterprises, Inc.
Elmsford, NY, US
1-914-345-9600
gjcronin1@aol.com

Crown Roll Leaf Inc.
Paterson, NJ, US
1-800-631-3831, 1-973-742-4000
www.crownrollleaf.com

Crown Zeller USA
Libertyville, IL, US
1-847-247-7900
www.crownzellerusa.com

Crystal International (Group) Inc.
Markham, CA
1-905-513-1999
www.crystalintl.com

Curtis Packaging Corporation
Sandy Hook, CT, US
1-203-426-5861
dondroppo@curtispackaging.com
www.curtispackaging.com

Custom Bottle Inc.
Naugatuck, CT, US
1-800-315-6681, 1-203-723-6681
sales@bottles.com
www.bottles.com

Custom Direct Promotions
New York, NY, US
1-212-336-1560
sung@customdirectpromo.com
www.customdirectpromo.com

Cut Sheet Labels
Bedford, NH, US
1-877-770-9680
owners@cutsheetlabels.com
www.cutsheetlabels.com

D

Danbury Plastics
Cumming, GA, US
1-678-455-7391
www.danburyplastics.com

Dandelion International Trade Ltd.
Hamilton, CA
1-905-543-4330
sales@dandeliontrade.com

Dapy Paris
New York, NY, US
1-646-393-4717
info-usa@dapyparis.com
www.dapyparis.com

Decopak Inc.
Boucherville, CA
1-866-641-4771, 1-450-641-4771
charles@decopak.com
www.decopak.com

Dee Paper Co.
Chester, PA, US
1-800-359-0041, 1-610-876-9285

Dematic Corp.
Grand Rapids, MI, US
1-877-725-7500, 1-616-913-7700
USinfo@dematic.com
www.dematic.us

Diafana Representaciones
Montevideo, UY
59-82-708-6830
hjurburg@internet.com.uy

Diamond Packaging
Rochester, NY, US
1-800-333-4079, 1-585-334-8030
sales@diamondpackaging.com
www.diamondpackaging.com

Dieter Bakic Enterprises
Munich, DE
49-89-490-436-0
marketing@bakic.com
www.bakic.com

Dion Label Printing, Inc
Westfield, MA, US
1-413-568-3713
dioninfo@dionlabel.com
www.dionlabel.com

Disc Graphics, Inc.
Hauppauge, NY, US
1-631-234-1400
info@discgraphics.com
www.discgraphics.com

Distant Village Packaging
Chicago, IL, US
1-773-276-4554
info@distantvillage.com
www.distantvillage.com

DMI/ Dimensional Merchandising Inc
Wharton, NJ, US
1-973-328-1600
anugent@dminj.com
www.dminj.com

Dohrman Printing Co., Inc.
Dohrman Printing Co., Inc., NJ, US
1-800-203-7746, 1-201-933-0346
sales@dohrmanprinting.net
www.dohrmanprinting.net

Doranix
Golden, CO, US
1-855-367-2649, 1-303-271-0986
info@doranix.com
www.doranix.com

Drug & Cosmetic Sales Corp
Lake Worth, FL, US
1-800-822-1850 ext. 233, 1-561-265-1700 ext. 233
www.pumpking.com

Drug Plastics & Glass Co.
Boyertown, PA, US
1-610-367-5000
info@DrugPlastics.Com
www.drugplastics.com

Durphy Packaging Co.
Ivyland, PA, US
1-800-872-5050, 1-215-674-1260
durphy@durphypkg.com
www.durphypkg.com

E

Ea International Ltd.
Suwanee, GA, US
1-770-806-9070
info@eaintl.com
www.eaintl.com

East Color Printing Packing Co.,Ltd
Dongguan, CN
86-769-89260666
peterxiao@dongcai.com.cn
www.dongcai.com.cn

Eco Packaging Inc.
Miami, FL, US
1-305-468-8477
ygeco-packaging@att.net
www.ecopackaging.com

Eco Vision Packaging
Crescent City, CA, US
1-310-770-7264
ken@ecovisionpackaging.com
www.ecovisionpackaging.com

Eco Vision Packaging, a division of Organic Essence Inc.
Crescent City, CA, US
1-707-465-8955
ken@ecovisionpackaging.com
www.ecovisionpackaging.com

Eco/Decotech Inc
Englewood, NJ, US
1-201-569-1900
dave.desai@decotech-inc.com
www.decotech-inc.com

EcoNatura, Inc.
Deer Park, NY, US
1-631-586-9833
econatura@econatura.com

Edwin Tube Packages Co., Ltd
Xiamen, CN
86-592-5021326
info@edpak.com
www.edpak.com

Elcos America, Inc.
Englewood Cliffs, NJ, US
1-201-227-0059
info@e-elcos.com
www.elcosgroup.com

Element Packaging
Boca Raton, FL, US
1-561-594-0220
n.gardner@elementpackaging.com
www.elementpackaging.com

Elemental Container Inc.
Warren, NJ, US
1-800-577-7624, 1-908-687-7720
info@aluminumbottles.com
www.aluminumbottles.com

Encore International
Hawthorne, NJ, US
1-973-423-3880
info@encoreintl.com
www.encoreintl.com

Enercon Industries Corp.
Menomonee Falls, WI, US
1-262-255-6070
info@enerconind.com
www.enerconind.com

enLabel Global Services
Mansfield, MA, US
1-866-536-5223
info@enlabel.com
www.enlabel.com

Epopack
Taoyuan City, Taiwan, CA
(613)-907-4656
amy@epopack.com
www.epopack.com

Equality Specialties
New York, NY, US
1-800-959-0116, 1-212-532-3000
bags@equalspec.com
www.equalspec.com

Evi Products Inc.
Union City, NJ, US
1-201-863-0015

Exclusive Packaging Group Inc.
Toronto, ON, CA
1-416-489-4040
info@exclusivepkg.com
www.exclusivepkg.com

Expac Corp.
Montvale, NJ, US
1-201-476-9220
www.expac.net

Express Tubes Inc
Kent, WA, US
1-800-365-4080, 1-253-850-5270
info@expresstubes.com
www.Expresstubes.com

F

Fastkit
Miami, US
1-800-714-6191, 1-305-710-7547
cristina@fastkit.com
fastkitpack.com

Fenton, Weber & Jones Packaging, Inc.
Getzville, NY, US
1-716-568-1290
info@fwjpackaging.com
www.fwjpackaging.com

Fibermark
West Springfield, MA, US
1-800-843-1243, 1-413-533-0699
packaging@fibermark.com
www.fibermark.com

Fillab Inc
RDP, Montreal, QC, CA
1-514-494-8286
info@fillab.com
www.fillab.com

Filtrona Porous Technologies
Colonial Heights, VA, US
1-804-524-4983
FPT-USA@filtrona.com
www.filtronaporoustechnologies.com

Fine Cosmetic Packaging Co. Ltd.
Xiamen, CN
86-592-5773920
info@finecosmeticpackaging.com
www.finecosmeticpackaging.com

First Impact New York, Ltd.
New Gloucester, ME, US
1-207-926-5943
www.firstimpactnewyork.com

Flex Products
Carlstadt, NJ, US
1-800-526-6273, 1-201-933-3030
info@flex-products.com
www.flex-products.com

FLEXcon
Spencer, MA, US
1-508-885-8200
www.flexcon.com

Flocon
Woodstock, IL, US
1-815-444-1500
info@floconinc.com
www.floconsolutions.com

Florida Natural Resources Inc.
Tarpon Springs, FL, US
1-800-938-0044, 1-727-938-8800
flanatural@aol.com
www.floridanatural.com

Flottman Company
Crestview Hills, KY, US
1-859-331-6636
emcmasters@flottmanco.com
www.FlottmanCo.com

Fluoro-Seal Inc
Houston, TX, US
1-281-578-1440
info@fsicorp.com
www.fluoroseal.com

FM Brush Company
Glendale, NY, US
1-718-821-5939
info@fmbrush.com
www.fmbrush.com

Foil Laminating Inc.
Plymouth, IN, US
1-800-927-2888
stanbrzoska@hotmail.com
www.foillaminating.com

FP Labs and Federal Package
Chanhassen, MN, US
1-952-658-7593
info@federalpackage.com
www.fplabs.com

Freund Container
Streator, IL, US
1-800-363-9822, 1-708-272-7099
www.freundcontainer.com

FusionPKG
Dallas, TX, US
1-866-587-1152
info@fusionpkg.com
www.fusionpkg.com

G

Garlic Cooperative
Albacete, ES
659594845, 34686546197

Garrett-Hewitt Intl
Fishkill, NY, US
1-845-896-4204
ghi@garretthewitt.com
www.garretthewitt.com

Gary Plastic Packaging Corp
Bronx, NY, US
1-800-221-8150, 1-718-893-2200
sales@plasticboxes.com
www.plasticboxes.com

Geka GmbH
Bechhofen, DE
49-98228701
zentrale@geka-brush.com
www.geka-brush.com

Geka-Toly USA Corp.
Edison, NJ, US
1-732-549-5665
tolyus@toly.com
www.toly.com

Georgia-Pacific Corporation
Atlanta, GA, US
1-404-652-4000
www.gp.com

Gerresheimer AG
Dusseldorf, DE
49-211-6181-00
info@gerresheimer.com
www.gerresheimer.com

Giflor S.r.l
Vincenza, IT
giflor@giflor.it
www.giflor.it

Gintzler Graphics, Inc.
Buffalo, NY, US
1-800-828-7466, 1-716-631-9700
sales@gintzler.com
www.gintzler.com

Glenroy, Inc.
Menomonee Falls, WI, US
1-800-824-1482, 1-262-255-4422
info@glenroy.com
www.glenroy.com

Global Merchandise Source
Highland Park, NJ, US
1-718-801-1553
gms@gmscsolution.com
www.gmscsolution.com

Global Package, LLC
Napa, CA, US
1-707-224-5670
info@globalpackage.net
www.globalpackage.net

Global Packaging Inc.
Brea, CA, US
1-949-500-1601
stevegalloglobalpack@comcast.net
www.globalpack.biz

GLS Corp.
McHenry, IL, US
1-800-457-8777, 1-815-385-8500
info@glscorp.com
www.glscorp.com

GPI Beauty
La Habra, California, US
1-714-482-2914
hello@gpibeauty.com
www.gpibeauty.com

Graphics Interfaces, Inc.
San Diego, CA, US
1-858-278-0090
roberto@graphicinterfaces.net
www.graphicinterfaces.net

Great Lakes Bag and Vinyl
Highland Park, IL, US
1-847-831-2766
www.glbv.com

Gungor Plastik Urunleri San Ve Tic AS
Istanbul, TR
011-00904449770
gizem.gungor@gungorplastik.com
www.gungorplastik.com/homepage

H

H&M Gutberlet GmbH
Nuremberg, DE
49-911-81877-0
gutberlet.ccc@t-online.de
www.gutberlet-ccc.com

Han Hean Usa Corp
Edison, NJ, US
1-732-494-3256
hanhean@msn.com
www.hanhean.com

Hankscraft
Reedsburg, WI, US
1-608-524-4341
customerservices@hankscraft.com
hankscraft.com

Hazen Paper Company
Holyoke, MA, US
1-413-538-8204
Hazen.com

HCP Packaging
Shelton, CT, US
1-203-924-2408
sales-northamerica@hcpackaging.com
www.hcpackaging.com

Heinz Glas Usa Inc
Linden, NJ, US
1-908-474-0300
www.heinz-glas.com

Henlopen-Techpack Group
Melville, NY, US
1-631-249-2500
sophie@henlopen-usa.com

Henry Pak Inc
Simpsonville, SC, US
1-800-728-5302, 1-864-963-5302
henrypak@henrypak.com
www.henrypak.com

High-Tech Zipper Bags Co. Ltd.
Jomthong, TH
66-2-875-1822
htzipper@ksc.th.com
www.thaizipbag.com

HLP Klearfold
New York, NY, US
1-888-457-7225, 1-718-554-3271
info@hlpklearfold.com
www.hlpklearfold.com

House of Packaging
McKinney, TX, US
1-972-562-0314
hopsw@hopbox.com
www.hopbox.com

Hueck Foils LLC
Wall, NJ, US
1-732-974-4100
info@hueckfoils.com
www.hueckfoils.com

I

IBC Shell Packaging
Lake Success, NY, US
1-516-352-5138
rsamaroo@ibcshell.com
www.ibcshell.com

Icg/Holliston
Kingsport, TN, US
1-800-251-0451, 1-423-357-6141
custserv@holliston.com
www.icgholliston.com

ICONSIAmerica
Dallas, NC, USA
1-704-922-0041
info@iconsbeauty.com
icons-america.com

ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
Hong Kong, HK
886225631768
info@ics-world.com
www.ics-world.com

Identipak Inc
McAllen, TX, US
1-956-630-4403
sales@identipak.com
www.identipak.com

Iggesund Paperboard AB
Lyndhurst, NJ, US
1-201-804-9977
www.iggesundpaperboard.com

IMA North America Inc.
Leominster, MA, US
1-800-851-1518, 1-978-537-8534
sales@imausa.net
www.ima.it

Imagine Print Solutions
Minneapolis, MN, US
1-952-903-4400
info@imagineps.com
www.imagineps.com


nuon
Your Logical Next Step in Cosmetics
Enhance your cosmetic products with Nuon technology.
Contact us to build your solutions.
www.nuonmedical.com
info@nuonmedical.com
FDA
Sedex
BSCI
TGA CERTIFIED
MDSAP
ISO 13485:2016
Health Canada

IMEX Packaging
Matthews, NC, US
1-704-815-4600
bags@imexvp.com
www.imexpackaging.com

Impressions Packaging
Peachtree City, GA, US
1-770-632-2650
www.impressionspackaging.com

Independent Can Co
Belcamp, MD, US
1-410-272-0090
salesdept@independent.com
www.independentcan.com

Inmark Inc.
Atlanta, GA, US
1-800-646-6275
service@inmarkinc.com
www.inmarkinc.com

Innovative Labeling Solutions
Hamilton, US
1-888-860-2457
communications@ilslabels.com
www.ilslabels.com

Innovative Packaging and Products LLC
Cave Creek, AZ, US
1-480-575-1465
www.epspray.com

Inoac Packaging Group Inc
Bardstown, KY, US
1-502-348-5159
info@inoacusa.com
www.inoac-bottles.com

Interconti Systems Inc.
La Jolla, CA, US
1-858-456-1120
sales@intercontisystems.com
www.intercontisystems.com

Intermedia Print Solutions
Princeton, New Jersey, US
1-609-430-8460
help@iprint360.com
iprint360.com

International Metal Products
Chicopee, MA, US
1-413-532-2411
sales@imp-co.org
www.internationalmetalproducts.com

IntraPac
Don Mills, CA
1-416-391-4296
www.intrapacgroup.com

IPN USA Corporation
Peachtree City, GA, US
1-770-631-2626
info@ipnusa.com
www.ipnusa.com

J

J Palazzolo Son, Inc.
New Hyde Park, NY, US
1-516-775-0220
www.jpalazzoloson.com

J-COP
Gyeonggi-do, Republic of Korea
82-32-678-5188
joelkim@jeong-hun.co.kr
jcopkorea.com/main.php

James Alexander Corp
Blairstown, NJ, US
1-908-362-9266
carol_gamsby@james-alexander.com
www.james-alexander.com/glass-ampoule

James Dawson Enterprises Inc.
Dorval, CA
1-514-472-9851
sales@jamesdawson.com
www.jamesdawson.com

Janak Chem PVT LTD
Rajkot, IN
91-2820-282677
janakflora@rediffmail.com
www.janakperfumers.com/chemical

Jerhel Plastics Inc
Bayonne, NJ, US
1-201-436-6662
www.jerhel.com

Jonesville Paper Tube Corp.
Jonesville, MI, US
1-517-849-9963
info@papertube.com
www.papertube.com

JP Packaging
Chester, NY, US
1-845-469-2153
sales@jppkg.com
www.jppkg.com

JSN Packaging Products Inc.
Irvine, CA, US
1-949-458-0050
info@jsn.com
www.jsn.com

JusTins, Ltd.
Fort Washington, PA, US
1-215-283-9292
sales@justinsltd.com
www.justinsltd.com

JVI Luxury Packaging Solutions
Charlottesville, VA, US
1-800-991-1327, 1-434-979-0585
jr@jvi.com
www.jvi.com

K

Kaufman Container Company
Cleveland, OH, US
1-800-824-4119, 1-216-898-2000
sales@kaufmancontainer.com
www.kaufmancontainer.com

KBL Cosmetics
Azusa, CA, US
1-626-385-5858
kblcosmetics.com

Kimberly-Clark Corporation
Irving, TX, US
www.kimberly-clark.com

Kinsley Inc.
Plumsteadville, PA, US
1-800-414-6664, 1-215-348-7723
info@kinsleyinc.com
www.kinsleyinc.com

KK Packaging Inc/Queens Packaging
Shanghai, China
0086-159-2180-6677, 86-21-34290571
sales@queenspack.com
www.queenspack.com

Klocke Of America Inc
Ft. Myers, FL, US
1-239-561-5800
sales@klockeamerica.com
www.klocke.com

Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
Syosset, NY, US
1-516-621-0100
contact@knollpack.com
knollpack.com

L

Label Solutions Inc.
Marshfield, US
1-800-299-9200, 1-310-882-8061
bogara@easylabeling.com
www.easylabeling.com

Label-Aire
Fullerton, CA, US
1-800-959-2425, 1-714-449-5155
info@label-aire.com
www.label-aire.com

Lablabo
Annemasse Cedex, FR
888-440-LABO, 04-50-95-20-98
sales@lablabo.com
www.lablabo.com

Lageen Tuboplast Ltd.
Indian Mills, NJ, US
1-609-257-3417
stevelageentubes@comcast.net
www.lageentubes.com

Lameplast SpA
Novi di Modena, IT
39-059-67-3911
lameplast@lameplast.it
www.lameplast.it

Legacy Manufacturing Solutions
Salt Lake City, UT, US
1-801-937-4581
cans@uslms.com
www.uslms.com/liquid

LeGift Inc./Codiplas USA
Newtown, PA, US
1-215-493-7810
legift@verizon.net
www.codiplas.com

Lerman Container Co
Naugatuck, CT, US
1-800-453-7626
sales@lermancontainer.com
www.lermancontainer.com

Levox Industrial, S.L.
Barcelona, ES
34-93-4562041
info@levoxindustrial.com
www.levoxindustrial.com

Lewis Label Products
Fort Worth, TX, US
1-817-834-7334
inquiries@lewislabel.com
www.lewislabel.com

LF OF AMERICA CORP.
Boca Raton, FL, US
1-561-988-0303
inquire@lfofamerica.com
www.lfofamerica.com

LG International
Portland, OR, US
1-503-620-0520
sales@lgintl.com
www.lgintl.com

LIBO Cosmetics Co., Ltd
Taichung City, TW
886-4-2259-6315
sales@libocosmetics.com
www.libocosmetics.com/en

Lindal North America, Inc.
Columbus, IN, US
1-812-657-7142
abebaksh@lindalnorthamerica.com
www.lindalgroup.com

LiquiGlide Inc.
Cambridge, MA, US
1-434-566-9307
liquiglide.com/contact-us

LIR-USA Mfg Co.
Yaphank, NY, US
1-631-924-0100

Lisi Cosmetics Inc.
New York, NY, US
1-212-967-5142
lisiinc@aol.com

Logotech Inc.
Fairfield, NJ, US
1-877-888-1888, 1-973-882-9595
machines@logotech-inc.com
www.logotech-inc.com

LTK Industries
Greenville, SC, US
1-864-288-3900

Lumelite Plastics
Pawling, NY, US
1-845-855-1201
john@joepietrykainc.com
www.lumelite.com

Luminer Converting Group
Lakewood, NJ, US
1-732-886-6557
luminer@luminer.com
www.luminer.com

Lumson S.p.A
Capergnanica, cr, ITALY
39-0373231
info@lumson.it
lumson.com

M

M Plus LLC
Jersey City, NJ, US
1-720-675-8799
mayur@mplus.us
www.mplus.us

M&M Industries Inc.
Chattanooga, TN, US
1-800-331-5305, 1-423-821-3302
jrogers@mmcontainer.com
www.mmcontainer.com

M.O. Industries Inc.
Whippany, NJ, US
1-973-386-9228
sales@moindustries.com
www.moindustries.com

Mac Closures Inc
Waterloo, CA
1-888-539-2772, 1-450-539-2772
mac@mac.ca
www.mac.ca

Macaran Printed Products
Cohoes, NY, US
1-518-237-1436
custservice@macaran.com
www.macaran.com

Maesa Group
New York, NY, US
1-212-431-6613
jill.carlucci@maesa.com
www.maesa.com

Magellan Packaging
San Jose, CA, US
1-408-324-0620
sales@magellanworld.com
www.magellanpackaging.com

Marchesini Group USA
West Caldwell, US
1-973-575-7445
info@marchesiniusa.com
www.marchesini.com.usa

Market Ability
Freehold, NJ, US
1-732-577-6589
kvbarry@aol.com
market-ability.net

Marking Specialists Group
Buffalo Grove, IL, US
1-847-793-8100
dferguson@markingspecialists.com
www.markingspecialists.com

Marshallom Metal Manufacture (Huizhou) Co., Ltd.
Huizhou, CN
0086-752-3696619
jeff@mj-msl.com
www.marshallom.asia

Mavicos Beauty & Personal Care LLP
Pune, IN
912026834482
vic1202@gmail.com
www.eleanorbeauty.com

Mayr-Melnhof Karton AG
Wien, DE
43-1-50136-0
www.mayr-melnhof.com

McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Reno, NV, US
1-800-787-7587, 1-775-356-6111
Sales@McKernan.com
www.McKernan.com

Measured Approach Packaging Inc.
Cary, NC, US
1-919-462-3226

Mediderm Laboratories LLC
Santa Fe Springs, CA, US
1-888-833-3897, 1-562-944-2211
info@medidermlab.com
www.medidermlab.com

Mega Pumps LP
Eatontown, NJ, US
1-732-578-9100
sales.info@megapumps.com
www.megapumps.com

Metapack
New York, US
1-212-695-1284
danielle.peebles@metapack.fr
metapack.fr/en/english-home-metapack

Mfv International Corporation
Morristown, NJ, US
1-973-993-1685
inquire@mfv-intl.com
www.mfv-intl.com

Microspray Delta S P A
Fizzonasco, IT
39-02-9041461
info@microspraydelta.com
www.microspraydelta.com

Millennium3 Packaging Group LLC
Dix Hills, NY, US
1-631-499-1209
jvincenty@millennium3pkg.com
www.millennium3pkg.com

Mixer & Pack
Cabanillas del Campo, Guadalajara, Spain
34918860161
emmagila1@gmail.com
www.mixerpack.es/en

MJS Packaging
Livonia, MI, US
1-800-915-2262, 1-734-744-4900
sales@mjspackaging.com
www.mjspackaging.com

Mold-Rite Plastics Inc
Twinsburg, OH, US
1-330-425-4206
marketing @weatherchem.com
www.weatherchem.com

Monadnock Paper Mills, Inc.
Bennington, NH, US
1-800-221-2159, 1-603-588-3311
info@mpm.com
www.mpm.com

Monarch Global Packaging
San Francisco, CA, US
1-415-370-1338
pete@monarchgps.com
www.monarchgps.com

Montebello Packaging Inc
Hawkesbury, ON, CA
613-632-7096
info@montebellopkg.com
montebellopkg.com

Montglace Ltd
Sandanski, BG
359-24-913620
info@montglace.com
www.montglace.com

MWV - MeadWestvaco Corp.
Richmond, VA, US
1-804-444-1000
beauty@mwv.com
www.mwv.com

N

Naugatuck Glass
Naugatuck, CT, US
1-800-533-3513, 1-203-729-5227
prace@naugatuckglass.com
www.naugatuckglass.com

Neenah Packaging
Alpharetta, GA, US
1-800-994-5993
sarah.baker@neenah.com
www.neenahpackaging.com

Nemat International Inc
Union City, CA, US
1-800-936-3628, 1-510-445-0300
sales@nematinternational.com
nematinternational.com

Neopac the Tube
Oberdiessbach, CH
41317701111
info@neopac.com
www.neopac.com

New Hampshire Plastics Inc.
Manchester, NH, US
1-800-258-3036, 1-603-669-8523
kevinmdale@cs.com

New High Glass
Miami, FL, US
1-800-452-7787, 1-305-232-0840
sales@newhigh.com
www.newhigh.com

New York Folding Box Company
Stanhope, NJ, US
1-973-347-6932
andy@nyfoldingbox.com
www.nyfoldingbox.com

New York Label
Islandia, NY, US
1-800-257-2300, 1-631-234-7207
info@since1878.com
www.Since1878.com

Nice-Pak Products Inc
Orangeburg, NY, US
1-800-999-6423, 1-845-365-1700
msherman@nicepak.com
www.nicepak.com

Ningbo Z&Z Sprayer Co., Ltd.
Hicksville, NY, US
1-516-931-7930

NORD EST/Ileos
Paris Cedex 15, FR
33-1-72-36-67-25
communication@ileos-ne.com
www.ileos.com

Norden Packaging Inc
Branchburg, NJ, US
1-800-526-5074
info.us@siriusmachinery.com
www.nordenmachinery.com

North Pacific Consulting
Ontario, CA, US
1-909-937-3368
sales@npcfoil.com
www.npcfoil.com

Novapak Corp
Eatontown, NJ, US
1-800-975-2784, 1-732-542-0060
info@novapakcorp.com
www.pvcc.com

Nuon LLC
info@nuonmedical.com
nuonmedical.com

O

O BERK Co
Union, NJ, US
1-800-631-7392, 1-908-851-9500
info@oberk.com
www.oberk.com

Oh, Oh Organic
Richmond, CA, US
1-510-412-1072
sales@ohohorganic.com
www.ohohorganic.com

Olcott
St Charles, IL, US
1-888-313-5277, 1-630-584-0555
sales@olcottplastics.com
www.olcottplastics.com

Orlandi, Inc
Farmingdale, NY, USA
1-631-756-0110
info@orlandi-usa.com
www.orlandi-usa.com

Overnight Labels, LLC
US
1-631-249-0625
info@plpsgroup.com
premiumlabelandpackaging.com

P

Pack-Tubes
The Woodlands, TX, US
1-888-238-9298
info@pack-tubes.com
www.pack-tubes.com

Package Development Co.
Rockaway, NJ, US
1-973-983-8500
pkgdevmurp@aol.com

Packaging & Resources Inc
Weston, FL, US
1-954-389-5252
cservice@packres.com
www.packres.com



Great packaging doesn't just hold your product, it sells it.

With over 50 years of experience and thousands of containers ready to roll, let's make your first impression unforgettable.



Good ideas need good packaging.

✦ Fast Shipping ✦ Fast Responses ✦ Slow Claps (for you)

Call for packaging as exceptional as what's inside.

(866) 806-6167

containerandpackaging.com

CONTAINER AND PACKAGING

Packaging Solutions Int. Ltd.
Beaconfield, UK
44-1494-678258
psi99ltd@aol.com

Packaging Systems
Carteret, NJ, US
1-732-802-2350
gharmon@psllc.com
www.psllc.com

Pak 2000
Mirror Lake, NH, US
1-603-569-3700
sales@pak2000.com
www.pak2000.com

Pak Lab
Hauppauge, NY, US
1-909-517-2442
info@paklab.com
www.paklab.com

Paket Corp
Chicago, IL, US
1-773-221-7300
sales@paketcorp.com
www.paketcorp.com

Pano Cap Canada Ltd.
Kitchener, CA
1-800-523-5023
info@panocap.on.ca
www.panocap.on.ca

Parkway Plastics Inc
Piscataway, NJ, US
1-732-752-3636
sales@parkwayjars.com
www.parkwayjars.com

Patheon Inc.
Mississauga, CA
1-905-821-4001
patheon@patheon.com
www.patheon.com

PBM Graphics - An RR Donnelley Co
Durham, US
1-919-544-6222
lcreech@pbmgraphics.com
www.pbmgraphics.com

Pearl River Packaging
San Diego, CA, US
1-619-819-1040
pearlrvrpkg@hotmail.com
www.pearlriverpackaging.com

Penn-Wheeling Metal Caps & Closures
Glen Dale, WV, US
1-304-845-3402
dlund@penn-wheeling.com
www.penn-wheeling.com

Pennsylvania Glass Products Co.
Pittsburgh, PA, US
1-412-621-2853

Performance Packaging
Las Vegas, NV, US
1-702-240-3457
sales@performance-packaging.com
www.pplv.co

Petro Packaging Co Inc
Cranford, NJ, US
1-908-272-4054
www.petropackaging.com

PharmaPack-US
Fullerton, CA, US
1-877-727-2280
info@PharmaPack-US.com
www.PharmaPack-US.com

Phoenix Cosmetic Tools LLC
Bath, PA, US
1-866-749-4525, 1-610-432-8060
stevew@phxglobal.com
www.phxcosmetictools.com

Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
Montreal, QC, CA
1-800-661-6481, 514-487-6660
greg@phoenixpackaging.com
www.phoenixpackaging.com

Pillar Technologies - An ITW Company
Hartland, WI, US
1-888-745-5276, 1-262-912-7200
capsealers@pillartech.com
www.pillartech.com

Pioneer Packaging Inc
Chicopee, MA, US
1-413-391-6238
ggebo@pioneerpackaginginc.com
www.pioneerpackaging.com

PKG Group
Century City, LA, CA, US
1-732-560-9337
sales@pkggroup.com
www.pkggroup.com

Plant Guru
Plainfield, NJ, US
1-908-444-8328
sales@theplantguru.com
www.theplantguru.com

Plascom Industries Inc.
El Monte, CA, US
1-626-579-9288
info@plascominc.com
www.plascominc.com

Plasticoid Company
Elkton, MD, US
1-410-398-2800
jpalinkas@plasticoid.com
www.plasticoid.com

Polysciences, Inc/Dream Cosmetics
Warrington, PA, US
1-800-523-2575, 1-215-343-6484
info@polysciences.com
www.polysciences.com

Polytop Corporation
Slatersville, RI, US
1-401-767-2400
create@polytop.com
www.polytop.com

Polytron Inc.
Huntingdon Valley, PA, US
1-215-355-0400
ssorlim@aol.com

POPnyc
New York, NY, US
1-646-684-4676
info@pop-nyc.com
www.pop-nyc.com

Portola Tech / Tech Industries
Woonsocket, RI, US
1-800-556-7630, 1-401-765-0600
info@portolatech.com
www.techindustries.com

Pouches Inc.
Ontario, CA, US
1-909-923-1135
dave@pouchesinc.com
www.pouchesinc.com

Power Container Corp.
Somerset, NJ, US
1-800-560-3653, 1-732-560-3655
info@powercontainer.com
www.powercontainer.com

PPC Packaging - Pacific Packaging Components, Inc.
Baldwin Park, CA, US
1-626-813-6166
info@ppcpackaging.com
www.ppcpackaging.com

Pragati Glass PVT Limited
Mumbai, Maharashtra, IN
91-22-2516-4922
pragatigls@vsnl.net
www.pragatiglass.com

Precious Products (India) Pvt. Ltd.
Sanaswadi, Taluka Shirur, IN
0091-2137-2-52604
info@preciousmoulds.com
www.preciousmoulds.com

Precision Valve
Yonkers, NY, US
1-800-431-2697, 1-914-966-4414
dhansen@precision-valve.com
www.precision-valve.com

Preface Deux/ G Pivaudran
New York, NY, US
1-212-754-5700
aviva.himoff@preface-deux.com

Premier Packaging Consultants Inc.
Holmdel, NJ, US
1-732-946-4110
fwolpert@earthlink.net

Prent Corporation
Janesville, WI, US
1-608-754-0276
prent@prent.com
www.prent.com

Prestige Label
Burgaw, NC, US
1-866-412-4333, 1-910-259-3600
info@prestigelabel.com
www.prestigelabel.com

Printex Transparent Packaging
Islandia, NY, US
1-800-461-8106
info@ptpackaging.com
www.ptpackaging.com

Printpack Inc.
Farmingdale, NY, US
1-800-325-3965, 1-516-935-3965
sealit@printpack.com
www.printpack.com

Production Decorating Company Inc.
Waterbury, CT, US
1-800-924-5012, 1-203-574-2975
bhartnett776@gmail.com
www.goprodeco.com

Professional Image Printing & Packaging
Tulsa, OK, US
1-918-461-0609
sales@calvertco.com
www.pi-pkg.com

PT Dolowy
Wesola, PL
48-601292006
iwona@dolowy.cdx.pl
www.dolowy.cdx.pl

Pure Trade
New York, US
1-917-359-5968
r.fritz@pure-trade.com
pure-trade.com

Q

QRS-Quality Resourcing Services, LLC
Putnam, CT, US
1-860-963-1200
info@qrsllc.net
www.qrsllc.net

Quadpack Group
Carrollton, TX, US
1-877-239-2831, 877 239 28 31
sales.americas@quadpack.com
americas.quadpack.com

Qualipac America
Wayne, NJ, US
1-973-423-1900
www.qualipac.fr

Quality Pencils Inc
Tarpon Springs, FL, US
1-516-524-1358
qualitypencils@gmail.com
www.qualitypencils.com

R

Radical Cosmetics
New Brunswick, NJ, US
1-888-572-3422
radicalcosmetic@gmail.com
www.radicalcosmetics.com

Rayuen Beauty
Hangzhou, CN
011-0-57-18-62-20-982
suezhang8023@gmail.com

Rex Corporation
Jacksonville, FL, US
1-800-821-0798, 1-904-757-5210
sales@rexcorp.com
www.rexcorp.com

Rexam Closures & Containers
Evansville, IN, US
1-812-867-6671
www.rexam.com/closures

Elevating Experiences With Exquisite Beauty & Fragrance Sampling & Packaging

Popular Solutions:

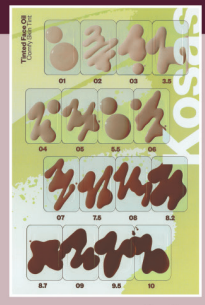


Fragrance Labels


Filling Services



Beauty Packettes



Cosmetic Labels



Color Powder Palettes

Fragrance Sampling | Cosmetic & Personal Care Sampling
Scented Retail Products | Contract Packaging | Sustainable Options

Explore our website to discover even more comprehensive solutions and see how you can elevate your brand's presence with custom sampling and packaging.

orlandi-usa.com
631-756-0110

ORLANDI

Rexam Personal Care
Thomaston, CT, US
1-860-283-2000
info.personalcare@rexam.com
www.rexam.com

Rez-Tech Corp
Kent, OH, US
1-800-673-5277
info@rez-tech.com
www.rez-tech.com

Rieke Packaging Systems
Auburn, IN, US
1-260-925-3700
bheimach@riekecorp.com
www.riekepackaging.com

RJI International Corp.
Sparks, NV, US
1-775-356-8068
sales@rjicorp.com
www.rji.com

Roastar
Wausau, US
1-866-516-7247, 1-715-348-5600
info@roastar.com
www.roastar.com

Roberts Beauty
Chatsworth, CA, US
1-818-727-1700
kristenc@robertsbeauty.com
www.robertsbeauty.com

Rockwell Automation, Inc.
Milwaukee, WI, US
1-800-223-5354, 1-414-382-2000
webmaster@rockwellautomation.com
www.rockwellautomation.com

Rohrer
Wadsworth, OH, US
1-800-243-6640, 1-708-449-8520
marketing@transparentcontainer.com
www.transparentcontainer.com

Roma International Plc
Hadleigh Suffolk, UK
44-01473-823279
sales@roma.co.uk
www.roma.co.uk

RPC Group
44-(0)-1933-410064
info@rpc-group.com
www.rpc-group.com

S

Sara International
Kolkata, IN
919874567847
sales@saraexim.in
saraexim.co

Sasis Supply Ltd
Kowloon, HK
00852-2892-7367
info@sasissupply.com
www.sasissupply.com

SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Irvine, CA, US
1-949-955-1239
sales@seacliffbeauty.com
www.seacliffbeauty.com

Sealed Air
Charlotte, NC
16466510854
xavier.adnet@sealedair.com

SEBRO Packaging Corp.
South Hackensack, NJ, US
1-201-646-9050
info@boxes.com
www.boxes.com

Seufert
New York, NY, US
1-212-319-6130
menardc@alliora.com
www.seufert.com

SGB Packaging Group Inc
Hackensack, NJ, US
1-201-488-3030
sgibli@sgbpackaging.com
www.sgbpackaging.com

SGD Pharma
Paris, France
917-748-2000
www.sgd-pharma.com

Shangyu Sunrise Packaging Co., Ltd.
Shaoxing City, CN
86-575-82266722
joyce@srscospack.com
www.sunrisepkg.com

Shaoxing Dalica Cosmetic Packaging Co., Ltd
Shaoxing, CN
86-575-82600081
info@dalicapkg.com
www.dalicapkg.com

SHB GmbH & Co. KG
Crailsheim, DE
49-795-194240
info@shb-gmbh.com
www.shb-gmbh.com

Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Shenzhen, GD
8613609610050
remond_99@163.com
www.sz-famer.com

Showtop Packaging Co., Ltd
Dongguan, CN
86-15917680628, 86-769-85755824
sales@showtoppackaging.com
www.showtoppackaging.com

Siemens
Alpharetta, GA, US
1-800-241-4453, 1-770-751-2000
helpline.sii@siemens.com
www.usa.siemens.com/industry

Silgan Plastics
Chesterfield, MO, US
1-800-274-5426, 1-314-542-9223
orders@silganplastics.com
www.silganplastics.com

Silverstone Packaging, Inc.
Hauppauge, NY, US
1-800-413-1108, 1-631-231-9828
info@silverstonepackaging.com
www.silverstonepackaging.com

Sinron International Inc.
Stamford, CT, US
1-203-595-9336
chris.sinatra@sinroninternational.com

SKS Bottle & Packaging
Watervliet, NY, US
1-518-880-6980
www.sks-bottle.com

Smart Trade
Thessaloniki, GR
30-2310-528-000
info@vaza.gr
www.vaza.gr

Smurfit Stone Containers (HQ)
Chicago, IL, US
www.smurfit.com

Soap-Opt
Kremenchug, UA
38-0958113091, 38-0636900679
bellcapitan@gmail.com
xn----utbcjbgv0e.com.ua

Sonoco - Cin-Made
Cincinnati, OH, US
1-513-681-3600
info@cin.made.com
www.cin-made.com

Spectrum Graphic
Troy, MI, US
1-248-589-9200
www.spectrumgraphic.com

SpekPak
Rancho Santa Margarita, CA, US
1-866-766-5159, 1-949-766-5159
kcallahan@spekpak.com
www.spekpak.com

Starda Mould (H.K.) Co., Limited
Shenzhen, CN
8613590491721, 86-755-28842885
Sabrina@starda-mould.com
www.starda-mould.com

GPI Beauty



GPI Beauty designs custom packaging and turnkey solutions with a strong commitment to advancing sustainability in the beauty industry. Driven by our values of collaboration and uncompromising quality, we provide global support and deliver holistic beauty solutions that set new industry standards.

INNOVATIVE BEAUTY SOLUTIONS

- Color Cosmetics
- Skin and Body Care
- Turnkey Formulations
- Custom Innovation

www.gpibeauty.com

Stark and Associates
Charlotte, NC, US
1-704-332-5004
ds@starkpr.com
www.bottompump.com

Stewart Packaging Corp
Oak Park, IL, US
1-800-735-3563, 1-708-267-6527
dstewart@stewartpkg.com
www.stewartpkg.com

Stride Group Plc
Oxfordshire, UK
44-(0)-1491-848000
gill@stridegroup.com
www.stridegroup.co.uk

Summit Dispensing Systems, Inc. (SDS)
Manchester, NH, US
www.summitdispensing.com

Sunflower Packaging Co., Ltd
Inglewood, US
1-917-553-2472
sales@kraftpackagingfactory.com
kraftpackagingfactory.com

Sunrise Packaging Group
West Babylon, NY, US
1-877-786-3181, 1-631-491-9070
info@shrinkbagsandmore.com
www.shrinkbagsandmore.com

Suzanne Promotions Ltd.
Toronto, ON, CA
416-534-2305
suzanne@suzannepromotions.com
www.suzannepromotions.com

Swab-its.com
Springfield, MA, US
1-413-543-1443
mlecrenski@superbrush.com
www.swab-its.com

Sweet Minerals LLC
Sykesville, MD, US
1-443-492-9511
info@sweetminerals.com
www.sweetminerals.com

T

T. Z. Case International Corp., Inc.
La Verne, CA, US
1-909-392-8806

T2GZ
Toronto, CA
6474078180
info@t2packaging.com
t2packaging.com

Taesung Industrial Co., Inc.
Dongan-gu, Kyunggl-do, KR
82-31-421-0847

Taiki USA Inc
Montvale, NJ, US
1-201-507-0555
beauty@taikiusa.net
taikibeauty.com

Tapemark
West St. Paul, MN, US
1-800-535-1998, 1-651-455-1611
tmsales@tapemark.com
www.tapemark.com

Taplast S.p.A
Povolaro, IT
39-0444-360-355
taplast@taplast.com
www.taplast.com

Taylor Box Company
Warren, RI, US
1-401-245-5900
info@taylorbox.com
www.taylorbox.com

Team Packaging Inc
Arlington Heights, IL, US
1-847-670-1125
todd@teampackaging.com
www.teampackaging.com

TestPak Inc.
Whippany, NJ, US
1-800-837-8722, 1-973-887-4440
kast96@aol.com
www.testpakinc.com

Texen/Topline Products
Wayne, NJ, US
1-973-785-1600
info@topline-usa.com
www.topline-usa.com

Tharo Systems, Inc.
Brunswick, OH, US
1-800-878-6833, 1-330-273-4408
tharo@tharo.com
www.tharo.com

The Box UK
Solihull, UK
01564-711-210
info@theboxuk.co.uk
www.theboxuk.co.uk

The C.J. Fox Company
Providence, RI, US
1-800-556-6868, 1-401-421-2000
info@cjfox.com
www.cjfox.com

The Leitman Group
Pembroke Pines, FL, US
1-954-298-9191
theleitmangroup@gmail.com
www.theleitmangroupcom

The Pack America Corporation
New York, NY, US
1-800-334-7225, 1-212-508-6666
rdunwoody@pack-america.com
www.packamerica.com

The Penthouse Group
Woodbury, NY, US
1-516-379-1300
info@thepenthousegroup.com
www.thepenthousegroup.com

The Unique Group
Markham, ON, CA
1-905-479-4801
theuniquegroup.com

The Visual Pak Companies
Waukegan, IL, US
1-877-689-0001
sales@visualpak.com
www.visualpak.com

Thoro Packaging
Corona, US
1-951-278-2100
sales@thoropkg.com
www.thoropkg.com

Topflight Corp.
Glen Rock, PA, US
1-800-233-9386, 1-717-227-5400
dbecker@topflight.com
www.topflight.com

Tosh Muller Brands, LLC
Montclair, NJ, US
1-862-621-9256
toshmuller@gmail.com
www.toshmuller.com

Toyo Deutsche Aerosol (TDA)
Neutraubling, DE
499401607940
sales@td-aerosol.com
td-aerosol.com/en

Transparent Packaging Inc
St Laurent, QC, CA
1-800-461-8106, 514-335-1775
sales@tpackaging.com
www.tpackaging.com

Tricor Braun
St. Louis, MO, US
1-800-325-7782, 1-314-569-3633
marketing@tricorbraun.com
www.tricorbraun.com

Tube Advantage
RIverside, US
1-951-905-5227
info@tubeadvantage.com
www.tubeadvantage.com

Tubed Products Llc
Easthampton, MA, US
1-413-527-1250
www.tubedproducts.com

Tubes and Applicators
Huntington Beach, CA, US
1-800-398-9856
info@handsfreesunscreen.com
www.handsfreesunscreen.com

PRIMARY PACKAGING SOLUTIONS

Crafted in North America

- **PCR options**
- **Refill features for deo stick and jar**



Vertically Integrated Manufacturing

Premium Finishes + Detailing

Mono-Material

High Definition Decoration

FOR MORE INFO VISIT US AT:

Viva-Healthcare.com
416 321 0622
1663 Neilson Road, Toronto,
ON M1X 1T1

Viva
Viva_Packaging
VivaHealthcarePackaging

VIVA
TORONTO WARSAW HONG KONG



Tulox Plastics Corporation
Marion, IN, US
1-800-234-1118, 1-765-664-5155
sales@tulox.com
www.tulox.com

U

Ultracell Medical Technologies
North Stonington, CT, US
1-860-599-4883
info@ultracell.com
www.ultracell.com

Uni-President Glass Industrial
Tainan County, TW
886-6-6536281
service@upgi.com.tw
www.upgi.com.tw

Unica Packaging
Guangzhou City, Guangdong Province, China
8613509604387
sales@unica-packaging.com
www.unica-packaging.com

Unicep Packaging
Sandpoint, ID, US
1-208-265-9696
info@unicep.com
www.unicep.com

Unique Distinctions Inc.
Aurora, ON, CA
1-877-898-1538, 905-715-1166
info@udinc.ca
www.uniquedistinctionsinc.com

Unique Specialty Products Ltd.
Cedarhurst, NY, US
1-516-295-1700
Uniquespeclty@aol.com
under construction

Unit Pack
Cedar Grove, NJ, US
1-877-930-3200, 1-973-239-4112
ernest@unitpack.com
www.unitpackco.com

Us Box Corp
Newark, NJ, US
1-800-221-0999, 1-973-481-2000
sales@usbox.com
www.usbox.com

US Pack Group LLC
Sunrise, FL, US
1-954-556-1841
sales@uspackgroup.com
www.uspackgroup.com

Utility Print Pack
Bloomfield, NJ, US
1-973-233-6000
info@utilityprintpack.com

V

Valois of America
Congers, NY, US
1-845-639-3700
www.valois.com

Valvulas Fadeva Sa/Seaquist
Cary, IL, US
1-847-639-2124
info@seaquistperfect.com
www.seaquistperfect.com

VariBlend Dual Dispensing Systems
Greenville, SC, US
1-864-990-0046
info@variblend.com
www.variblend.com

Vennah Made
LOS ANGELES, CA, US
1-310-384-5722
info@vennahmade.com
vennahmade.com

Verescence
New York, NY, US
1-212-753-4200
www.verescence.com

Vetrerie Bruni USA
Pompano Beach, FL, US
1-800-432-4825, 1-954-590-3990
infousa@vetreriebruni.com
www.vetreriebruni.com

Victoria Vogue Inc
Allentown, PA, US
1-800-967-7833
www.victoriavogue.com

Virojanglor S.A.S
Le Blanc Mesnil, FR
33-1-49-39-20-20
julie.pecriaux@virojanglor.fr
www.virojanglor.fr/uk

Viva
Toronto, ON, CA
416-321-0622
bruno.lebeault@vivacan.com
www.viva-healthcare.com

Viva Healthcare Packaging
Toronto, ON, CA
416-321-0622
usorder@vivacan.com
viva-healthcare.com

Vivabox USA & Canada
Gaithersburg, MD, US
1-301-987-4863
caitlin.james@sodexo.com

VPI
New York, NY, US
1-973-235-9030
info@vpipackaging.com
www.vpipackaging.com

W

Weber International Packaging
Vaudreuil-Dorion, Quebec, CA
1-877-WEBER-NA, 1-450-455-0169
info@weberintl.com
www.weberintl.com

WestRock
Norcross, US
1-678-291-7461
rachael.kelly@westrock.com
www.westrock.com

Wheaton Brasil
São Bernardo do Campo, SP, BR
55-11-4355-1800
export@wheatonbrasil.com.br
www.wheatonbrasil.com.br

Wing Wing America
Norwood, NJ, US
1-201-750-2215
joel@wingwingamerica.com
www.wingwingamerica.com

Wormser Corporation
Englewood, NJ, US
1-201-627-1000
info@wormsercorp.com
www.wormsercorp.com

WS Packaging Group
Green Bay, WI, US
1-877-977-5177, 1-920-866-6300
marketing@wspackaging.com
www.wspackaging.com

WWP Beauty
Florham Park, NJ, US
1-800-950-0390, 1-973-805-6500
hello@wwpbeauty.com
www.wwpinc.com

X

Xela Pack
Bridgewater, MI, US
1-800-742-7225, 1-734-944-1300
info@xelapack.com
www.xelapack.com

Y

Your Bag Lady
Brooklyn, NY, US
1-888-569-9903
www.yourbaglady.com

Yuyao Longzhuang Plastic Co., Ltd
Yuyao,Zhejiang, CN
86-574-62608999
sales@china-packaging-factory.com
www.china-packaging-factory.com

ABA Packaging Corporation

Founded in 1934, ABA Packaging Corp. continues to be the go-to source for stock and custom primary packaging products for the cosmetic, fragrance, and personal care markets in North America. With a sales department sporting a combined 200 years of sales and technical expertise serving these industries, ABA Packaging is the trusted source for Start-ups, Indie Brands, Mid-Level Marketing groups, as well as the larger Blue-Chip names.

We treat everyone with great importance regardless of size! We offer a wide selection of products with low MOQs. We sell many of our products by the hundreds, by the thousands, and of course by the millions. We want to grow with you!

To complement our wide variety of stock and custom packaging products, we offer complete decorating capabilities on all the products we sell, including color spray and frost costings, screen and hot-stamp printing, custom label development and applications, anodizing, metalizing, and in some cases, off-set pnnung.

We maintain a strong support network for design, regulatory, engineering, and secondary packaging assistance, and we are always happy to provide referrals and work in unison with these experts to develop the most effective packaging products for our clients.

ABA offers Eco-Friendly, 100% recyclable aluminum bottles and cans (also available with up-to 100% PCR), aluminum tubes and caps, certified PCR content plastic bottles, tubes and jars, and PCR content glass bottles and jars. We maintain shelf-stock of hundreds of items for quick delivery.

Specialized Services:

Custom Decorating of the products we sell.
Design, Regulatory, and Technical Assistance.

Key Personnel

Liana Cook, Director of Sales
Michael Warford, New Business Development

Ask Us About!

Let us help you find the most effective, appealing, and Eco-Friendly packaging options for your products. Offering a wide variety of packaging products, we have packages that are the right fit for you.

See company ad on the Back Cover

ABA Packaging Corporation
740 Blue Point Rd.
Holtsville, NY 11742
1-800-443-9799 or 1-631-758-4200
Fax 1-631-758-4295
info@abapackaging.com
www.abapackaging.com



Major Markets:

- Cosmetic
- Fragrance
- Personal care
- Spa and Point-of-Sale Cannabis, cosmetic CBD and Hemp-Derivatives

Major Products:

- Stock & custom glass fragrance & treatment bottles
- Stock & custom glass & plastic jar packages (including disc fitments)
- Custom Lux aluminum bottles & cans (including threaded neck &crimp styles)
- Stock & custom threaded neck & snap-fit aluminum jar packages
- Stock & custom plastic bottles
- Custom tubes (mono & multi-layer, ABL, Polylami & 100% Aluminum (including PCR)
- Stock & custom plastic, metal, and wood caps & closures
- Stock & custom fine mist, treatment, and lotion pumps
- Stock & custom droppers
- Stock & custom rollerballs/ roll-ons
- Stock sampler bottles a&vials
- New for 2024! Plastic Ampules



APC PACKAGING™

PERFECTING THE ART OF PACKAGING®

ALL POINTS COVERED

When it comes to setting new standards in innovative and eco-conscious beauty packaging, APC Packaging has ***All Points Covered***. As a trusted, sustainable strategic partner, APC Packaging consistently delivers comprehensive solutions that combine cutting-edge design, unrivaled quality, and unparalleled expertise. Catering to the diverse needs of global beauty giants, fast-growing indies, and ambitious startups alike, APC Packaging has been a premier provider of world-class packaging solutions for over 20 years.

SUSTAINABLE. INNOVATIVE. INDUSTRY-LEADING.

APC Packaging isn't just a leader in packaging; it's an innovation powerhouse. With a portfolio featuring patented, environmentally conscious solutions—like the award-winning Refillable Jar and the Mono-Material System Dropper & Bottle. APC Packaging has garnered accolades across the industry. These innovations, recognized by the MakeUp in New York IT PRODUCTS awards, exemplify the company's commitment to sustainability and cutting-edge design. The groundbreaking Airless Refillable System further cements APC Packaging's position as a pioneer in beauty packaging technology.



See company ad on Page 205

For the second year in a row, APC Packaging continues to refine excellence as the recipient of the prestigious *Beauty Packaging Manufacturer of the Year* award by Beauty Innovation Awards.

2024 BEAUTY INNOVATION AWARD

BEAUTY PACKAGING MANUFACTURER OF THE YEAR

PARTNER WITH UNMATCHED CAPABILITIES

APC Packaging's state-of-the-art manufacturing facility ensures swift production cycles, a vast catalog of in-stock products, competitive pricing, and flexible minimum order quantities, providing an exceptional level of service no matter the scale of the project. Whether you require packaging for large-scale operations or niche, custom projects, APC Packaging's commitment to excellence remains unwavering.



APC Packaging proudly holds the distinction of being a certified women-owned business (WBENC), with headquarters in the United States.

APC Packaging
1850 West McNab Road
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309 USA
1-954-978-4567
info@apcpackaging.com
www.apcpackaging.com

WOMEN OWNED

BRANDS ARE CHOOSING APC PACKAGING AS THEIR STRATEGIC PARTNER IN SUSTAINABLE & INNOVATIVE PACKAGING

goop Kate Somerville ORIGINS MAC ESTĒE LAUDER Dr. BRANDT CLINIQUE

Aptar

Who We Are

Aptar Beauty is the leading and innovative dispensing solution provider for beauty brands around the world. We focus on value-added sprays and dispensing solutions for fragrance, cosmetics, skincare and personal care. We partner with our customers to help them reinforce their brand equity and provide consumers with exceptional user experiences.





Fragrance

Our globally-recognized expertise in fragrance packaging blends innovation and technical know-how to enhance the consumer experience. Our diverse range of sampling solutions and sprays from classic to sophisticated, tailored with bespoke decoration and metal solutions, compatible with a broad variety of formulations, help ensure your product is one-of-a-kind.

Color Cosmetics

Our makeup dispensing solutions combine innovative functionalities and beautiful designs, ensuring the highest-quality precision. We create unique product applications for the face and lips, bringing joy and confidence to consumers. Whether standard or custom-made, our solutions offer an exceptional makeup experience.

Skincare

We design innovative and unique dispensing solutions, including airless and atmospheric dispensers, that cater to consumers' needs and lifestyles, both at home and on-the-go. Our solutions creatively address formula protection, precision, sensorial dispensing, and controlled dosing. Explore our wide array of options, from lotion pumps to full packaging and airless systems, with extensive decorating and aesthetic choices.

We support your brands with industry-leading products and services to help you anticipate and exceed the evolving needs of consumers around the world.

Our Packaging and Dispensing Solutions

Our wide range of dispensing and full packaging solutions are developed to dispense a multitude of formulas at varying levels of viscosities. These solutions speak to the major benefits such as an elevated consumer-use, expertise, precision, sensory appeal and controlled dosing.

Our Evo range of treatment pumps has an exceptionally broad range of finishes and functionality that provide the perfect dispensing experience.

Our airless full packaging solutions provide various levels of product integrity, based on your brand needs, for a variety of formulations from simplistic and clean to aggressive and sensitive-based. For extra protection, we offer preservative-free solutions, thick-walled packaging and aluminum tubes to prevent UV radiation and oxidation. We also offer cyclos-HTP certified products, 100% plastic systems and post-consumer recycled resin (PCR) options to help you achieve your sustainability goals.

As a partner of consumer brands, we at Aptar Beauty provide additional technical expertise and custom solutions, and a broad range of decoration capabilities. We are committed to developing innovative beauty product dispensing and packaging solutions to ensure you delight your consumers.

We connect your needs with our cutting-edge industrial expertise and services to transform a great idea into a beautiful tailor-made solution.

Aptar
265 Exchange Dr.
Crystal Lake, IL 60014
815-477-0424
www.aptar.com

See company ad on Page 211

Container & Packaging

Company Information

At Container and Packaging, we bring your ideas to life—because every great idea deserves a quality container! For 50+ years, we've grown from a family business to employee owned. We listen more than we talk, we choose creativity over complacency, and we thrive on smashing expectations. Based in Idaho, we reach all 50 states and 70+ countries. With 2,200+ products, if we don't have it, we'll find it—faster than you can say "child-resistant cap."

What we do

Container and Packaging is a national container and bottle distributor. Whether it's plastic, glass, metal, or recycled, if you can dream it, we can probably put a cap on it. From logistics and sourcing to decoration and fulfillment, we handle the nitty-gritty details so you can focus on what you do best. Whether it's tracking down the perfect packaging, adding a custom touch, or getting your product where it needs to go, we're in the weeds so you don't have to be.

In Stock and On Time

We eat tight timelines for breakfast. Most orders ship out within 24 hours. Our secret is we carry more than 2,200 items — but if your perfect fit isn't already on our shelves, our expert sourcing network is ready to track it down, and trust us, they love a good challenge.

Packaging Design

Our studio and team of designers work every day with customers to create custom orders that reflect the latest trends in packaging. At just $95/hour, we offer high-quality design services (with minimums) that deliver more bang for your buck (and your brand).

Labels and Printing

You can't judge a book by its label, but having a good-looking label sure doesn't hurt. A stunning label isn't just eye-catching; it's unforgettable. From silk screen to label printing, let's create packaging that makes your product unforgettable. Feeling creative? Reach out to us to learn more about our Avery label printing partnership. Our packaging pros are here to help make sure your label gets the love it deserves.

Warehousing and Logistics

Got storage problems, freight woes, or cash flow headaches? We've got solutions. From delivery and custom stocking to in-house logistics and fulfillment services, we're your one-stop shop for stress-free logistics. You focus on selling; we'll handle the rest.









Container and Packaging
1345 E State St.
Eagle, ID 83616
1-866-694-3178
info@containers.com
www.containerandpackaging.com

See company ad on Page 219

Express Tubes

EXPRESSTUBES
Experts in custom packaging

Express Tubes Inc. is a US based company located near Seattle, Washington. Express Tubes has been producing high quality custom tubes since 2003 for the cosmetic, pharmaceutical, health and beauty industries for customers worldwide. Express Tubes also offers a wide variety of PET bottles, jars, shrink sleeves, and more. We go out of our way to assure you receive great customer service, the lowest possible minimums, free pre-production samples, and quick lead times. We also offer a range of sustainable packaging material options including PCR, Sugarcane, PLA, and Glass.



Key Personnel:

Jeff Stice – Founder and President
John Turville – General Manager
Alesia Winters – Business Development Manager
Sage Brancella – Sales Representative
Tana Mays – Sales Representative
Katie Bell – Project Manager
Robert Harris – Logistics Manager

Major Services:

- Custom tube, jar, and bottle production
- Custom printing and labeling
- Free pre-production samples
- Fast lead times and low MOQs
- Affordable custom molds

Major Markets:

- Cosmeceuticals
- Health and wellness
- Pharmaceuticals
- Hemp and CBD
- Telehealth
- Supplements

Major Products:

- Recyclable sugarcane tubes
- Traditional PE and laminate barrier tubes
- Jars and bottles
- Eco-friendly

alternative materials:

- PCR
- Glass
- Aluminum

All custom all the time:

At Express Tubes our expertise is making one of a kind custom packaging that stands out on the shelf. With a minimum order quantity as low as 5,000 pieces and no upper limit; we help businesses large and small gain access to our expertise and the products they need. With access to facilities all over the world, Express Tubes can develop, build, and deliver an industry leading range of solutions in less time and with greater accuracy than the competition. We also provide free pre-production samples for every new product, so you know exactly what you're getting every time.

Change is in the air:

Shifting markets and changing consumer demands mean that every company large and small needs to have the best partners they can find in order to be successful. Express Tubes prides itself on our culture of flexibility, responsiveness, and steadfast commitment to quality so our partners can win consumer's hearts and minds. Our range of ecofriendly packaging includes sugarcane tubes, biodegradable jars, PET bottles, and recyclable glass products that we are certain will provide excellent value to your products. Express Tubes is an awarding winning leader in the alternative and ecofriendly packaging market.

Express Tubes
8655 South 208th St.
Kent, WA 98031
1-253-850-5270
FAX: 1-253-867-5226
info@expresstubes.com
www.Expresstubes.com

See company ad on Page 201

FP Labs and Federal Package

FP Labs and Federal Package are the preferred contract manufacturers for leading beauty and personal care companies.

FP Labs

FP Labs provides complete, end-to-end, product development of beauty and personal care creation from compounding and formulation, blending and filling operations, container labeling, to custom pack-outs. Their extensive research and development, in-house testing, and quality control capabilities make them the preferred manufacturer for many household names, as well as emerging, independent brands.

Federal Package

For more than 40 years, Federal Package has manufactured a variety of propel-repel containers from .07 oz to 3.0 oz. All injection molding and automated assembly are done on-site at the facility adjacent to FP Labs. Their containers can be molded in any color combination, including clear and natural, or Pantone® matched to fit your brand.

Federal Package Eco Smart containers are an earth-conscious sustainability solution for the global personal care market. Sustainability shouldn't come with additional costs. The Eco Smart platform allows brands to utilize containers and components that are designed to break down in biologically active environments without sacrificing form, fit, or function. Federal Package also features post-industrial recycled (PIR), post-consumer recycled (PCR) plastic content to help brands satisfy a more sustainable bottom line.

From Concept to Completion

FP Labs and Federal Package can take your beauty or personal care formula from start to finish, all in one facility. They are experts in hot-pour, anhydrous (waterless) formulations for a variety of cosmetic applications. In-house R&D, Quality Assurance, Operations, and Supply Chain professionals keep your product safe and on track at every step in development.

No matter where your brand is in product development, FP Labs and Federal Package are ready to be your production partner if you have an existing product, need a stock formula, or are looking to create a product from the ground up. FP Labs and Federal Package are ready to make it yours!





FP Labs and Federal Package
8100 Powers Boulevard
Chanhassen, MN 55317
1-877-547-2256
info@federalpackage.com
www.fplabs.com and *www.federalpackage.com*

Contact for Follow-up:
Tina Lowe
Director of New Business Development
1-717-778-7321
tlowe@fplabs.com

See company ad on Page 197

FUSIONPKG
an Aptar beauty company

FUSIONPKG
2608 Inwood Rd.
Dallas, TX 75235
1-866-587-1152
www.fusionpkg.com

COMPANY DESCRIPTION

Established in 2004, FusionPKG offers beauty brands packaging solutions in skincare, complexion, and custom development with integrated turnkey formulation capabilities. We set the standard in dispensing expertise and are recognized with an EcoVadis platinum score for our sustainability commitment and focus. Our project management excellence, design and engineering expertise, and quality manufacturing provide brands unmatched support to successfully respond with innovative and impactful products to an always changing beauty market.

Headquartered in Dallas, our state-of-the art packaging laboratory yields an insider understanding of the relationship between product and package suitability and troubleshooting on an unrivaled level. With sales offices in New York and Los Angeles, combined with our award-winning New Jersey formulation lab, we make developing beauty products seamless. These things combined have made FusionPKG the partner of choice to some of the most discerning beauty brands in the world — both majors and indies — from Estee Lauder Companies such as Estee Lauder, Clinique, MAC, Tom Ford, and Bobbi Brown, to Unilever Prestige including Hourglass, Murad, Tatcha, Dermalogica, Paula's Choice, plus indie stars like Saie, Merit, Tata Harper, Drunk Elephant, Milk Makeup, Supergoop! to name a few.

Whether designing a custom package with unique functionality, integrating our cutting-edge formulations with packaging for impressive speed-to-market, or bringing an entirely new type of product to the industry, we create award-winning products that outshine and outperform.

We do beauty better.

KEY PERSONNEL

Eva Ehn, President & General Manager
Lesley Gadomski, President of Sales
Jessica Tarangioli, President of Marketing & Turnkey
Gary Zhang, President of Global Supply Chain
Alexander Kwapis, VP of Product Design & Development

LOCATIONS

Dallas | Los Angeles | New Jersey | New York | Mexico | Zhejiang

PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

Skincare Packaging | Complexion Packaging | Custom Innovations | Turnkey Solutions

MAJOR PRODUCTS

Airless Bottles, Jars & Tubes | Atmospheric Bottles – Plastic & Glass | Droppers – Plastic & Glass | Jars – Plastic & Glass | Tubes & Tottles | Sprayers | Duals | Direct Applicators | Clean Skincare & Color Cosmetic | Turnkey Formulations

IN-HOUSE SERVICES

Package Design & Engineering | Account & Project Management | Sustainability Guidance | Package Testing & Quality | Custom Tooling | Complex Decoration | Package Manufacturing | Turnkey Formula Innovation

See company ad on Page 188-189



SKINCARE PACKAGING



COMPLEXION PACKAGING



TURNKEY SOLUTIONS



CUSTOM INNOVATIONS

GPI Beauty

GPI Beauty specializes in tailored packaging and turnkey solutions, with a profound commitment to advancing sustainability in the beauty industry. Our core values include a dedicated focus on collaboration and uncompromising quality, enabling us to provide extensive global support and holistic beauty solutions.

Packaging Solutions:

GPI Beauty specializes in designing and manufacturing custom plastic, glass, and paperboard components, with a strong emphasis on pioneering sustainable packaging solutions. Our customers have the flexibility to select from one of the most extensive libraries of stock ranges globally or opt for entirely bespoke designs.

Turnkey Formulation Solutions

GPI Beauty streamlines the entire process from concept to creation with our comprehensive, retail-ready turnkey solutions. We manage everything from formulation and compliance to filling and logistics, providing a fast and flexible approach to help customers achieve quick market entry.

Service Solutions

In close collaboration with your team, our in-house design, engineering, and product development experts work seamlessly to elevate your capabilities. We provide a full range of services, including trend forecasting, custom development, sustainability consulting, logistics, and warehousing.

Global Solutions

Our global presence offers brands high-quality, value-driven solutions. With sales offices across North America, Europe, India, and Asia, we cater to diverse markets and regional needs. Our global footprint ensures flexible, cost-effective options and personalized support, delivering precision-crafted products efficiently while keeping your brand competitive on a global scale.





See company ad on Page 223

GPI Beauty
511 S Harbor Blvd, Bldg G.
La Habra, CA 90631 USA
714-482-2914
hello@gpibeauty.com
www.GPIBeauty.com

Major Markets:

- Color Cosmetics
- Skincare
- Haircare
- Personal Care
- Essential Oils

HCP Packaging

YOUR TRUSTED GLOBAL MANUFACTURING PARTNER
IN SUSTAINABLE, INNOVATIVE BEAUTY PACKAGING

HCP Packaging collaborates with leading global beauty brands to deliver end-to-end packaging solutions for cosmetics and skincare. With state-of-the-art facilities in North America, Asia and Europe, HCP specializes in eco-conscious, innovative designs that set new standards in beauty packaging.



Custom & Stock Packaging Solutions

Color: Compacts, Palettes, Kits
Eye Care: Mascara, Brow & Eyeliner Packs & Applicators
Lip Care & Complexion: Lipsticks, Lip gloss & Concealer Packs & Applicators
Skincare: Pots, Jars, Tottles, Airless and Atmospheric pumps, Droppers
Sustainable solutions: Refill systems, Mono-Material Formats.



Services & Technologies

Design & Development: Trend forecasting, rapid prototyping, model making and tooling.
Sustainable Innovation: Eco-conscious materials and certified manufacturing that aligns with global sustainability standards.
Global Support & Logistics: Localized support, warehousing and certified facilities worldwide.



Finishing & Decoration

HCP's state-of-the-art finishes elevate packaging with custom colorization via masterbatch, premium metal pressing, spray technology, UV metallization & printing techniques such as hot stamping, screen, digital & multi-layer printing.

Ethical Manufacturing

Committed to responsible practices & certified with global ISCC PLUS, CDP and Ecovadis Gold standards, focused on smart design, mono-material constructions, recycled & bio-based materials.

Innovation Hubs:



DESIGN FUTURES: From concept to production, bringing visionary packaging to life with the latest technologies.

APPLICATION FUTURES: Collaborative spaces to develop and test precision-molded & fiber brushes in partnership with top fillers for optimized performance

With HCP, brands gain a forward-thinking partner in creative, sustainable beauty packaging.

HCP Packaging USA, Inc.
430 Mountain Avenue, Suite 402
New Providence, NJ 07974 USA
1-203-924-2408
sales-northamerica@hcpackaging.com
www.hcpackaging.com

See company ad on Page 193

Inoac Packaging Group Inc.

Inoac Packaging Group is an international manufacturer of premier quality plastic bottles and jars. Based in Bardstown, KY with manufacturing in both Monterrey, Mexico and Shanghai, China, we are strategically located to support the North American and Asian markets with regional manufacturing, although all of our facilities currently export around the globe. Our production sites offer custom-molded containers as well as use of our extensive selection of stock options in a variety of shapes. Our stock bottle capacities range from 7ml to 400ml with jars ranging between 3ml to 570ml. We offer a wide array of color and frost options that can be applied in a number of patterns to translucent, opaque, or specialty finish materials. Our facilities are also fully equipped with a variety of decoration and graphic design techniques including hot foil stamping, pad printing, silk screening, heat transfer labeling, and pressure sensitive labeling.

Three things that set Inoac Packaging Group apart from all the others:

1. A Passion for Constant Innovation: Inoac is committed to creating innovative packaging solutions worldwide. We blend the aesthetics of design and color with the practicality of cutting-edge technology. Our team of packaging experts collaborates directly with clients to recommend the best materials and container options for each project, all while keeping the client's brand image in mind.
2. Competitive Advantage: With over three decades of experience in manufacturing primary packaging for cosmetic, skincare, health, and personal care markets, our mission is to deliver world-class quality and client-oriented service from start to finish.
3. Meeting Market Needs: In a dynamic industry, we aim to support the growing demand for sustainable plastic packaging. We offer a wide range of recycled and recyclable material options, complemented by ongoing research and development initiatives focused on sustainable decoration methods and alternatives.

For more than 30 years, IPG has been known as a leader in the heavy wall PET packaging marketplace. Our passion for constant innovation means we never stop working to ensure we meet the ever-changing needs of our clients. We've taken our extensive knowledge of the ISBM molding process and adapted it to offer NEW thin wall packages that offer the same premium Inoac quality, function, and appearance. This style offers a significant reduction in plastic usage and flexible walls for squeeze dispensing.

We're also happy to share that we've expanded our range of production capabilities to include Extrusion Blow Molding (EBM)! Inoac is now equipped to offer a wide spectrum of both stock and custom packaging utilizing PE and PP materials for beauty, personal care, and healthcare markets. This expansion will empower our customers with even more flexibility selecting both molding style and packaging material that will best suit their needs.

North and South America Contact:
Inoac Packaging Group Inc.
901 Nutter Drive
Bardstown, KY 40004
1-502-348-5159
Fax: 1-502-348-0229
ipgsales@inoacusa.com
www.discoverinoac.com

Pacific Rim contact:
Shanghai Inoue Xin Yi Plastics Co., Ltd.
Shanghai
86-21-5743-1438

See company ad on the front of the Packaging Divider

JSN Cosmetic Packaging

About JSN

JSN is a three-generation family owned & operated manufacturer of quality plastic squeeze tubes and high-volume injection molding of closures. We serve primarily the personal care and cosmetic markets, with both regional and national accounts. Clients can come to us to develop custom packaging solutions as well as visit our manufacturing facility in California.



Plastic Tube Manufacturing

With the latest technology in tube manufacturing equipment, we utilize highest grade materials for monolayer and 5-layer co-extruded tubes. For environmentally responsible packaging we partner with our customers to help meet their individual environmental goals. Sustainable solutions include plant-based resins (which can be used on tubes only) and PCR Post Consumer Resin (which can be used on both tubes and closures). Plant based resin is a proven option we have used successfully for years. PCR in various percentages is used increasingly dependent upon customer direction. With all these materials, we offer standard and custom matched colors and finishes.

For closures JSN offers our full range of dispensing flip-tops, available in standard or custom color-matched colors to compliment your tube choice. We can also supply closures from leading US manufacturers, though primarily depend on in-house manufacture using our JSN closure tools which facilitate custom colors and quicker response. Other custom options we offer include embossed and de-bossed logos on flip-tops, or fully customized closure development.

Printing/Decoration/Finishes

All JSN tube decoration is produced by highly trained technicians working to support the critical brands recognition and design requirements demanded by our nationally recognized customers. We are constantly exploring new printing, decoration, and finishing technologies so we can offer our clients the latest in offset and digital decoration options. If your packaging project involves a custom direction, consult with JSN for the most recent advances in tube packaging evolution.

JSN Deco options include:

Conventional

- High resolution direct offset printing with digital plates in up to 8 colors.
- High opacity silkscreen printing in up to 5 colors
- Metallic foil applications
- Secured tamper-evident conduction seals.
- Specialty coatings suitable for offset printing, silkscreen, hot-stamp or label applications
- Any combination of all these printing and decoration processes

Injection Molding

JSN entered the packaging field over 40 years ago with injection molded dispensing closures. We are uniquely skilled and knowledgeable with respect to the criteria and requirements of plastic tooling development, from concept thru product design, to full scale production. In addition to running JSN's own molds and providing custom molds for our tube customers, JSN is well versed in high volume production. We manufacture multiple millions of closures monthly for several well recognized national brands. We utilize large-tonnage presses with robot assist for maximum quality and efficiency.

JSN Industries, Inc.
9700 Jeronimo Road
Irvine, CA 92618
1-949-458-0050
info@jsn.com
www.jsn.com

See company ad on the inside of the Back Cover

McKernan Packaging Clearing House

McKernan PACKAGING CLEARING HOUSE



For over 65 years, **McKernan Packaging Clearing House** has offered the industry's highest quality packaging with the lowest minimums, all at a discounted rate. McKernan began by buying and selling surplus packaging, growing their Best Value line. Eventually, a complete line of Wholesale Packaging was added. This ever-growing wholesale line now includes over 1,200 line items and over 100 million packaging units in the warehouse… all ready to ship!

McKernan helps small businesses, start-ups and larger corporations find quality packaging components at a fraction of the cost. Since most of our stock is stored in our warehouse, McKernan is able to ship most orders in less than 48 hours. Get started today! Search our extensive online inventory at McKernan.com where you can order a sample, and nearly all are free of charge. For details, call 1-800-787-7587 or 775-356-6111.



Sustainability

McKernan Packaging Clearing House has led the way in the green movement with our PRECYCLE® program, and now we are continuing to stay on the forefront of sustainability with a full line of PCR bottles, jars and closures. We are proud to have a line of PCR that supersede the quality of former PCR packaging options.

Best Value

McKernan's Best Value line contains top quality, unbranded packaging components at discounted prices. Our buyers excel at negotiating the best deals, and we are able to pass on these extra savings to you. With new shipments arriving daily, there is always something new to find in our Best Value line. However, you may need to move fast as these deals sell out quickly.

Surplus Specialists

"We Buy Surplus!"

McKernan offers companies a profitable alternative to clearing their excess packaging with our PRECYCLE® program, which is pre-consumer recycling. McKernan buys unused, unbranded excess/surplus packaging inventory and even pays for the freight to move it out of your warehouses. McKernan is an environmentally responsible and smart solution to scrapping or traditional recycling. When you need to clear inventory in a short amount of time, call McKernan. **For more information on this program, visit WeBuyPackaging.com or email Surplus@McKernan.com.**

McKernan Packaging Clearing House
P.O. Box 7281
Reno, NV 89510
1-775-356-6111, 800-787-7587
Fax: 775-356-2181
Sales@McKernan.com
www.McKernan.com
Surplus@McKernan.com
www.WeBuyPackaging.com

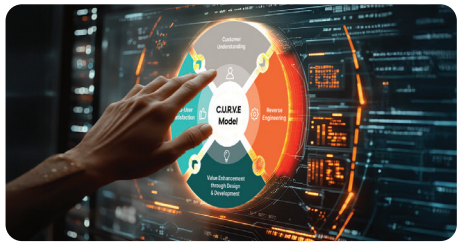
The McKernan Experience:

Whether you are buying or selling packaging, when you call McKernan Packaging Clearing House, you will speak with a real person. Call **1-800-787-7587** or **775-356-6111** and the friendly staff at the front desk will connect you with a knowledgeable sales representative or surplus specialist for further assistance.

See company ad on the back of the Packaging Divider

Nuon Medical Technology







At **Nuon Medical Technologies**, we're redefining cosmetics packaging by blending advanced medical technology with innovative design. Nuon sets a new standard by integrating technologies like microcurrent therapy, needling, phototherapy, and vibration massage into intuitive, user-friendly applicators. We don't just enhance beauty products; we transform them into powerful skincare solutions for deeper penetration, optimized absorption, and measurable skin health improvements.

Our approach is rooted in scientific research, collaboration, and a commitment to efficacy. Through our proprietary C.U.R.V.E. model, we partner with leading brands to develop solutions tailored to their unique needs and goals, ensuring every product is backed by real-world data and clinical validation. This commitment elevates skincare from routine to transformative, benefiting both brands and consumers.

Products

Nuon Medical's applicators span Body Care, Hair Care, Skin Care, Manufacturing, and Packaging. Our innovative active and secondary applicators integrate medically inspired technology that boosts performance and delivers proven results.

Technological Expertise & Tailored Services

Our team of technical experts, scientists, and regulatory specialists support every stage of product development. From designing application mechanisms to overseeing production, Nuon ensures seamless, high-impact solutions that meet global standards.

- **Technology-Driven Product Enhancement**: Leveraging PEMF, cooling and heating, light therapy, microcurrent, vibration, and needling, our applicators optimize product efficacy for improved routines.
- **Active & Secondary Applicators**:Active applicators enhance ingredient performance, while secondary applicators add unique benefits, promoting consumer engagement.
- **Skin Measurement Technology**: Real-time skin tracking empowers informed skincare choices, fostering brand trust and loyalty.

Sustainability & Cost Efficiency

Nuon Medical's approach to sustainability extends beyond eco-friendly materials. By embedding technology directly into product packaging, we enhance ingredient efficacy and reduce reliance on costly formulations. Our reusable applicators support sustainable skincare by promoting product longevity and reducing environmental impact, adhering to the latest circular, low-waste standards.

Customization & Brand Differentiation

Nuon collaborates with each client to create solutions that reflect the brand's identity. From ideation to production, we ensure each product stands out, elevating brand presence and creating a lasting consumer impression. Sophisticated finishes, custom design elements, and advanced functionality distinguish our offerings and enhance brand storytelling.

See company ad on Page 215

Nuon Medical Technology
6240 NE 4th Court
Miami, FL 33138 USA
www.nuonmedical.com

Partner with Nuon Medical Technologies

Nuon Medical Technologies sets a new standard in cosmetics. Partnering with us means leveraging clinically-backed solutions that deliver proven results. Our products blend ergonomic design with sustainability and efficacy, aligning with today's demand for science-driven beauty. The logic of cosmetics has arrived, and with Nuon, it's scientifically designed to make a difference.

Viva Healthcare Packaging (Canada) Ltd.

COMPANY DESCRIPTION

Viva Healthcare Packaging is a global leader in injection-molded primary packaging, providing custom-designed, sustainable solutions to the beauty and personal care industries. Known for our North American manufacturing and an award-winning product portfolio, Viva's offerings include deodorant sticks, tubes, heavy-wall jars, and cosmetic wand bottles, all featuring unique, high-quality decoration options.



SPECIALIZED SERVICES

- North American Manufacturing: reducing lead times and environmental impact.
- Large-Scale Custom Development: tailored designs that meet high-volume demands.
- Mono-Material Structure Compatible With Recycling: for increased sustainability.
- Post-consumer recycled material (PCR) Options:
  - o Up to 87% - Tubes
  - o Up to 100% - Deodorant sticks, tube closures, jars and lids, refill pods and cartridges
  - o Clear RPET option for jars
- Advanced Decoration Techniques
  - o In-mold label (IML), heat-transfer label (HTL), pressure-sensitive label (PSL) and water-transfer decoration
  - o Soft touch
  - o Gradient graphics
  - o Foil and holographic effects
  - o Vacuum metallization

MAJOR PRODUCTS

- Deodorant sticks and refill systems
- Tubes (round and oval), applicators and closures
- Heavywall PET jars and refill systems
- Mascara and lip wand bottles

NEW PRODUCTS

- Lip balm sticks
- Deodorant stick sealing rings for water-based formulas
- Tall deodorant sticks with IML
- Roller ball tubes and bottles
- Droppers
- Metal-free airless pump tubes
- Scalp applicator tubes
- Center-dispensing caps and valve caps for tubes

Viva Healthcare Packaging (Canada) Ltd.
1663 Neilson Road
Toronto, Ontario, M1X 1T1
1-416-321-0622
www.Viva-healthcare.com

See company ad on Page 225



GLOBAL COSMETIC INDUSTRY®

INNOVATIONS THAT DRIVE BRANDS

Want to keep receiving your printed magazine?

Then renew today!

Special Services



BEAUTY ACCELERATE

The Event Connecting Brand Marketing and R&D Innovation

Beauty Accelarate connects the dots between emerging R&D innovation and the latest consumer and market trends.

This holistic event experience allows brands and their partners to innovate more nimbly, mindfully and effectively.

www.BeautyAccelerate.com

SPECIAL SERVICES

CATEGORIES

BUSINESS SERVICES

Appraisal Services
AFP Chemical Consultancy
Athena Beauty Inc.
Labortorios de Cosmeticos Vogue
M T C - Dr. Barth
SAI Global
Union Standard Equipment
United Appraisal Services, Inc

Business Planning
AFP Chemical Consultancy
Beautybrandr LLC
Blue Marlin Brand Design
Center for International Trade Development—Long Beach
Chayya Products Incorporated
Chenning & Associates Inc.
Colour Collective
Conusbat
Cosmereg
Cosmetics & Toiletries
Deloitte & Touche, LLP
DermPharCos
Dydacomp Development Corp
Élan Marketing and Events
EN V Consulting, LLC
Forsander Associates Incorporated
Fragrance Design Associates
Future Market Insights
George Spilka and Associates
Grace Beauty, LLC
HBA Labs
Hobe Group
ICM Consulting
Interactive Consulting Inc
Joni Rae & Assoc Mktg Svcs
Kovach & Associates Inc.
Mahavir Health
Mosaic Development (Fe) Limited
MRC Marketing Associates Limited
MSLK
Multi-Services Strategy
Nova Medicines (Private) Limited
Obelis European Responsible Person Center
Parfummele
Pisces Creative Development, llc
Platinum Funding Group
Professional Consultants & Resources
Rabin Worldwide
Rene Plessner Associates, Inc.
SAI Global
scent.center
SGS North America, Inc.
Stacher & Stacher ~ Manifest
STC Design & Communication
Technology Catalysts International
The Brand Designory
Tin Horse
Vi Nelson And Associates
XEC Solutions, Inc.

Clearing House
Dovebid / RDM
Drug & Cosmetic Sales Corp
Labortorios de Cosmeticos Vogue
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Pallone Consulting, LLC
Premier Facility Management
Scent Marketing Institute
TH Hilson
Tychem

Computer Systems/Software
Accelrys Inc.
Aero Fulfillment Services
Applied Net Solutions
Batchmaster Software, Inc.
Blue Mountain Quality Resource Inc.
Brechbuehler, Inc.
ChemicaSoft
Color-Tec
Coptis
CSP Packaging
Deacom Inc
Dydacomp Development Corp
EcoMundo
enLabel Global Services
Formation Systems Inc.
Formulator Software
Fricke Abfulltechnik Gmbh & Co
Heidi Lenz Skincare
Innov8 (Processware)
Kovach & Associates Inc.
Logility, Inc.
Mar-Kov Computer Systems
Marshad Enterprises, Inc.
Mettler-Toledo
MSLK
mySkin
NetSuite
OCS Checkweighers, Inc.
ProcessPro Software
Rockwell Automation, Inc.
Scent Marketing Institute
Siemens
Skin Match Technology
Tharo Systems, Inc.
Thermo Electron Corp
TpSynergy.com LLC
TraxPayroll - Cosmetics Online Payroll Services
Unipack Inc.
Vinatoru Enterprises Inc.
Vyrill

Databases
Aero Fulfillment Services
AFP Chemical Consultancy
Andirah Brasil Ltda.
BOS Natural Flavours Pvt Ltd
Center for International Trade Development—Long Beach
Coptis
Dydacomp Development Corp
EcoMundo
Innov8 (Processware)
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Mar-Kov Computer Systems
Mehta Enterprise
mySkin
ProcessPro Software
Research Company, Inc
Skin Match Technology
Talia Skincare

E-commerce Services
Aero Fulfillment Services
Agilis Chemicals
Big Commerce
BrandShare
Datapak Services Corporation
Deacom Inc
Dydacomp Development Corp
Élan Marketing and Events
Industrial Color Brands
Innov8 (Processware)
Jashanmal Home
Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Mordor Intelligence
MSLK
Nexx Faze
Oh, Oh Organic
On Air Direct, Inc.
ProcessPro Software
Rennert Bilingual Translation Group
Rockwell Automation, Inc.
Salsify
Sealed Air
Showcase USA Store
Siemens
Sitsoplus Labs & Developers
Skin Match Technology
TLC LABS, INC.
TpSynergy.com LLC
TWIST new.brand.venture
Vyrill

Equipment/Manufacturing/Supply Chain Services
Abbey Color Inc.
Accupac
Accutek Packaging
Aero Fulfillment Services
AFP Chemical Consultancy
Ametek Atlas Material Testing Technology GmbH
Andirah Brasil Ltda.
Athena Beauty Inc.
Bergami USA
C.W. Brabender Instruments, Inc.
CAT Scientific Laboratory Equipment
Cavalla Inc
Celsis International
Cosmetic Solutions, LLC
Cosmetics & Perfume Filling & Packaging, Inc.
Deutsche Process
Ekato
ENCO Pack Automation Solutions
Folium Biosciences
Foshan KOS Industry Trade Co.,Ltd
Future Market Insights
Haoying machinery
Haumiller Engineering
HCP Packaging
HCT by kdc/one

Hirose Corporation
Imagine Print Solutions
Inline Filling Systems Inc.
J-COP
Jashanmal Home
Keller International LLC
Kevin Gallagher Consulting LLC
Koch Modular Process
Koch Packaging Systems, L.P.
Lee Industries Inc
M T C - Dr. Barth
McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Metapack
MG America
Mixer & Pack
MSLK
mySkin
NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
OCS Checkweighers, Inc.
Oh, Oh Organic
On Air Direct, Inc.
Pall Corporation
Production Decorating Company Inc.
ProSys Servo Filling Systems
Radical Cosmetics
Resodyn
Rockwell Automation, Inc.
RWC Testing & Lab Supplies
SAI Global
Salon Supply Direct
SGS North America, Inc.
Siemens
Simplex Filler Company
Starda Mould (H.K.) Co., Limited
Sunflower Packaging Co., Ltd
Swell Well Minechem Pvt. Ltd.
T2GZ
TAFCo Packaging - The Art Feldman Company
The Goodkind Co
The Stretchy Cover Company
Tosla d.o.o
Union Standard Equipment
Unyson
Wilbur Ellis Co

Language Translation Services
Access Worldwide Ltd.
AFP Chemical Consultancy
Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
Beautybrandr LLC
Conusbat
EcoMundo
Giavid S.A.S.
ICM Consulting
Idea MKT Holdings LP
Parfummele
Rennert Bilingual Translation Group
scent.center
The Gramercy House, LLC
TLC LABS, INC.
Westman Associates
Wordexpress Corporation

Legal Services/Finance
Ager Srl
Center for International Trade Development—Long Beach
Conatech Consulting Group Inc.
Cosmetics Connections
CRDR Consulting, Inc.
EcoMundo
Industrial Hydrocarbons Inc.
Kovach & Associates Inc.
Michael Wemimo Agency
Pallone Consulting, LLC
Professional Consultants & Resources

Licensing Consulting Services
AFP Chemical Consultancy
Center for International Trade Development—Long Beach
Chemieberatung
Club Hydron / Clinical Results
Conatech Consulting Group Inc.
Élan Marketing and Events
George Spilka and Associates
Global Trend Tracker & Cultural Anthropologist
HBA Labs
Hobe Group
Humberstone International
Interactive Consulting Inc
Inveresk Research
Kovach & Associates Inc.
Labortorios de Cosmeticos Vogue
London College of Fashion
Mahavir Health
MDSS GmbH
Nuon LLC
Pharma Quality Assocs
Richard C Brogle Assocs.
Technology Catalysts International
TWIST new.brand.venture
WG Products Co., Inc.

Plants, Relocation
AFP Chemical Consultancy
Industrial Hydrocarbons Inc.

Product Liability Insurance
Brownyard Group
Cosmetic Insurance Services - CIS
Creative Biogene
First Union Insurance Services
Hub International Northeast
Labortorios de Cosmeticos Vogue
Michael Wemimo Agency

Recruiting/Executive Services
Blake/Hansen & Schmidt
Dean Search Associates
Mazur Group, Inc.
RHL
The HTW Group
Tina Lane Personnel

MARKETING AND BRAND MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Advertising/Media Buying
Aero Fulfillment Services
AndosciaMoss Communications
Ardun Advertising
Associacao Brasileira de Cosmetologia
Behrman Communications
Briechle-Fernandez Marketing
Brooks Group, The
Colour Collective
Connor Communications
Criterion Global
CRT/Tanaka
Danielle Ashley Advertising & PR
Detour Graphic Design & New Media, Inc
Doctors' Choice Inc.
EcoNatura, Inc.
Fresh Fragrances and Cosmetics
Frieze Advertising Inc
Giavid S.A.S.
Hadley Co.
Healy Consulting & Communications Inc.
Iron Horse Advertising
Joni Rae & Assoc Mktg Svcs
Kisscut Creative
LSZ Communications
Maier Advertising
Marketing Solutions, Inc.
Matrix Advertising
Messinger Associates Inc.
Michelle Phillips Image and Talent
MSLK
Nikolas James Agency
Pretty in My Pocket
Quinlan & Company
Sarah Ban & Co., A Beauty Editorial Agency
Strike Marketing
The Kitchen Collaborative
The Wittleder Company
Think! Marketing Group
TMC Integrated Marketing
Turchette Advertising Age
Type A Public Relations
Version X
Vyrill

Audio/Video Services
Colour Collective
Élan Marketing and Events
Healy Consulting & Communications Inc.
Kisscut Creative
Labortorios de Cosmeticos Vogue
Marshad Enterprises, Inc.
MSLK
NuVisions Photography Studio
PlayNetwork
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
The Gramercy House, LLC
The Kitchen Collaborative
The Rare Form
TMC Integrated Marketing
Vyrill

Brand Imaging/Building
Air-Scent International
AMP3 Public Relations
AndosciaMoss Communications
AromaLink LLC
Athena Beauty Inc.
Backstage Creations
Beautybrandr LLC
Behrman Communications
Blue Marlin Brand Design
BrandShare
Burgopak
Calm and Scents
Catalyst Beauty, Inc
Colell und Kampmann Design
Colour Collective
Connor Communications
Cosmetic Solutions, LLC
Criterion Global
CRT/Tanaka
Cultural Marketing Communications
Delia Associates
Detour Graphic Design & New Media, Inc
Doctors' Choice Inc.
Dynatabs, LLC.
Élan Marketing and Events
Element Packaging
EN V Consulting, LLC
Euro RSCG Magnet
Fastkit
Flottman Company
Fragrance Design Associates
Francois Pijuan Floral Design & Event Decor
Full Picture
Garcoa Laboratories
GOA Skincare
GPS Chemical Services
Hadley Co.
Healy Consulting & Communications Inc.
Holmes World Media Inc.

WE ARE THE CONSUMER PRODUCT TESTING[SM] COMPANY



At CPT[SM], our commitment to the highest standard of consumer product testing has helped us build an unrivaled, world renowned reputation since 1975. Our testing results are proof of our dedication to the safety and efficacy of the products your consumers use.

cpt[SM] CONSUMER PRODUCT TESTING[SM] COMPANY

Tested by science. Approved by humanity.

CLINICAL • PHOTOBIOLOGY • MICROBIOLOGY • IN-VITRO SAFETY • ANALYTICAL • CONSULTING

Consumer Product Testing Company[SM] and CPT[SM] are services marks of Consumer Product Testing Company, Inc

We comply with: FDA GMP GCP GLP ISO EPA USP

CPT[SM] has had a Biosafety and Security policy in place since March of 2020, and carries the NJBIA certification for a Healthy and Safe Workplace.

973-847-2863 | cptclabs.com

IBC Shell Packaging
ICM Consulting
id8/ideate
Imagine Print Solutions
IRIS Strategic Design
John DeNoia Jr Enterprises, LLC
Joni Rae & Assoc Mktg Svcs
JusTins, Ltd.
Kaichen Company
Kaplow Communications
Kisscut Creative
L S Materials Ltd
Lippe Taylor
LiquiGlide Inc.
LSZ Communications
M-real Corporation Consumer Packaging, IBP Global Solutions
MaCher
Marketing Solutions, Inc.
Marking Specialists Group
Messinger Associates Inc.
Michelle Phillips Image and Talent
Mirror, Mirror Imagination Group
Moxie TM, Inc.
MRC Marketing Associates Limited
MSLK
Multi-Services Strategy
Nikolas James Agency
Nuon LLC
Orlandi, Inc
Pearlfisher
Pisces Creative Development, llc
Popp Studio
Pretty in My Pocket
Private Label Cosmetics Manufacturer - Architectural Beauty LLC
Production Decorating Company Inc.
QSLD New World Inc.
Robilant & Associati
Rodney Kizziah
Sarah Ban & Co., A Beauty Editorial Agency
Scent Marketing Institute
scent.center
Seaquist Closures Llc
Sensory Spectrum Inc
Stacher & Stacher ~ Manifest
Stewart Packaging Corp
Strike Marketing
Susan Magrino Agency
TAFCo Packaging - The Art Feldman Company
The Brand Designory
The Kitchen Collaborative
The Rare Form
The Wittleder Company
Tin Horse
TMC Integrated Marketing
Trendincite LLC
TWIST new.brand.venture
Type A Public Relations
Valarie Hurst & Company
Vennah Made
Version X
Vidori PR
Wallace Church, Inc.
Wendy Lewis & Company
Whole Earth Essentials, LLC.
Wirral Sensory Services

Consultants

21st Sensory, Inc.
A M Wolven Inc.
A Rich Development
ACADERM
Access Worldwide Ltd.
Advanced Dermaceuticals
Aerojet Quimica Industrial
Aftelier Perfumes
Agustin Reyes Inc.
Albert Shansky Consultants Inc.
Analysis-The Scent Company International LLC
Ann Gottlieb Associates
Aroma Dynamics
ASAMnet
ASCAC
Athena Beauty Inc.
Barson Marketing
Beauty Smiths Inc.
Beautybrandr LLC
Bio-Control Consultants, Inc.
Biogenesis Inc
Blue Marlin Brand Design
Brilliant Formulations LLC
Calm and Scents
Cargille TAB-PRO Corp.
Carl Geffken Consultants
Catalyst Beauty, Inc
Center for International Trade Development—Long Beach
Century Consulting Services, Inc.
Chayya Products Incorporated
Chemical Contract Marketing, Inc.
Chenning & Associates Inc.
CI Visions
Close Associates
Club Hydron / Clinical Results
Colin A Houston & Associates Inc.
Color Marketing Group
Colour Collective
Columbia Products
Conatech Consulting Group Inc.
Concentrated Aloe Corporation
Conusbat
Cosmereg
Cosmetic Promotions
Cosmetics Connections
CRDR Consulting, Inc.
Creative Beyond Words
Creative Concept Consultants
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Criterion Global
Deloitte & Touche, LLP
Dermatology Consulting Services
DermPharCos
DMI/ Dimensional Merchandising Inc
Dow Personal Care
Du-Var Laboratory Inc.
Ekseption Peels
Élan Marketing and Events
EN V Consulting, LLC
Encapsulated Products Inc.
Encore International
enLabel Global Services
Euromonitor
First Impact New York, Ltd.
Formation Systems Inc.
Forsander Associates Incorporated
Fragrance Design Associates
Free Radical Technology
Freedonia Group, Inc.
Future Market Insights
Gardner Services LLC
George Spilka and Associates
Giavid S.A.S.
GPS Chemical Services
Grace Beauty, LLC
Greenventory Consulting
Hadley Co.
Harrison Research Laboratories Inc
HBA Labs
Herba Aromatica
Hibernia Laboratories Inc.
Hirschhorn & Young Inc
Hobe Group
IBC Shell Packaging
ICM Consulting
Icon Graphics Inc.
id8/ideate
IMCD US
Impact Analytical
Industrial Hydrocarbons Inc.
Interactive Consulting Inc
Ipm
IRIS Strategic Design
ISPE Srl
Janis Goberman Design
Jass Associates
JB Associates
John DeNoia Jr Enterprises, LLC
Joni Rae & Assoc Mktg Svcs
Jungermann Associates Inc.
KA Consulting Corp.
Kaichen Company
Katco Industries, Inc.
Kevin Gallagher Consulting LLC
Keynote Consulting
Kovach & Associates Inc.
KX Associates
LiquiGlide Inc.
LNJ Beauty
LSZ Communications
M T C - Dr. Barth
Mar-Kov Computer Systems
Marguerite Buccino Consulting
Market Data Forecast
Marketing Plus Consultants LLC
Marketing Solutions, Inc.
Marshad Enterprises, Inc.
Marvin S. Fruchter Corp.
McCarthy Consultantant Services, Inc.
MDSS GmbH
Monat Global
Mordor Intelligence
MRC Marketing Associates Limited
MSLK
Muller AG Packagings
Multi-Services Strategy
Natural Marketing Institute
New Directions Consulting Group
New High Glass
Nikles Design Corp.
Nutritional Products International
NuWorld Beauty
Obelis European Responsible Person Center
Packaging Enterprises Inc.
PakTecha LLC
Pallone Consulting, LLC
Pamela Taylor/Makeup Inc
Perfume Concepts Inc.
Perritt Laboratories Inc.
Phase Technologies Inc.
Pisces Creative Development, llc
PRACS Institute, Ltd.
Premier Packaging Consultants Inc.
Private Label Cosmetics Inc.
Product Integrity Laboratory LLC
Product Safety Labs
Professional Consultants & Resources
Q Laboratories, Inc.
Reinhardt Consultants Inc.
Report Reaction, LLC
Richard C Brogle Assocs.
Rodney Kizziah
Ronald Zager Associates LLC
Santa Fe Botanical Fragrances Inc.
Saute Consultants Inc.
Scent Marketing Institute
scent.center
Sciarra Laboratories Inc.

Seaview Technologies
Sensory Spectrum Inc
SGS North America, Inc.
Skin Match Technology
Skin Research Centre
SPF Consulting Labs
Stacher & Stacher ~ Manifest
STC Design & Communication
Steinberg & Assoc
TAFCo Packaging - The Art Feldman Company
Technology Catalysts International
The Brand Designory
The PowerStation | Communications
The Wilkes Group Inc.
The Wittleder Company
Thermo Electron Corp
Tin Horse
TKL Research Inc
TMC Integrated Marketing
Trendincite LLC
Tri-Princeton
TSB-Cutting Edge Resources
TWIST new.brand.venture
UL-STR
United Appraisal Services, Inc
Valarie Hurst & Company
Version X
Vinatoru Enterprises Inc.
Wendy Lewis & Company
Westman Associates
Whole Earth Essentials, LLC.
Wirral Sensory Services

Design Services

Accel Inc
Access Worldwide Ltd.
Agc Labels
Alpha Logica
Alpha Packaging/Pretium
Artistic Screen Frame Inc.
ASG (AGI-Shorewood Group)
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Baer Design Group
Baralan
Barry-Wehmiller Companies Inc.
Beautybrandr LLC
Blue Marlin Brand Design
Bluom Marketing Pvt. Ltd.
Brooks Group, The
Burgopak
Calm and Scents
Carr Lowrey Glass
Colell und Kampmann Design
Colour Collective
Conatech Consulting Group Inc.
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Connor Communications
Cosmetic Solutions, LLC
Cosmopak
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Cronin Enterprises, Inc.
Cult of Scent
Danielle Ashley Advertising & PR
Detour Graphic Design & New Media, Inc
DJ Graphics
DMI/ Dimensional Merchandising Inc
Dohrman Printing Co., Inc.
Dydacomp Development Corp
Edelman Public Relations
Élan Marketing and Events
Element Packaging
Erric Sorelle Studios Ltd.
Fastkit
Flex Products
FlexLink Systems Inc.
Float Design
Flottman Company
Garcoa Laboratories
Genealogy, LLC
GOA Skincare
Graphics Interfaces, Inc.
Healy Consulting & Communications Inc.
Heinz Glas Usa Inc
Hirschhorn & Young Inc
IBC Shell Packaging
Icon Graphics Inc.
id8/ideate
Imagine Print Solutions
Industrial Color Brands
Industrial Hydrocarbons Inc.
Inland Display & Packaging Solutions
International Bottle Company
IRIS Strategic Design
Janis Goberman Design
Joni Rae & Assoc Mktg Svcs
JusTins, Ltd.
Kesslers International
Kisscut Creative
Lewis Design and Planning Inc.
Lola Red PR
LPK (Libby Perszyk Kathman)
Marketing Solutions, Inc.
Marking Specialists Group
Marshad Enterprises, Inc.
Mixer & Pack
Moxie TM, Inc.
MSLK
New High Glass
Nikles Design Corp.
Nikolas James Agency
NuVisions Photography Studio
Package Development Co.
PakTecha LLC
Pearlfisher
Peoples Graphics
Pisces Creative Development, Ilc
Plascom Industries Inc.
Popp Studio
Precious Products (India) Pvt. Ltd.
Printpack Inc.
Propellor Design Inc.
QSLD New World Inc.
Rex Corporation
Roberts Beauty
Royal Promotion Group
scent2market.com
Schwerdtle, Inc.
Seaquist Closures Llc
SEBRO Packaging Corp.
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Slaymaker Design Group LLC
STC Design & Communication
Stewart Packaging Corp
Strike Marketing
Studio K Graphic Design
TAFCo Packaging - The Art Feldman Company
TestPak Inc.
The Brand Designory
The Display Link
The Kitchen Collaborative
The Rare Form
The Wilkes Group Inc.
The Wittleder Company
Tin Horse
TMC Integrated Marketing
Tricor Braun
TWIST new.brand.venture
USS Corp.
Version X
Vivabox USA & Canada
Wallace Church, Inc.

Focus Groups

21st Sensory, Inc.
Blue Marlin Brand Design
Colour Collective
First Impact New York, Ltd.
IRIS Strategic Design
MSLK
Sensory Spectrum Inc
Strike Marketing
TMC Integrated Marketing
UL-STR

Marketing

ABI Marketing
Active Micro Technologies LLC
Aero Fulfillment Services
Alexander Marketing Services Inc
Altech Packaging Co Inc
Analysis-The Scent Company International LLC
AndosciaMoss Communications
Array
Associacao Brasileira de Cosmetologia
Barson Marketing
Beauty Smiths Inc.
Beautybrandr LLC
BrandShare
Brandspa
Briechle-Fernandez Marketing
Cal Craig & Associates
Calm and Scents
Center for International Trade Development—Long Beach
Club Hydron / Clinical Results
Colour Collective
Connor Communications
Conusbat
Cosmetic Promotions
Creative Beyond Words
Criterion Global
CRT/Tanaka
Cultural Marketing Communications
Dan Klores Communications
Datamonitor
Delfino Marketing Co Inc
Design2Launch Inc.
Detour Graphic Design & New Media, Inc
DJ Graphics
Doctors' Choice Inc.
Dynatabs, LLC.
ECR Communications Inc.
Edelman Public Relations
Eisman Marketing Group
Élan Marketing and Events
EN V Consulting, LLC
Englewood Lab LLC
Factory PR
Flottman Company
Garcoa Laboratories
Genealogy, LLC
Giavid S.A.S.
Global Trend Tracker & Cultural Anthropologist
GOA Skincare
Grace Beauty, LLC
Hadley Co.
Harrison & Shriftman
HBA Labs
Healy Consulting & Communications Inc.
Holmes World Media Inc.
ICM Consulting
Icon Graphics Inc.
Id Brands
id8/ideate
Imagine Print Solutions
Interactive Consulting Inc
Iron Horse Advertising
John DeNoia Jr Enterprises, LLC

Joni Rae & Assoc Mktg Svcs
Kaichen Company
Kevin Gallagher Consulting LLC
Lisa Lori Communications
Lola Red PR
LSZ Communications
Marketing Plus Consultants LLC
Marketing Solutions, Inc.
Marking Specialists Group
Marshad Enterprises, Inc.
Maury Rogoff Public Relations
Menasha Display
Michael Giordano International
Michelle Phillips Image and Talent
Mirror, Mirror Imagination Group
Misr Cosmetics
Mixer & Pack
Mordor Intelligence
MRC Marketing Associates Limited
MSLK
Multi-Services Strategy
Nardin Kala Co.
Natural Marketing Institute
Nikolas James Agency
Nutritional Products International
Orlandi, Inc
Pallone Consulting, LLC
Parfummele
Pisces Creative Development, llc
Pretty in My Pocket
Professional Consultants & Resources
PT Van Aroma
Regulus Communications, Inc.
Rogers & Cowan
Sarah Ban & Co., A Beauty Editorial Agency
Scent Marketing Institute
Seaview Technologies
Showcase USA Store
Signaltree Marketing
Stacher & Stacher ~ Manifest
STC Design & Communication
Strike Marketing
Surya Enterprises
Susan M. Rafaj Marketing Services, Inc.
Taurus Display
The Brand Designory
The Gramercy House, LLC
The Kitchen Collaborative
The Rare Form
The Riviere Agency
The Wilkes Group Inc.
The Wittleder Company
The Young Group
Tin Horse
TMC Integrated Marketing
Trendincite LLC
Turchette Advertising Age
TWIST new.brand.venture
Type A Public Relations
Valarie Hurst & Company
Version X
Vertis Inc
Viachem
Vis-Com Inc.
Vivabox USA & Canada
Vyrill
Wendy Lewis & Company
Whole Earth Essentials, LLC.
XEC Solutions, Inc.

Media

Aero Fulfillment Services
BrandShare
Colour Collective
Cosmetics & Toiletries
CRT/Tanaka
Detour Graphic Design & New Media, Inc
Doctors' Choice Inc.
Dynatabs, LLC.
Élan Marketing and Events
EN V Consulting, LLC
Flottman Company
Giavid S.A.S.
Global Cosmetic Industry
Healy Consulting & Communications Inc.
Holmes World Media Inc.
Industrial Color Brands
Joni Rae & Assoc Mktg Svcs
LSZ Communications
Michelle Phillips Image and Talent
MSLK
Pallone Consulting, LLC
Perfumer & Flavorist
Rene Furterer/Galenic-Elancyl/Klorane/Pierre Fabre
Resource Advantage
Skin Inc.
Strike Marketing
The Kitchen Collaborative
The Riviere Agency
The Wittleder Company
TMC Integrated Marketing
TWIST new.brand.venture
Type A Public Relations
Valarie Hurst & Company
Vyrill
Wendy Lewis & Company

Multimedia

Baer Design Group
Briechle-Fernandez Marketing
Colour Collective
CRT/Tanaka
Danielle Ashley Advertising & PR
Detour Graphic Design & New Media, Inc
Dydacomp Development Corp
Élan Marketing and Events
Float Design
Marshad Enterprises, Inc.
Messinger Associates Inc.
Michelle Phillips Image and Talent
MSLK
Nikolas James Agency
Pamela Taylor/Makeup Inc
PlayNetwork
Scent Marketing Institute
scent.center
Strike Marketing
The Kitchen Collaborative
TMC Integrated Marketing
TWIST new.brand.venture

New Product Launches

Action Pak
Aero Fulfillment Services
Alpha Logica
Athena Beauty Inc.
Backstage Creations
Baer Design Group
Beautybrandr LLC
Blue Marlin Brand Design
BrandShare
Brilliant Formulations LLC
Calm and Scents
Catalyst Beauty, Inc
Centennial Cosmetic Corp.
Colour Collective
Cosmereg
Coughlan Products, LLC
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
CRT/Tanaka
Datamonitor
Diamond Packaging
Doctors' Choice Inc.
Dynatabs, LLC.
EcoNatura, Inc.
Élan Marketing and Events
EN V Consulting, LLC
Fastkit
Flottman Company
Fluid Management
Free Radical Technology
Genealogy, LLC
Global Trend Tracker & Cultural Anthropologist
Grace Beauty, LLC
Hadley Co.
Healy Consulting & Communications Inc.
Hobe Group
Holmes World Media Inc.
id8/ideate
Idea MKT Holdings LP
Imagine Print Solutions
Janis Goberman Design
John DeNoia Jr Enterprises, LLC
Joni Rae & Assoc Mktg Svcs
JP Packaging
Kaichen Company
Kevin Gallagher Consulting LLC
Kisscut Creative
LiquiGlide Inc.
Michelle Phillips Image and Talent
Monat Global
MSLK
Nutritional Products International
Obelis European Responsible Person Center
Orlandi, Inc
Paxico LLC
Personal Care Regulatory
Pisces Creative Development, llc
Pretty in My Pocket
Production Decorating Company Inc.
Professional Consultants & Resources
Roberts Beauty
Seaquist Closures Llc
Sensory Spectrum Inc
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Stewart Packaging Corp
Strike Marketing
Surya Enterprises
TAFCo Packaging - The Art Feldman Company
Tapemark
The Brand Designory
The Kitchen Collaborative
The PowerStation | Communications
The Rare Form
The Wilkes Group Inc.
The Wittleder Company
TMC Integrated Marketing
Trendincite LLC
TWIST new.brand.venture
Type A Public Relations
Unilab
Valarie Hurst & Company
Vennah Made
Version X
Viachem
Vidori PR
Whole Earth Essentials, LLC.
Wirral Sensory Services
XEC Solutions, Inc.

POP/Displays

Accel Inc
Acrylic Designs Inc.
Action Pak
Aero Fulfillment Services
Agc Labels
Albert Paper Products Co
Alcoa Flexible Packaging



CIS

a division of EPIC®

EXPOSURES ARE NOT ALWAYS **BLACK OR WHITE**

All coverages and carriers are not equal. The same is true for insurance exposures and business models. We help our clients identify & analyze the many different claims scenarios associated with their individual operations. A tailored risk management & insurance program is then designed for their specific needs. Our proactive approach, customer first service platform & extensive knowledge of the beauty industry is why CIS has been the industry leader in providing insurance products and risk management solutions to the industry for years.

CIS, Providing Colorful Insurance Solutions For Over 40 Years!

kenneth.hegel@epicbrokers.com | 201.356.0057

www.cosmeticinsurance.com
499 Washington Boulevard, Suite #810, 8th Floor
Jersey City, NJ 07310

Alliance Packaging Group Inc.
Altech Packaging Co Inc
Ares Printing & Packaging
Array
Arrow Display
ASG (AGI-Shorewood Group)
Athena Beauty Inc.
Azar Displays
Beemak Plastics
Blue Marlin Brand Design
Colell und Kampmann Design
Color Techniques Inc.
Colour Collective
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Connor Communications
Consortium Companies Inc.
Contemporary Cosmetic Group, Inc.
Cronin Enterprises, Inc.
Design Display Group Inc
Detour Graphic Design & New Media, Inc
Diam International
Diamond Contract Manufacturing, LLC
Diamond Packaging
DJ Graphics
DMI/ Dimensional Merchandising Inc
EcoNatura, Inc.
Élan Marketing and Events
Erric Sorelle Studios Ltd.
Exclusive Packaging Group Inc.
Expac Corp.
Fastkit
Flottman Company
Garcoa Laboratories
Global Spectrum Inc
Graphics Interfaces, Inc.
Hankscraft
Healy Consulting & Communications Inc.
Hirschhorn & Young Inc
IBC Shell Packaging
Imagine Print Solutions
Imperial Graphics
Inland Display & Packaging Solutions
Innomark Communications
Interconti Systems Inc.
Intermedia Print Solutions
Janis Goberman Design
Joni Rae & Assoc Mktg Svcs
Kesslers International
Kisscut Creative
Ledan, Inc.
Lewis Design and Planning Inc.
Lingo Manufacturing Company, Inc.
LPK (Libby Perszyk Kathman)
Market Resource Packaging Llc
Marking Specialists Group
Marshad Enterprises, Inc.
Mechtronics
Meridian Display & Merchandising
Messinger Associates Inc.
Millennium3 Packaging Group LLC
MSLK
New Hampshire Plastics Inc.
New High Glass
Nikles Design Corp.
Nono Cosmetics Inc

Orlandi, Inc

Package Development Co.
Packaging Systems
Pak Lab
Pisces Creative Development, llc
PlayNetwork
Pratt Corporation
President Container Group
Propellor Design Inc.
Rapid Displays
Rex Corporation
Rohrer
Royal Promotion Group
Scent Marketing Institute
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Studio K Graphic Design
TAFCo Packaging - The Art Feldman Company
Techno P.O.S.
The Display Link
The DNI Marketing Group
The Kitchen Collaborative
The Rare Form
The Stretchy Cover Company
The Visual Pak Companies
The Wittleder Company
Tim-Bar Corporation
TMC Integrated Marketing
Version X
Wallace Church, Inc.

Promotions/Events

Aero Fulfillment Services
AMP3 Public Relations
AndosciaMoss Communications
Athena Beauty Inc.
Backstage Creations
BE Creative PR
Behrman Communications
BrandShare
Briechle-Fernandez Marketing
Calm and Scents
CI Visions
Colour Collective
Cosmetic Promotions
Creative Media Marketing Inc
CRT/Tanaka
Detour Graphic Design & New Media, Inc
Dynatabs, LLC.
EcoNatura, Inc.
Élan Marketing and Events
EN V Consulting, LLC
Euro RSCG Magnet
Exhiferene Media Pvt. Ltd.
Factory PR
Fastkit
Flottman Company
Francois Pijuan Floral Design & Event Decor
Full Picture
Giavid S.A.S.
Healy Consulting & Communications Inc.
Idea MKT Holdings LP
Imagine Print Solutions
Janis Goberman Design
Kaplow Communications
Kisscut Creative
KX Associates
Ledan, Inc.
LSZ Communications
Madeline Johnson Marketing & Public Relations
Marketing Solutions, Inc.
Messinger Associates Inc.
Michael Giordano International
Michelle Phillips Image and Talent
MRC Marketing Associates Limited

Orlandi, Inc

Production Decorating Company Inc.
Rogers & Cowan
Rpr Marketing Communications
Scent Marketing Institute
Strike Marketing
Surya Enterprises
Susan Magrino Agency
The Brand Designory
The DNI Marketing Group
The Rare Form
The Riviere Agency
The Wittleder Company
TMC Integrated Marketing
Type A Public Relations
Version X
Vidori PR
Vivabox USA & Canada
Whisper Public Relations
Zucker Public Relations, Inc.

Public Relations

Active Micro Technologies LLC
Alison Brod Public Relations
AMP3 Public Relations
AndosciaMoss Communications
Associacao Brasileira de Cosmetologia
Athena Beauty Inc.
Axiom Communications
Barbara Kling Public Relations
Barson Marketing
BE Creative PR
Behrman Communications
Bella Public Relations
Briechle-Fernandez Marketing
Brooks Group, The
CI Visions
Colour Collective
Communications Strategies, Llc
Cosmetic Promotions
Creative Media Marketing Inc
CRT/Tanaka
Cultural Marketing Communications
D2 Publicity
Dan Klores Communications
Danielle Ashley Advertising & PR
Datamonitor
DeVries Public Relations
Doctors' Choice Inc.
Edelman Public Relations
Élan Marketing and Events
Euro RSCG Magnet
Factory PR
Fournier Communications
Full Picture
Giavid S.A.S.
Healy Consulting & Communications Inc.
Holmes World Media Inc.
Jayne &Company
JMC-Janice McCafferty Communications
Joni Rae & Assoc Mktg Svcs
Kaplow Communications
Kevin Gallagher Consulting LLC
Keynote Consulting
Kovach & Associates Inc.
KX Associates
Laforce & Stevens
Lippe Taylor
Lisa Lori Communications
Lola Red PR
London Misher PR
LSZ Communications
Madeline Johnson Marketing & Public Relations
Marina Maher Communications
Marketing Plus Consultants LLC
Marketing Solutions, Inc.
Maury Rogoff Public Relations
McEntyre Public Relations, Inc.
Messinger Associates Inc.
Michelle Phillips Image and Talent
Mirror, Mirror Imagination Group
Nikolas James Agency
One One Six Media
Paine PR
Paul Wilmot Communications
Pierce Mattie Public Relations
Rogers & Cowan
Rpr Marketing Communications
STC Design & Communication

Strike Marketing
Susan Magrino Agency
The Kitchen Collaborative
The Lane Communications Group
The PowerStation | Communications
The Riviere Agency
The Wittleder Company
TMC Integrated Marketing
Turchette Advertising Age
Type A Public Relations
Version X
Vidori PR
Whisper Public Relations
Zucker Public Relations, Inc.

Retail Concepts

Active Micro Technologies LLC
Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
Array
Athena Beauty Inc.
Baer Design Group
Blue Marlin Brand Design
Colell und Kampmann Design
Colour Collective
Datamonitor
Doctors' Choice Inc.
Élan Marketing and Events
EN V Consulting, LLC
Fastkit
Flottman Company
Fluid Management
Fresh Fragrances and Cosmetics
Garcoa Laboratories
Global Spectrum Inc
Hobe Group
Icon Graphics Inc.
Imagine Print Solutions
IRIS Strategic Design
Kisscut Creative
Lewis Design and Planning Inc.
Marketing Solutions, Inc.
Marking Specialists Group
MRC Marketing Associates Limited
MSLK
Nono Cosmetics Inc
Pisces Creative Development, llc
Regent Bond
Royal Promotion Group
Scent Marketing Institute
Stewart Packaging Corp
Strike Marketing
Studio K Graphic Design
The DNI Marketing Group
The Rare Form
TWIST new.brand.venture
Version X
Vivabox USA & Canada
Whole Earth Essentials, LLC.

Trade Show Services

Aero Fulfillment Services
Athena Beauty Inc.
Baer Design Group
Calm and Scents
Center for International Trade Development—Long Beach
Colour Collective
Connor Communications
Conusbat
Cosmetic Promotions
Detour Graphic Design & New Media, Inc
EN V Consulting, LLC
Exhiferene Media Pvt. Ltd.
Exposition Sales & Design, Inc.
Fastkit
Flottman Company
Giavid S.A.S.
HBA Labs
Healy Consulting & Communications Inc.
Icon Graphics Inc.
Idea MKT Holdings LP
Imagine Print Solutions
Interactive Consulting Inc
JinTong Magnetic Material Technology Co., Ltd
John DeNoia Jr Enterprises, LLC
Kisscut Creative
Lifebatt Trading
MSLK
Studio K Graphic Design
The Brand Designory
The Gramercy House, LLC
The Kitchen Collaborative
The Rare Form
The Stretchy Cover Company
The Wittleder Company
TMC Integrated Marketing
Type A Public Relations
Version X
Vidori PR

PACKAGING SERVICES

Consulting

Accel Inc
ADCO Container
Aerojet Quimica Industrial
Alameda Packaging
Alban Muller International
Alliance Packaging Group Inc.
Alliance Technologies, LLC
Alpha Logica
Alpha Packaging/Pretium
Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
Anomatic Corporation
APG
Aptar
Athena Beauty Inc.
Auger Manufacturing Specialists
Avery Dennison Label and Packaging Materials
Beauty Smiths Inc.
Beautybrandr LLC
Blue Box Packaging
Blue Marlin Brand Design
Burgopak
Calm and Scents
Chayya Products Incorporated
Chicago Paper Tube & Can Co
Colell und Kampmann Design
Colour Collective
Conatech Consulting Group Inc.
Container and Packaging
Cosmereg
Cosmetic Packaging Now
Cosmopak
CRDR Consulting, Inc.
Creative Beyond Words
Cronin Enterprises, Inc.
Datamonitor
Diamond Packaging
Dieter Bakic Enterprises
Ea International Ltd.
Élan Marketing and Events
ENCO Pack Automation Solutions
Encore International
enLabel Global Services
Exclusive Packaging Group Inc.
Expac Ltd.
Fastkit
Fenton, Weber & Jones Packaging, Inc.
Fibermark
First Impact New York, Ltd.
Flottman Company
Fricke Abfulltechnik Gmbh & Co
General Packaging Equipment Co.
Global Package, LLC
Global Trend Tracker & Cultural Anthropologist
Hirschhorn & Young Inc
IBC Shell Packaging
Icon Graphics Inc.
id8/ideate
Identipak Inc
IMA North America Inc.
Imagine Print Solutions
IMEX Packaging
Impact Analytical
Industrial Hydrocarbons Inc.
J-COP
J.L. Clark
Janis Goberman Design
JB Associates
Joni Rae & Assoc Mktg Svcs
JP Packaging
JusTins, Ltd.
Kaufman Container Company
Klocke Of America Inc
Lewis Design and Planning Inc.
LiquiGlide Inc.
Marc Rosen Associates
Marketing Solutions, Inc.
Michael Giordano International
Millennium3 Packaging Group LLC
Mixer & Pack
Moxie TM, Inc.
MSLK
Multi-Services Strategy
MWV - MeadWestvaco Corp.
New Directions Consulting Group
New High Glass
New York Label
Nikles Design Corp.
Northern Cosmetics
Nuon LLC
Obelis European Responsible Person Center
Oh, Oh Organic
On Air Direct, Inc.
Package Development Co.
Packaging & Design Assoc
Packaging Concepts Assoc., LLC
Pak 2000
PakTecha LLC
PBM Graphics - An RR Donnelley Co
Pearl River Packaging
Perritt Laboratories Inc.
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
Pioneer Packaging Inc
Plascom Industries Inc.
POPnyc
PPC Packaging - Pacific Packaging Components, INC.
Pravada Ltd.
Printex Transparent Packaging
QRS-Quality Resourcing Services, LLC
QSLD New World Inc.
Quadpack Group
Rayuen Beauty
Report Reaction, LLC
Robilant & Associati
Rodney Kizziah
RPC Group
Sciarra Laboratories Inc.
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seaquist Closures Llc
SEBRO Packaging Corp.
SGS North America, Inc.
Shanghai Tianguo Packing Product Co.,Ltd
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Showtop Packaging Co., Ltd
Silverstone Packaging, Inc.
STC Design & Communication

Sun Deep Cosmetics
Sunflower Packaging Co., Ltd
TAFCo Packaging - The Art Feldman Company
The Box UK
The Wittleder Company
Tianjin YR Chemspec Technology Co., Ltd.
Tim-Bar Corporation
Tin Horse
Transparent Packaging Inc
Tricor Braun
Unica Packaging
US Pack Group LLC
Vennah Made
Viva Healthcare Packaging
Vivabox USA & Canada
White Lab AB
Zoltech Packaging

Decoration (Enameling & Frosting)
Alameda Packaging
Anna Young Beauty
APC Packaging
Baer Design Group
Baralan
Berlin Packaging
Bottles-R-Us
Container and Packaging
Cosmetic Packaging Now
Cosmopak
Decopak Inc.
Eco/Decotech Inc
Fastkit
HCT by kdc/one
Henry Pak Inc
ICONS|America
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
Mixer & Pack
Nakai International Corp.
New High Glass
New York Label
O BERK Co
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
Rayuen Beauty
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seaquist Closures Llc
SGD Pharma
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Unica Packaging
Verescence
Vivabox USA & Canada
Wheaton Brasil

Decoration (Foil)
Action Bag Company
Alameda Packaging
Alpha Packaging/Pretium
Anna Young Beauty
Anomatic Corporation
APC Packaging
Avery Dennison Label and Packaging Materials
Baer Design Group
Balance Inc.
Baralan
Berlin Packaging
Chicago Paper Tube & Can Co
Container and Packaging
Cosmetic Packaging Now
Cosmopak
Diamond Packaging
Eco/Decotech Inc
Fastkit
HCP Packaging
HCT by kdc/one
Henry Pak Inc
House of Packaging
ICONS|America
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
Imagine Print Solutions
Infinity Foils, Inc.
Kaufman Container Company
Mixer & Pack
Nakai International Corp.
New High Glass
New York Label
Novapac Laboratories
O BERK Co
Orlandi, Inc
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
Plascom Industries Inc.
Rayuen Beauty
Rohrer
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
SGD Pharma
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
The Leitman Group
Trademark Packaging Associates LLC
Transparent Packaging Inc
Unica Packaging
Verescence
Viva Healthcare Packaging
Vivabox USA & Canada
WestRock
Wheaton Brasil
Zoltech Packaging

Design Services
4you2pack
Accel Inc
Action Bag Company
ADCO Container
Agc Labels
Albert Paper Products Co
Alcoa Flexible Packaging
Alliance Packaging Group Inc.
AloeScience Labs
Alpha Logica
Alpha Packaging/Pretium
Amcor PET Packaging
Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
Anna Young Beauty
Anomatic Corporation
Aptar
Ares Printing & Packaging
ASG (AGI-Shorewood Group)
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Augros Inc.
Baer Design Group
Baralan
Barry-Wehmiller Companies Inc.
Beautybrandr LLC
Blue Box Packaging
Blue Marlin Brand Design
Bluom Marketing Pvt. Ltd.
Bottle Coatings, Inc.
Brooklyn Accent/Brooklyn Bow
Burgopak
Calm and Scents
Chicago Paper Tube & Can Co
Chicago Tag and Label
Colell und Kampmann Design
Colour Collective
Computer Designs-Thermoforming
Conatech Consulting Group Inc.
Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
Connor Communications
Container and Packaging
Corpack
Cosmetic Packaging Now
Cosmopak
Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Cronin Enterprises, Inc.
Crown Cork & Seal Co Inc
Custom Paper Tubes
Decopak Inc.
Diamond Packaging
Dieter Bakic Enterprises
Dion Label Printing, Inc
DMI/ Dimensional Merchandising Inc
Ea International Ltd.
Eco/Decotech Inc
Élan Marketing and Events
Elco Label Industries
Element Packaging
Encore International
Exclusive Packaging Group Inc.
Fashion Ribbon Co. Inc.
Fastkit
Fibermark
Float Design
Flottman Company
GOA Skincare
Graphics Interfaces, Inc.
Hankscraft
Hazen Paper Company
HCP Packaging
Heidi Lenz Skincare
Hirschhorn & Young Inc
IBC Shell Packaging
Icon Graphics Inc.
ICONS|America
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
id8/ideate
Identipak Inc
Imagine Print Solutions
Inoac Packaging Group Inc
J-COP
J.L. Clark
Janis Goberman Design
JB Associates
Joni Rae & Assoc Mktg Svcs
JP Packaging
JusTins, Ltd.
Kaufman Container Company
KBL Cosmetics
Kisscut Creative
Klocke Of America Inc
Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
Lameplast SpA
Lewis Design and Planning Inc.
LIBO Cosmetics Co., Ltd
Lola Red PR
LPK (Libby Perszyk Kathman)
Lutz Herrmann Design
Maesa Group
Marc Rosen Associates
Market Resource Packaging Llc
Marketing Solutions, Inc.
Marking Specialists Group
Mirror, Mirror Imagination Group
Mixer & Pack
Monarch Global Packaging
Moxie TM, Inc.
MSLK
Multi-Services Strategy
MWV - MeadWestvaco Corp.
New High Glass
Nikles Design Corp.
Nuon LLC
O BERK Co
Orlandi, Inc
Package Development Co.
Packaging Concepts Assoc., LLC
Pak 2000
PBM Graphics - An RR Donnelley Co
Pearl River Packaging
Pearlfisher
Peoples Graphics

Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
Pisces Creative Development, llc
PKG Group
Plascom Industries Inc.
Popp Studio
PPC Packaging - Pacific Packaging Components, INC.
Pravada Ltd.
Precious Products (India) Pvt. Ltd.
Printex Transparent Packaging
Printpack Inc.
Propellor Design Inc.
Pure Trade
QRS-Quality Resourcing Services, LLC
QSLD New World Inc.
Rayuen Beauty
Report Reaction, LLC
RNA Corporation
Roberts Beauty
Robilant & Associati
Rodney Kizziah
RPC Group
Same Choice Printing Co. Ltd
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Seaquist Closures Llc
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Siebert Head Ltd.
Silgan Plastics
Sleeveco Inc.
Stampa Prints
STC Design & Communication
Studio K Graphic Design
Sun Deep Cosmetics
Surathin International Co., Ltd.
TAFCo Packaging - The Art Feldman Company
The Box UK
The Kitchen Collaborative
The Rare Form
The Unique Group
The Wittleder Company
Thoro Packaging
Tin Horse
Transparent Packaging Inc
Tricor Braun
Unica Packaging
United Fragrance Oil
Vennah Made
Vivabox USA & Canada
Wallace Church, Inc.
WestRock
Wheaton Brasil
WWP Beauty
YUTO
Zoltech Packaging

Package Testing

21st Sensory, Inc.
Alliance Technologies, LLC
Alpern Laboratories
An-Ex Analytical Services
Apex International
Aptar
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Baer Design Group
Berlin Packaging
Bio Reliance
Bsl Bioservice Gmbh
Chemir/Evans Analytical Grp
Consumer Product Testing Co
CyberDERM-The Sunscreen Company TM
Dermatest Gmbh
DermExpert
Dynamic Blending Specialists
Element Packaging
Farrington PR/ALpha Science
FP Labs and Federal Package
Guidelines Analytical Labs
Harlan Laboratories Ltd
HCT by kdc/one
Hill Top Research Inc
I R A Istituto Ricercne Applicate Srl
Institut Dr. Schrader Hautphysiologie Gmbh
Intertek
JMD Manufacturing, Inc.
JP Packaging
LA Collaboratory
Laboratoire Dermscan
Loricon Testing
Maesa Group
MarTech Contract Services Inc.
Mecmesin Corp.
Microanalytics - A Mocon Co
Microbiological Consultant Services
Mixer & Pack
Mocon, Inc.
MSLK
MWV - MeadWestvaco Corp.
North Cliff Consultants
Panspermia Microbiology
PBM Graphics - An RR Donnelley Co
Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
Pioneer Packaging Inc
Q-Lab Corporation
QACS
Rapid Precision Testing Lab
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Silgan Plastics
TechniGal, LLC
Vivabox USA & Canada
WestRock
YUTO

Printed Instructions, Package Enclosure

Action Pak
Aero Fulfillment Services
Agc Labels
Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
Ares Printing & Packaging
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Baer Design Group
Berlin Packaging
Blue Box Packaging
Burgopak
Corporate Express
Cosmopak
CRDR Consulting, Inc.
Disc Graphics, Inc.
Distant Village Packaging
Dohrman Printing Co., Inc.
enLabel Global Services
Erric Sorelle Studios Ltd.
Fastkit
Flottman Company
Imagine Print Solutions
Intermedia Print Solutions
J-COP
Madcar Inc
Maesa Group
Mixer & Pack
Monarch Global Packaging
MSLK
New York Folding Box Company
New York Label
Nuon LLC
PBM Graphics - An RR Donnelley Co
Production Decorating Company Inc.
Rayuen Beauty
Rohrer
Sara International
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Stampa Prints
Starda Mould (H.K.) Co., Limited
Studio K Graphic Design
TAFCo Packaging - The Art Feldman Company
Topflight Corp.
Transparent Packaging Inc
YUTO
Zoltech Packaging

Printing, Offset

A1 Label Inc.
Accredo Packaging
Action Bag Company
Aero Fulfillment Services
Agc Labels
Alameda Packaging
AloeScience Labs
Ameri-Seal Inc.
Anomatic Corporation
Anton Floyd, Inc
Ares Printing & Packaging
ASG (AGI-Shorewood Group)
Asquan Group
Athena Beauty Inc.
Baer Design Group
Berlin Packaging
Blue Box Packaging
Box 4 Sale Inc
Burgopak
CardPak
Carmel Cosmetics Labs
Chicago Paper Tube & Can Co
CLS-Contract Labeling Service, Inc.
Container and Packaging
Corporate Express
Cosmetic Packaging - Hampshire Label
Cosmetic Packaging Now
Cosmopak
Cronin Enterprises, Inc.
Decopak Inc.
Diamond Packaging
Dion Label Printing, Inc
Disc Graphics, Inc.
Dohrman Printing Co., Inc.
East Color Printing Packing Co.,Ltd
Eastern Marking Machine Corp.
Elco Label Industries
Element Packaging
enLabel Global Services
Exclusive Packaging Group Inc.
Fastkit
Flex Products
Flottman Company
Flower City Printing
Freeport Screen & Stamping Inc.
Global Merchandise Source
HCP Packaging
Henry Pak Inc
House of Packaging
IBC Shell Packaging
ICONS|America
ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
Imagine Print Solutions
Intermedia Print Solutions
J-COP
JMD Manufacturing, Inc.
Kaufman Container Company
Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
Lewis Label Products
Madcar Inc
Magellan Packaging
Millennium3 Packaging Group LLC
Monarch Global Packaging

MSLK
New York Folding Box Company
New York Label
Novapac Laboratories
Orlandi, Inc
Pak 2000
PBM Graphics - An RR Donnelley Co
Pioneer Packaging Inc
Printex Transparent Packaging
Production Decorating Company Inc.
Rayuen Beauty
Rex Corporation
Rohrer
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
SEBRO Packaging Corp.
Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Showtop Packaging Co., Ltd
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Silgan Plastics
Smith Container Corp.
Stampa Prints
TAFCo Packaging - The Art Feldman Company
Thoro Packaging
Tim-Bar Corporation
Transparent Packaging Inc
Tulox Plastics Corporation
Uni-President Glass Industrial
Viva Healthcare Packaging
WestRock
Wilco Inc.
WS Packaging Group
YUTO
Zoltech Packaging

Security

Ameri-Seal Inc.
Asquan Group
Burgopak
Corporate Express
Diamond Packaging
Elco Label Industries
Flottman Company
FP Labs and Federal Package
HCT by kdc/one
House of Packaging
Mixer & Pack
MSLK
Pak 2000
PBM Graphics - An RR Donnelley Co
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Silgan Plastics
Trademark Packaging Associates LLC
WestRock
YUTO

TESTING SERVICES

21st Sensory, Inc.
ABICH Inc.
Active Micro Technologies LLC
Adriant
Ager Srl
Alfa Chemistry
AllSurplusWorld
ALS Global
Ametek Atlas Material Testing Technology GmbH
An-Ex Analytical Services
Anna Young Beauty
Aptar
Arkon Consultants
Aspen Clinical Research Ltd
Athena Beauty Inc.
Australian Photobiology Testing Facility Pty Ltd
BD Biosciences
Beta Analytic Inc.
Bio Support
Bioalternatives
Biometrix Inc
Biopredic
Bioscience Laboratories LLC
BioScreen Testing Services Inc
Bioskin Gmbh
Biox Systems Ltd
Bossa Nova Vision LLC
Bria Research Labs
Bsl Bioservice Gmbh
Cambrex
CENCON Centro de Control
Certified Group
Cfpie
Charles River Laboratories International, Inc.
Chelab Srl
Chemicalia Pty Ltd
Chemir/Evans Analytical Grp
CIDP
CLAIMS Pvt. Ltd
ClinWorld Contract Research Organization
Colorado Aromatics/Sagescript Institute
Colour Collective
Columbia Cosmetics Mfg Inc
Confab Laboratories Inc.
Consulenze Cosmetiche
Consumer Product Testing Co
Cosmact
Cosmepar
Cosmereg
Cosmetic Test Labs
Cutest Systems Ltd.
CyberDERM-The Sunscreen Company TM
Cyprotex US
Dail Scientific Trading Co.
Dermaclaim Lab S.L.
Dermatest Gmbh
Dermatest Pty Ltd.
Dermatology Consulting Services
Derming Srl
Dip-Slides.com
Dow Analytical Services
Dow Corning Analytical Solutions
Duke University
EI
Elzbieta Cosmetics
EP Laboratories, Inc.
Epistem Ltd
Eurofins
Eurofins / CRL Inc.
Evalulab
Evic International
Extherid Biosciences
Fluid Dynamics
Forthtox Ltd.
FP Labs and Federal Package
Free Radical Technology
Galbraith Laboratories
Genemarkers, LLC
Gentronix Ltd.
Gibraltar Laboratories Inc
Groupe Dermscan
GVK Biosciences
Harlan Laboratories Ltd
HCT by kdc/one
Iderma Scientific Consulting
Institut D'Expertise Clinique
Institut Dermatologique d'Aquitaine (IDEA)
Institut Dr. Schrader Hautphysiologie Gmbh
Instituto Ricerche Applicate (I.R.A.)
InVitro International
Invivosciences Inc.
ISPE Srl
John DeNoia Jr Enterprises, LLC
Kannauj Attar
KIK Custom Products
KOKO Kosmetikvertrieb GmbH & Co. KG
Kosmoscience - Safety & Efficacy Test Laboratory
L S Materials Ltd
LA Collaboratory
Lancaster Laboratories Inc.
Libra Technical Center, LLC
Liven Pharmaceuticals Pvt. Ltd
MarTech Contract Services Inc.
Marutech Co.,Ltd.
McCrone Associates
McCrone Associates
Mecmesin Corp.
Medical Beauty Research/MBR
Micro Quality Labs
Microbac
Microconsult Inc.
Mixer & Pack
Nanoshell Company
North Cliff Consultants
Nova Technology Corp
Nuon LLC
Obelis European Responsible Person Center
Ozderm
Pace Analytical Services, Inc.
Paddington Testing Company Inc
Pak Lab
Panspermia Microbiology
Penny Price Aromatherapy Ltd
Perritt Laboratories Inc.
PhD Trials
Pion, Inc.
ProDERM
Product Safety Labs
Q Laboratories, Inc.
QACS
Randox Laboratories Ltd
Rapid Precision Testing Lab
RCTS, Inc.
RSSL
Sciarra Laboratories Inc.
SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Sedako Shingai
Sensory Spectrum Inc
Sequani Consumer
SGS Group Management
SGS Life Sciences Services
SGS North America, Inc.
Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
SIT Skin Investigation & Technology GmbH
Spincontrol
Suncare Research Laboratories Inc
Symrise
Symrise USA
Synergy Health
Tecal Quimica, S.A.
TKL Research Inc
TLC LABS, INC.
Tox Monitor Laboratories Inc
Tragon Corporation
Transia GmbH
Tri-Princeton
TrichoLAB
UL-STR
Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Validated Claim Support
Vitargent (International) Biotechnology Ltd.
Wirral Sensory Services
X-Rite
Xerox Research Centre of Canada
Zyleris PharmaTech

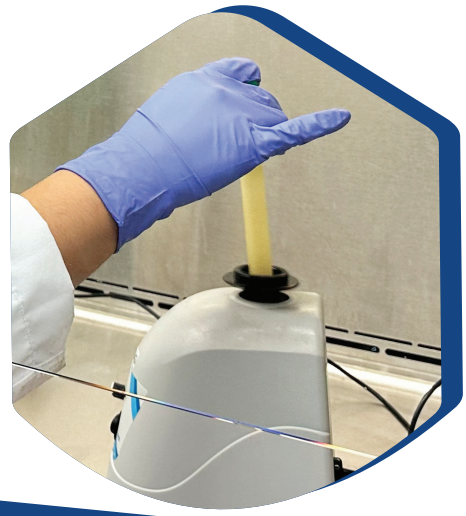
Certified Laboratories
A Certified Group Company

Cosmetics, OTC &
Supplements Testing

Consistent
Compliant
Collaborative







Need lab testing to support your safety and quality programs? Certified Laboratories delivers technical solutions and quality testing our customers are confident in -
So The World Can Trust In What It Consumes™.

As part of Certified Group, our ISO 17025-accredited and FDA OTC-registered labs collaborate with manufacturers and formulators to provide consistent, compliant testing solutions, including...

- **Microbial-limits testing**
- **Pathogens**
- **Method Development/ Validation/Verification**
- **Stability & package compatibility**
- **SPF active assay testing**
- **Residual solvents (1,4 dioxane; benzene)**
- **PET**
- **Heavy metals (lead, mercury, arsenic, cadmium, antimony)**
- **5,000+ validated methods**

Contact us today to discover how our full range of lab testing services can support your safety and quality programs.

818-845-0070
cos-inquiries@certifiedgroup.com
certified-laboratories.com/cos-services/

SUPPLIERS

21st Sensory, Inc.
Bartlesville, OK, US
1-918-333-1011
info@21stsensory.com
www.21stsensory.com

4you2pack
Los Angeles, CA, US
1-626-235-2422
info@4you2pack.com
www.4you2pack.com

A

A M Wolven Inc.
Atlanta, GA, US
1-404-252-6377

A Rich Development
New City, NY, US
1-845-735-8232
arichdevel@yahoo.com
www.arichdevelopment.com

A1 Label Inc.
Toronto, ON, CA
416-701-9800
rayn@a1-group.com
www.a1label.com

Abbey Color Inc.
Philadelphia, PA, US
1-877-922-2399, 1-215-739-9960
sales@abbeycolor.com
www.abbeycolor.com

ABI Marketing
New York, NY, US
1-212-529-4500
kelly@abipr.com
www.abipr.com

ABICH Inc.
Montreal, QC, Canada
5145079982
info@abich.ca
www.abich.ca

ACADERM
Menlo Park, CA, US
1-650-980-3322
acaderm@aol.com

Accel Inc
New Albany, OH, US
1-614-656-1100
rventresca@accel-inc.com
www.accel-inc.com

Accelrys Inc.
San Diego, CA, US
1-858-799-5000
www.accelrys.com

Access Worldwide Ltd.
Brooklyn, NY, US
1-718-832-3077
narger@aol.com

Accredo Packaging
Houston, US
1-713-580-8702
mandy.craig@accredopkg.com
www.accredopackaging.com

Accupac
Harleysville, PA, US
1-215-256-7044
info@accupac.com
www.accupac.com

Accutek Packaging
Vista, CA, US
1-760-734-4177
sales@accutekpackaging.com
www.accutekpackaging.com

Acrylic Designs Inc.
Springfield, VT, US
1-802-885-8579
tom@acrylicdesignscom
www.acrylicdesignscom

Action Bag Company
Bensenville, IL, US
1-800-490-8410
info@actionbag.com
www.actionbag.com

Action Pak
Bristol, PA, US
1-800-755-9764, 1-215-785-4548
garyp@actionpakinc.com
www.actionpakinc.com

Active Micro Technologies LLC
Lincolnton, NC, US
1-704-236-7911, 1-704-276-7100
clow@activemicrotechnologies.com
www.activemicrotechnologies.com

ADCO Container
Chatsworth, CA, US
1-818-998-2565
sales@adcocontainer.com
www.adcocontainer.com

Adriant
Nantes Cedex 03, FX
33-0-2-51-77-68-00
Adriant@adriant.com

Advanced Dermaceuticals
Scarsdale, NY, US
1-914-723-5536
mh.adi@att.net

Aero Fulfillment Services
Mason, OH, US
1-800-225-7145, 1-513-459-3925
doug.striker@aerofulfillment.com
www.aerofulfillment.com

Aerojet Quimica Industrial
Caxias-RJ, BR
0800-261841, 55-21-27736100
aerojet@aerojet.ind.br
www.aerojet.ind.br

AFP Chemical Consultancy
Kingston upon Thames, UK
44-0-208-549-2972
alan@consultantchemist.co.uk
www.consultantchemist.co.uk

Aftelier Perfumes
Berkeley, CA, US
1-510-841-2111
www.aftelier.com

Agc Labels
New York, NY, US
1-866-967-9666, 1-212-967-9651
info@agclabels.com
www.agclabels.com

Ager Srl
Monza, IT
39-039-2326-260
info@ager.it
www.ager.it

Agilis Chemicals
Short Hills, NJ, US
1-973-910-2424
info@agilischemicals.com
agilischemicals.com

Agustin Reyes Inc.
Hialeah, FL, US
1-305-558-8870
info@agustinreyes.com
www.agustinreyes.com

Air-Scent International
Pittsburgh, PA, US
1-800-247-0770, 1-412-252-2000
lisa.vasko@airscent.com
www.airscent.com; www.aromaimage.com

Alameda Packaging
Fremont, CA, US
1-510-651-0277
mikeb@alamedapackaging.com
www.alamedapackaging.com

Alban Muller International
Cora Gables, FL, US
1-305-860-4088
usa@albanmuller.com
pro.albanmuller.com

Albert Paper Products Co
Irvington, NJ, US
1-973-373-0330
rmksr@aol.com
www.albertpaperproducts.com

Albert Shansky Consultants Inc.
Norwalk, CT, US
1-203-853-7179

Alcoa Flexible Packaging
Wheaton, IL, US
1-800-927-4744, 1-630-668-4344
alison.tyler@alcoa.com
www.alcoa.com

Alexander Marketing Services Inc
Grand Rapids, MI, US
1-616-957-2000
www.alexandermarketing.com

Alfa Chemistry
Holbrook, NY, US
1-516-927-0118, 1-516-662-5404
support@alfa-chemistry.com
www.alfa-chemistry.com

Alison Brod Public Relations
New York, NY, US
www.alisonbrodpr.com

Alliance Packaging Group Inc.
Saukville, WI, US
1-262-268-2720
www.alliance-packaging.com

Alliance Technologies, LLC
Monmouth Junction, NJ, US
1-732-355-1234
info@alliancetechgroup.com
www.alliancetechgroup.com

AllSurplusWorld
Roosendaal, NL
31165394969
management@allsurplusworld.com
www.allsurplusworld.com

AloeScience Labs
Garland, TX, US
1-972-276-3631
bb@aloesciencelabs.com

Alpern Laboratories
Chula Vista, CA, US
1-619-425-4100

Alpha Logica
New York, NY, US
1-212-752-8060
tsimms@alphalogica-us.com
www.alphalogica-us.com

Alpha Packaging/Pretium
St. Louis, MO, US
1-800-421-4772, 1-314-427-4300
marny.bielefeldt@alphap.com
www.pretiumpkg.com

ALS Global
Torrance, CA, USA
+55 19 3789-8610 / +1 310 214 0043
beauty.USA@alsglobal.com
www.alsglobal.com

Altech Packaging Co Inc
Brooklyn, NY, US
1-800-362-2247, 1-718-386-8800
chicoman57@aol.com
www.altechpackaging.com

Amcor PET Packaging
Ann Arbor, MI, US
1-734-302-2800
www.amcor.com

Amerasian Fragrance Research Ltd.
Chiang Rai Province, TH
17755469899, 66819036277
AFR@Fragranx.com
www.fragranx.com

Ameri-Seal Inc.
Chatsworth, CA, US
1-818-700-9036
mail@ameri-seal.com
www.ameri-seal.com

Ametek Atlas Material Testing Technology GmbH
Chicago, IL, US
1-773-327-4520
info@atlas-mts.com
www.atlas-mts.com

AMP3 Public Relations
New York, NY, US
1-212-677-2929
info@amp3pr.com
amp3pr.com

An-Ex Analytical Services
Cardiff, UK
44-0-2920-361234
info@an-ex.co.uk
www.an-ex.co.uk/resources/anex.html

Analysis-The Scent Company International LLC
New York, NY, US
1-212-974-8861
info@analysis-scent.com
www.analysis-scent.com

Andirah Brasil Ltda.
Nova Era, BR
55-319-877-5555
andirahbrasil@yahoo.com.br
www.andirahbrasil.com.br

AndosciaMoss Communications
New York, NY, US
1-212-475-0330

Ann Gottlieb Associates
New York, NY, US
1-212-580-0163
aganyc@prodigy.net

Anna Young Beauty
Freeport, NY, USA
1-516-492-2998
Info@annayoung.us
www.annayoung.us

Anomatic Corporation
Newark, OH, US
1-740-522-2203
www.anomatic.com

Anton Floyd, Inc
Arcadia, CA, US
1-626-821-0168
andrea@antonfloyd.com
www.antonfloyd.com

APC Packaging
Fort Lauderdale, FL, US
1-954-978-4567
info@apcpackaging.com
www.apcpackaging.com

Apex International
Chaska, MN, US
1-952-227-3000
www.apexgcl.com

APG
Azusa, CA, US
1-626-385-5858
apackaginggroup.com

Applied Net Solutions
Delafield, US
1-414-502-1296
www.appliednetsolutions.com

Aptar
Cary, IL, US
1-815-477-0424
aptar.com/beauty

Ardun Advertising
Houston, TX, US
1-713-521-7450

Ares Printing & Packaging
Brooklyn, NY, US
1-718-858-8760
sales@aresny.com
www.aresny.com

Arkon Consultants
Irving, TX, US
1-888-518-3479, 1-972-254-1429
www.arkonconsultants.com

Aroma Dynamics
Edgewater, NJ, US
1-201-886-8076
aroscent@aol.com

AromaLink LLC
Danbury, CT, US
1-203-917-0867
christine@aromalink.net
aromalink.net

Array
Los Angeles, CA, US
1-866-452-1200, 1-213-533-4105
info@arraymarketing.com
www.arraymarketing.com

Arrow Display
Newark, NJ, US
1-800-752-5444
info@arrowdisplay.net
www.arrowdisplay.net

Artistic Screen Frame Inc.
Forked River, NJ, US
1-877-863-8806, 1-609-242-3355
screenframes@aol.com

ASAMnet
Laurence Harbor, NJ, US
1-732-264-7722
asamnet@aol.com

ASCAC
RAANANA, IL
9729772980
26ascac@gmail.com

ASG (AGI-Shorewood Group)
Stamford, CT, US
1-203-541-8127
www.asg-worldwide.com

Aspen Clinical Research Ltd
Maldon, UK
44-1621-859230
chrismcleod@aspenclinical.com
www.aspenclinical.com

Asquan Group
San Po Kong, HK
1-852-3650-2800
info@asquangroup.com
www.asquangroup.com

Associacao Brasileira de Cosmetologia
São Paulo, BR
11986920801, 551150445466
abc@abc-cosmetologia.org.br
www.abc-cosmetologia.org.br

Athena Beauty Inc.
Los Angeles, CA, US
1-310-954-0989
tricia@athenabeautygroup.com
www.athenabeautygroup.com

Auger Manufacturing Specialists
Frazer, PA, US
1-800-544-1199, 1-610-647-4677
info@augermfgspec.com
www.augermfgspec.com

Augros Inc.
Ronkonkoma, NY, US
1-631-585-4807
www.augros.com

Australian Photobiology Testing Facility Pty Ltd
Sydney, AU
61-2-9518-4768
aptf@internode.on.net
www.aptf.com.au

Avery Dennison Label and Packaging Materials
Mentor, OH, US
1-800-944-8511
www.averydennison.com

Axiom Communications
Axiom Communications, UK
44-0-2083478206
jo@axiom-uk.com
www.axiom-uk.com

Azar Displays
Nanuet, NY, US
1-800-959-1295, 1-845-624-8808
www.azardisplays.com

B

Backstage Creations
Santa Monica, CA, US
1-310-264-9100
www.backstagecreations.com

Baer Design Group
Northfield, IL, US
1-847-866-7300
Info@baerdesign.com
ww.baerdesign.com

Balance Inc.
Danbury, CT, US
1-203-748-9990

Baralan
Richmond Hill, NY, US
1-718-849-1600
luisa.kamelhar@baralanusa.com
www.baralanusa.com

Barbara Kling Public Relations
New York, NY, US
1-212-581-8024
bkpoodle@aol.com

Barry-Wehmiller Companies Inc.
St Louis, MO, US
1-800-862-8020, 1-314-862-8000
www.barry-wehmillerco.com

Barson Marketing
Manalapan, NJ, US
1-732-446-3662
barson@barsonmarketing.com
www.barsonmarketing.com

Batchmaster Software, Inc.
Laguna Hills, CA, US
1-949-583-1646
info@batchmaster.com
www.batchmaster.com

BD Biosciences
San Jose, CA, US
1-877-232-8995
www.bdbiosciences.com

BE Creative PR
Upper Montclair, NJ, US
1-973-233-9449
sbink@comcast.net

Beauty Smiths Inc.
Scarsdale, NY, US
1-914-472-7022

Beautybrandr LLC
Boca Raton, FL, US
1-305-396-1703
hello@beautybrandr.com
www.beautybrandr.com

Beemak Plastics
Rancho Dominguez, CA, US
1-800-421-4393, 1-310-886-5880

Behrman Communications
New York, NY, US
1-212-986-7000
info@behrmanpr.com
www.behrmancommunications.com

Bella Public Relations
New York, NY, US
1-212-868-8183
www.bellapr.com

Bergami USA
Roseto, US
1-610-588-3900
office@bergamiusa.com
bergamiusa.com

Berlin Packaging
Chicago, IL, US
1-800-223-7546, 1.800.2.BERLIN
info@berlinpackaging.com
www.berlinpackaging.com

Beta Analytic Inc.
United States
1-305-667-5167
www.betalabservices.com

Big Commerce
Austin, TX, US
1-855-884-6732
www.bigcommerce.com

Bio Reliance
Rockville, MD, US
1-301-738-1000

Bio Support
Sao Paulo, BR
55-11-3932-9910

Bio-Control Consultants, Inc.
Westfield, NJ, US
1-908-654-4658
biocontrol@comcast.net

Bioalternatives
New-york, NY, US
1-212-364-5115
ade@bioalternatives.com
www.bioalternatives.com

Biogenesis Inc
Hackensack, NJ, US
1-800-861-9945, 1-201-678-1992
biogenesis@msn.com
www.biogenesis-labs.com

Biometrix Inc
San Francisco, CA, US
1-415-333-0522
info@biometrixinc.com
biometrixinc.com

Biopredic
Rennes, FX
33-0-2-99-14-36-14
bpicommerce@biopredic.com
www.biopredic.com

Bioscience Laboratories LLC
Bozeman, MT, US
1-877-858-2754, 1-406-587-5735
bmcclellan@biosciencelabs.com
www.biosciencelabs.com

BioScreen Testing Services Inc
Torrance, CA, US
1-800-229-9057, 1-310-214-0043
info@bioscreen.com
www.bioscreen.com

Bioskin Gmbh
Hamburg, DE
49-0-40-60-68-97-0
betsy.hughes@bioskin.de
www.bioskin.de

Biox Systems Ltd
London, UK
44-0-20-7815-7564
info@biox.biz
www.biox.biz

Blake/Hansen & Schmidt
Westlake Village, CA, US
1-818-879-1192
jeri@blakehansenschmidt.com
www.blakehansenschmidt.com

Blue Box Packaging
Newark, NJ, US
1-973-536-2652
info@blueboxpackaging.com
www.blueboxpackaging.com

Blue Marlin Brand Design
New York, NY, US
1-646-688-1010
pattie@bluemarlinbd.com
www.bluemarlinbd.com

Blue Mountain Quality Resource Inc.
State College, PA, US
1-800-982-2388, 1-814-234-2417
bluemountain@coolblue.com
www.coolblue.com

Bluom Marketing Pvt. Ltd.
Pune, IN
91-20-30520555
mktg@bluom.com
www.bluom.net

BOS Natural Flavours Pvt Ltd
Cochin, IN
0484-26525355
enquiry@bosnatural.com
www.bosnatural.com

Bossa Nova Vision LLC
Los Angeles, CA, US
1-424-393-4011
info@bossanovavision.com
www.bossanovavision.com

Bottle Coatings, Inc.
Sun Valley, CA, US
1-818-767-4477
shivie@gmail.com
www.bottlecoatings.com

Bottles-R-Us
Bothell, WA, US
1-866-527-7787, 1-425-485-3222
sales@bottlesrus.com
www.bottlesrus.com

Box 4 Sale Inc
Lake Success, NY, US
1-888-720-8881, 1-646-328-0706
info@box4sale.com
www.box4sale.com

BrandShare
New York, NY, US
1-646-476-6088
scagar@brandshare.us
brandshare.us

Brandspa
Montclair, NJ, US
1-973-509-2728
agorman@brandspa.net
www.brandspa.net

Brechbuehler, Inc.
Houston, TX, US
1-866-998-4257, 1-281-880-6963
info@brechuehler.com
www.brechbuehler.com

Bria Research Labs
Libertyville, IL, US
1-847-918-1774
www.brialab.com

Briechle-Fernandez Marketing
Springfield, NJ, US
1-973-912-4400
www.bfmarketing.com

Brilliant Formulations LLC
Carson, CA, US
1-310-483-3580
info@brilliantformulations.com
BrilliantFormulations.com

Brooklyn Accent/Brooklyn Bow
Riviera Beach, FL, US
1-800-625-2697, 1-561-840-8801
inquiry@brooklynaccent.net
www.brooklynaccent.net

Brooks Group, The
New York, NY, US
1-212-768-0860
www.brookspr.com

Brownyard Group
Bay Shore, NY, US
1-800-645-5820, 1-631-666-5050
jbrownyard@brownyard.com
www.brownyard.com

Bsl Bioservice Gmbh
Planegg Munich, DE
49-89-899-65-00
info@bioservice.com
www.bioservice.com

Burgopak
London, UK
44-0-20-7089-1950
rosie.reardon@burgopak.com
burgopak.com/gallery

C

C.W. Brabender Instruments, Inc.
South Hackensack, NJ, US
1-201-343-8425
chemicalsales@cwbrabender.com
www.cwbrabender.com

Cal Craig & Associates
Stow, OH, US
1-330-686-2532

Calm and Scents
Beverly Hills, CA, US
1-818-606-5963
kym@calmandscents.com
www.calmandscents.com

Cambrex
East Rutherford, NJ, US
1-201-804-3000
george.rothermel@cambrex.com
www.cambrex.com

CardPak
Solon, OH, US
1-800-824-3342
www.cardpak.com

Cargille TAB-PRO Corp.
Cedar Knolls, NJ, US
1-973-267-8888

Carl Geffken Consultants
Guilford, CT, US
1-203-453-9778
cjgef@aol.com

Carmel Cosmetics Labs
INEZGANE-AIT MELLOUL, SOUSS MASSA, Maroc
212808504500
contact@carmelcos.com
carmelcosmeticslabs.com

Carr Lowrey Glass
Baltimore, MD, US
1-888-848-1500, 1-410-347-8800
glassworks@carrlowrey.com
www.carrlowrey.com

CAT Scientific Laboratory Equipment
Paso Robles,, CA, US
1-805-618-1859
steve.gold@catscientific.com
www.catscientific.com

Catalyst Beauty, Inc
Ventura, CA, US
1-805-647-8500
info@catalystbeauty.com
catalystbeauty.com

Cavalla Inc
Hackensack, NJ, US
1-201-343-3338
apisani@cavalla.net
www.cavalla.net

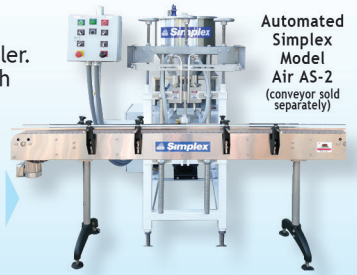
Family owned for over 50 years. SimplexFiller Built in Napa, California, USA

Increase your production with a *Simplex Filler.*



Simplex Model AS-1

Built to meet your deadlines!
Start-up with ***Simplex's Model AS-1*** electric table-top piston filler. High quality, heavy duty construction to run 24/7 combined with easy operation. *A perfect combination for success!*



Automated Simplex Model Air AS-2 (conveyor sold separately)

Automate for even more efficiency.
Grow your production and lower your overhead by upgrading to an automated two-head set up with the ***Simplex Automated Model AS-2*** or ***Air AS-2***.



Automated Simplex Model V-1200

Increase your production.
The ***Simplex Model V-1200*** can offer the same output as a small rotary filler without all the change parts. *Simplex Fillers* have less change parts which means less downtime and more productivity! *Built to run 24/7, your productivity can be endless!*

Contact us today!

www.simplexfiller.com • 640-A Airpark Road, Napa, CA 94558
707-265-6801 • FAX: 707-265-6868

Celsis International
Chicago, IL, US
1-800-222-8260, 1-312-476-1200
RDinfo@celsis.com
www.celsis.com

CENCON Centro de Control
Deleg. Cuauhtemoc, A.P. 6-983, MX
01-55-5514-3391
beatriz.beltran@cencon.com.mx
www.cencon.com.mx

Centennial Cosmetic Corp.
Sunrise, FL, US
1-800-840-4838, 954-541-551
sales@centennialcosmetics.com
www.centennialcosmetics.com

Center for International Trade Development—Long Beach
Long Beach, CA, US
1-562-938-5018
citd@lbcc.edu

Century Consulting Services, Inc.
Orlando, FL, US
1-407-351-9223
rogerscc2m@hotmail.com

Certified Group
Burbank, CA, US
1-818-845-0070
certified-laboratories.com/cos-services

Cfpie
Malvern, PA, US
1-855-752-9320, 1-610-688-1708
info@cfpie.com
www.cfpie.com/content.aspx

Charles River Laboratories International, Inc.
Wilmington, MA, US
1-800-3195-3430, 1-877-274-8371
askcharlesriver@crl.com
www.criver.com

Chayya Products Incorporated
Island Park, NY, US
1-516-805-1135
anjani@chayyaproductsinc.com

Chelab Srl
Resana (TV), IT
39-335-833-1266
nonfood@chelab.it
www.chelab.it/en

Chemical Contract Marketing, Inc.
Austin, TX, US
1-512-219-1343
chemsmart@aol.com

Chemicalia Pty Ltd
Mount Waverley, AU
61-3-9543-1587
sales@chemicalia.com
www.chemicalia.com

ChemicaSoft
Bangalore, IN
91-80-25488862
info@chemicasoft.com
www.chemicasoft.com

Chemieberatung
Münster, DE
49-0-251924520-60
tge-consult@t-online.de
tge-consult.de

Chemir/Evans Analytical Grp
Maryland Heights, MO, US
1-800-659-7659, 1-314-291-6620
nbianchi@eaglabs.com
www.chemir.com

Chenning & Associates Inc.
Mississauga, CA
1-905-821-8321
chenninging@canada.com
www.beaugenii.com

Chicago Paper Tube & Can Co
Chicago, IL, US
1-773-283-9500
rturner@chicagopapertube.com
www.chicagopapertube.com

Chicago Tag and Label
Libertyville, IL, US
1-847-362-5100
info@chicagotag.com
www.chicagotag.com/products/labels

CI Visions
New York, NY, US
1-212-477-4755
info@civisions.com
www.civisions.com

CIDP
Ebene, MU
00230-401-2600
n.jooty@cidp-cro.com
www.cidp-cro.com

CLAIMS Pvt. Ltd
Mumbai, IN
66-758-8515253
info@claimscro.com
www.claimscro.com

ClinWorld Contract Research Organization
Mumbai, IN
91-22-6698-19923
mumbai@clinworld.org
www.clinworld.org

Close Associates
Rutherfordton, NC, US
1-828-286-0143
jclose@blueridge.net

CLS-Contract Labeling Service, Inc.
Chino, CA, US
1-866-937-0344, 1-909-937-0344
info@contractlabel.com
www.contractlabel.com

Club Hydron / Clinical Results
St. Petersburg, FL, US
1-727-344-0519
info@clinicalresults.com
www.clinicalresults.com

Colell und Kampmann Design
Hamburg, DE
02, 49-(0)-40-380821-(0)
ckd@colellundkampmann.de
www.colellundkampmann.de

Colin A Houston & Associates Inc.
Brewster, NY, US
1-845-279-7891
caha1@colinhouston.com
www.colin-houston.com

Color Marketing Group
Alexandria, VA, US
1-703-329-8500
cmg@colormarketing.com
www.colormarketing.com

Color Techniques Inc.
South Plainfield, US
1-908-412-9292
carole@color-techniques.com
www.color-techniques.com

Color-Tec
Clinton, NJ, US
1-908-735-2248
sales@color-tec.com
www.color-tec.com

Colorado Aromatics/Sagescript Institute
Longmont, CO, US
1-720-515-0772
cindy@sagescript.com
www.sagescript.com

Colour Collective
Dallas, TX, US
1-414-484-6214
www.colour-collective.com

Columbia Cosmetics Mfg Inc
San Leandro, CA, US
1-800-824-3328, 1-510-562-5900
sales@columbiacosmetics.com
www.columbiacosmetics.com

Columbia Products
Danbury, CT, US
1-800-545-5247, 1-203-205-0686
www.flowery.com

Communications Strategies, Llc
Riverdale, NY, US
1-347-843-0512
martin@commstratpr.com
www.commstratpr.com

Computer Designs-Thermoforming
Whitehall, PA, US
1-610-261-2100
chucko@computer-designs.com
www.computer-designs.com

Conatech Consulting Group Inc.
Creve Coeur, MO, US
1-314-995-9767
www.conatech.com

Concentrated Aloe Corporation
Ormond Beach, FL, US
1-800-638-0082, 1-386-673-7566
sales@conaloe.com
www.conaloe.com

Concept Workshop Worldwide, LLC
New York, NY, US
1-212-832-5545
stew@conceptworkshop.com
www.ConceptWorkshop.com

Confab Laboratories Inc.
Saint-Hubert, QC, CA
1-888-826-6322, 1-450-443-6666
rbaribeau@confab.ca
www.confab.com

Connor Communications
Montclair, NJ, US
1-973-233-5572
www.connorcom.com

Consortium Companies Inc.
Erlanger, KY, US
1-859-342-7100
www.consortium-companies.com

Consulenze Cosmetiche
ferrara, IT
303314649790

Consumer Product Testing Co
Fairfield, NJ, US
1-973-808-7111
rkaufman@cptclabs.com
www.cptclabs.com

Container and Packaging
Eagle, Idaho, US
1-866-694-3178
info@containers.com
containerandpackaging.com

Contemporary Cosmetic Group, Inc.
Fair Lawn, NJ, US
1-800-828-2676, 1-973-423-5999
theccginc@aol.com
www.contemporarycosmetics.com

Conusbat
Laren, NL
31-355435911
www.conusbat.com

Coptis
Croissy sur Seine, France
33-(0)-1-39-04-23-40
contact@coptis.com
www.coptis.com

Corpack
Munich, Bavaria, Germany
49-89-81887508
info@corpack.de
www.corpack.de

Corporate Express
Woodridge, IL, US
1-630-783-7179
joseph.wagner@cexp.com

Cosmact
Conflans Sainte Honorine, FR
33-1-34-90-13-38
ms@cosmact-sas.fr
www.cosmact.eu

Cosmepar
Issy Les Moulineaux Cedex, FR
33-1-46-42-22-22
jlf.com@cosmepar.fr
www.cosmepar.fr/english.html

Cosmereg
London, UK
442033182439
info@cosmereg.com
cosmereg.com

Cosmetic Insurance Services - CIS
Jersey City, NJ, US
1-201-356-0057
kenneth.hegel@epicbrokers.com
epicbrokers.com/programs/cosmetics

Cosmetic Packaging - Hampshire Label
Englewood, NJ, US
1-603-637-9555
team@hampshirelabel.com
hampshirelabel.com

Cosmetic Packaging Now
Dallas, TX, US
1-469-833-2242
info@cosmeticpackagingnow.com
www.cosmeticpackagingnow.com

Cosmetic Promotions
Winter Park, FL, US
1-888-644-9916, 1-407-644-9916
joann@cosmeticpromotions.com
www.cosproagency.com

Cosmetic Solutions, LLC
Boca Raton, FL, US
1-888-883-0540, 1-561-226-8600
info@naturalskincare.com
www.naturalskincare.com

Cosmetic Test Labs
Round Rock, TX, US
1-512-341-7999
rachelle@cosmetictestlabs.com
www.cosmetictestlabs.com

Cosmetics & Perfume Filling & Packaging, Inc.
Monroe, NJ, US
1-609-495-1010
www.cpfpi.com

Cosmetics & Toiletries
Carol Stream, IL, US
1-630-653-2155
www.cosmeticsandtoiletries.com

Cosmetics Connections
Heemstede, NL
31-68-1616968
info@CosmeticsConnections.com
www.cosmeticsconnections.com

Cosmopak
New York, NY, US
1-516-767-9119
sales@cosmopak.com
www.cosmopak.com

Coughlan Products, LLC
Wayne, NJ, US
1-973-904-1500
info@coughlanproducts.com
www.coughlanproducts.com

CRDR Consulting, Inc.
Huntington Station, NY, US
1-631-271-5194
crdrconsulting@verizon.net

Creative Beyond Words
Chappaqua, NY, US
1-914-238-8148
awocbw@aol.com

Creative Biogene
Shirley, US
1-631-386-8241
contact@creative-biogene.com
www.creative-biogene.com

Creative Concept Consultants
Hackettstown, NJ, US
1-908-850-4242

Creative Media Marketing Inc
New York, NY, US
1-888-826-6477, 1-212-979-8884
cmmteam@cmmpr.com
www.cmmpr.com

Creative Packaging Solutions Corporation
Keyport, NJ, US
1-888-826-1646, 1-732-335-3700
conil@packaging-usa.com
www.packaging-usa.com

Criterion Global
Miami, FL, US
1-866-853-1158
hello@criterionglobal.com
criterionglobal.com

Cronin Enterprises, Inc.
Elmsford, NY, US
1-914-345-9600
gjcronin1@aol.com

Crown Cork & Seal Co Inc
Philadelphia, PA, US
1-215-698-5100
www.crowncork.com

CRT/Tanaka
New York, NY, US
1-212-229-0500
jwilson@crt-tanaka.com
www.crtpr.com

CSP Packaging
Bloomington, IL, US
1-877-277-0505

Cult of Scent
Petersham, AU
61447819710
jocelyn.fullerton@gmail.com
www.cultofscent.com.au

Cultural Marketing Communications
Chicago, IL, US
1-773-784-8011
wc@culturalmarketingcommunications.com
www.culturalmarketingcommunications.com

Custom Paper Tubes
Cleveland, OH, US
1-800-343-8823
sales@custompapertubes.com
www.papertubes.com

Cutest Systems Ltd.
Cardiff, UK
44-0-2-2062-5686
info@cutest.co.uk
www.cutest.co.uk

CyberDERM-The Sunscreen Company TM
Broomall, PA, US
1-613-798-4437
cyberderm@comcast.net
www.thesunscreencompany.com

Cyprotex US
Kalamazoo, MI, US
1-269-353-5555
enquiries@cyprotex.com
www.cyprotex.com

D

D2 Publicity
New York, NY, US
1-212-421-6485
mail@d2publicity.com
www.d2publicity.com

Dail Scientific Trading Co.
Seoul, KP
82-2-887-3116

Dan Klores Communications
New York, NY, US
1-212-685-4300
contact@dkanews.com
www.dkanews.com

Danielle Ashley Advertising & PR
Chicago, IL, US
1-312-567-9830
www.danielleashley.com

Datamonitor
Naples, NY, US
1-800-836-5710, 1-585-374-6326
shicks@datamonitor.com
www.productscan.com

Datapak Services Corporation
Howell, US
1-517-552-1400
jmcmann@datapakservices.com
www.datapakservices.com

Deacom Inc
Wayne, PA, US
1-610-971-2278
info@deacom.com
www.deacom.com

Dean Search Associates
Naperville, IL, US
1-800-879-1193, 1-630-637-1671
info@deansearch.com
www.deansearch.com

Decopak Inc.
Boucherville, CA
1-866-641-4771, 1-450-641-4771
charles@decopak.com
www.decopak.com

Delfino Marketing Co Inc
Valhalla, NY, US
1-914-747-1400
www.delfino.com

Delia Associates
Whitehouse, NY, US
1-908-534-9044

Deloitte & Touche, LLP
Stamford, CT, US
1-203-708-4800

Dermaclaim Lab S.L.
Valencia, ES
34961874582, 34644416112
dermaclaim@dermaclaim.com
www.dermaclaim.com

Dermatest Gmbh
Munster, DE
49-251-4882249
dr.voss@dermatest.de
www.dermatest.de

Dermatest Pty Ltd.
Rockdale N.S.W., AU
61-295-97-7115
www.dermatest.com.au

Dermatology Consulting Services
High Point, NC, US
1-336-841-2040

DermExpert
Paris, FR
33-153-35-82-30
info@dermexpert.com
www.dermexpert.com

Derming Srl
Monza, IT
39-039-329666
adele.sparavigna@derming.com
www.derming.com

DermPharCos
Hamburg, DE
49-4-0-88-94-1958
info@DermPharCos.eu
www.DermPharCos.eu

Design Display Group Inc
Carlstadt, NJ, US
1-201-438-6000
www.designdisplaygroup.com

Design2Launch Inc.
Stamford, CT, US
1-203-348-1173
info@design2launch.com
www.design2launch.com

Detour Graphic Design & New Media, Inc
St Charles, IL, USA
1-630-940-2417
info@detourinc.com
detourinc.com

Deutsche Process
Charlotte, NC, US
1-704-900-6606
info@deutscheprocess.com
deutscheprocess.com

DeVries Public Relations
New York, NY, US
1-212-891-0400
info@devries-pr.com
www.devries-pr.com

Diam International
Yonkers, NY, US
1-914-771-4200
contact@ny.diam-int.com
www.diam-group.com

Diamond Contract Manufacturing, LLC
Rochester, NY, US
1-800-333-4079, 1-585-334-8030
sales@diamondpkg.com
www.diamondpackaging.com/contract_main.asp

Diamond Packaging
Rochester, NY, US
1-800-333-4079, 1-585-334-8030
sales@diamondpackaging.com
www.diamondpackaging.com

Dieter Bakic Enterprises
Munich, DE
49-89-490-436-0
marketing@bakic.com
www.bakic.com

Dion Label Printing, Inc
Westfield, MA, US
1-413-568-3713
dioninfo@dionlabel.com
www.dionlabel.com

Dip-Slides.com
Cupar, UK
0114-2811781
information@dip-slides.com
dip-slides.com

Disc Graphics, Inc.
Hauppauge, NY, US
1-631-234-1400
info@discgraphics.com
www.discgraphics.com

Distant Village Packaging
Chicago, IL, US
1-773-276-4554
info@distantvillage.com
www.distantvillage.com

DJ Graphics
Nyack, NY, US
1-845-353-6700
steve@djgraphics.net
www.djgraphics.net

DMI/ Dimensional Merchandising Inc
Wharton, NJ, US
1-973-328-1600
anugent@dminj.com
www.dminj.com

Doctors' Choice Inc.
Lakewood, CO, US
1-720-648-4008
sara@doctorschoiceinc.com
Www.doctorschoiceinc.com

Dohrman Printing Co., Inc.
Dohrman Printing Co., Inc., NJ, US
1-800-203-7746, 1-201-933-0346
sales@dohrmanprinting.net
www.dohrmanprinting.net

Dovebid / RDM
Southfield, MI, US
1-248-353-8640
www.dovebid.com

Dow Analytical Services
Petaluma, CA, US
1-707-793-2600
info@dowpharmsci.com
www.dowpharm.com

Dow Corning Analytical Solutions
Auburn, MI, US
1-877-322-8378
www.dowcorning.com/analytical

Dow Personal Care
Midland, MI, US
1-989-496-6000
lifesciences@dowcorning.com
www.dowcorning.com/personalcare

Drug & Cosmetic Sales Corp
Lake Worth, FL, US
1-800-822-1850 ext. 233, 1-561-265-1700 ext. 233
www.pumpking.com

Du-Var Laboratory Inc.
Boucherville, QC, CA
1-450-641-4740
lab@du-var.com
www.du-var.com

Duke University
Durham, NC, US
1-919-265-9953

Dydacomp Development Corp
Totowa, NJ, US
1-800-858-3666
info@dydacomp.com
www.dydacomp.com/gci

Dynamic Blending Specialists
Vineyard, UT, US
1-844-822-1665
info@dynamicblending.com
dynamicblending.com

Dynatabs, LLC.
Brooklyn, NY, US
1-718-376-6084
sales@dynatabs.com
www.dynatabs.com

E

Ea International Ltd.
Suwanee, GA, US
1-770-806-9070
info@eaintl.com
www.eaintl.com

East Color Printing Packing Co.,Ltd
Dongguan, CN
86-769-89260666
peterxiao@dongcai.com.cn
www.dongcai.com.cn

Eastern Marking Machine Corp.
Hempstead, NY, US
1-516-483-7070
sales@emmcor.com
www.easternmarking.com

Eco/Decotech Inc
Englewood, NJ, US
1-201-569-1900
dave.desai@decotech-inc.com
www.decotech-inc.com

EcoMundo
Montreal, QC, CA
5148039179
efritsch@ecomundo.ca
www.ecomundo.eu

EcoNatura, Inc.
Deer Park, NY, US
1-631-586-9833
econatura@econatura.com

ECR Communications Inc.
Lake Zurich, IL, US
1-847-540-5559

Edelman Public Relations
New York, NY, US
1-212-768-0550
new.york@edelman.com
www.edelman.com

EI
Kannapolis, NC, US
1-704-939-4300
dritch@eisolutionworks.com
www.eisolutionworks.com

Eisman Marketing Group
El Segundo, CA, US
1-310-640-6871
eismanmktg@aol.com

Ekato
Oakland, NJ, US
1-201-825-4684
usa@ekato.com
www.ekato.com

Ekseption Peels
Brisbane Airport, AU
1300-432-100
admin@ispagroup.com.au
www.ekseptionpeels.com.au

Élan Marketing and Events
South Pasadena, CA, US
1-888-344-3731
kvigue@elanmarketingandevents.com
www.elanmarketingandevents.com

Elco Label Industries
Mississauga, ON, CA
9058208046
jel@elcoindustries.com
www.elcoindustries.com

Element Packaging
Boca Raton, FL, US
1-561-594-0220
n.gardner@elementpackaging.com
www.elementpackaging.com

Elzbieta Cosmetics
Nieuwerkerk a/d IJssel, NL
31-180-319954
info@elzbietacosmetics.com
www.elzbietacosmetics.com

EN V Consulting, LLC
Moab, UT, US
1-801-554-0104
egizler@mail.com
www.envconsulting.org

Encapsulated Products Inc.
Dayton, OH, US
1-937-222-1120

ENCO Pack Automation Solutions
Roseto, US
1-610-588-8579
aenman@encopack.com
encopack.com

Encore International
Hawthorne, NJ, US
1-973-423-3880
info@encoreintl.com
www.encoreintl.com

Englewood Lab LLC
Englewood, NJ, US
1-201-816-9700
www.englewoodlab.com

enLabel Global Services
Mansfield, MA, US
1-866-536-5223
info@enlabel.com
www.enlabel.com

EP Laboratories, Inc.
Irvine, CA, US
1-949-387-0820, 1-949-387-6555
www.ep-labs.com

Epistem Ltd
Manchester, UK
44-161-606-7258
info@epistem.co.uk
www.epistem.co.uk

Erric Sorelle Studios Ltd.
Lindenhurst, NY, US
1-631-957-3550
errics@aol.com
www.erricsorelle.com

Euro RSCG Magnet
New York, NY, US
1-212-367-6800
www.magnet.com

Eurofins
Dayton, NJ, US
+33 7 85 31 63 50
cosmetics-US@eurofins.com
www.eurofins.com/cos

Eurofins / CRL Inc.
Piscataway, NJ, US
1-732-981-1616
info@crlresearchlabs.com
crlresearchlabs.com

Euromonitor
Chicago, IL, US
1-800-577-3876, 1-312-922-1115
insight@euromonitorintl.com
www.euromonitor.com

Evalulab
Mont-Royal, QC, CA
1-866-595-0001, 1-514-343-0001
efiquet@evalulab.com
www.evalulab.com

Evic International
Vincennes, FR
33-5-56-95-59-85
evicinternational@evic.fr
www.evicinternational.com

Exclusive Packaging Group Inc.
Toronto, ON, CA
1-416-489-4040
info@exclusivepkg.com
www.exclusivepkg.com

Exhiferene Media Pvt. Ltd.
Ahmedabad, IN
91-079-40039444
www.exhiferencemedia.com

Expac Corp.
Montvale, NJ, US
1-201-476-9220
www.expac.net

Expac Ltd.
Leyland, UK
011-0-74-67-48-15-37
c.brown@expac.co.uk
www.Expac.co.uk

Exposition Sales & Design, Inc.
Fairfield, NJ, US
1-877-746-9411, 1-973-882-8686
www.esdexpo.com

Extherid Biosciences
Jackson, WY, US
1-307-264-1572
info@extherid.com
www.extherid.com

F

Factory PR
New York, NY, US
1-212-941-7057
www.factorypr.com

Farrington PR/ALpha Science
Summerville, SC, US
1-877-375-0457
sales@alphasciencelab.com
www.alphasciencelab.com

Fashion Ribbon Co. Inc.
Long Island City, NY, US
1-718-482-0100
fr@fashionribbon.com
www.fashionribbon.com

Fastkit
Miami, US
1-800-714-6191, 1-305-710-7547
cristina@fastkit.com
fastkitpack.com

Fenton, Weber & Jones Packaging, Inc.
Getzville, NY, US
1-716-568-1290
info@fwjpackaging.com
www.fwjpackaging.com

Fibermark
West Springfield, MA, US
1-800-843-1243, 1-413-533-0699
packaging@fibermark.com
www.fibermark.com

First Impact New York, Ltd.
New Gloucester, ME, US
1-207-926-5943
www.firstimpactnewyork.com

First Union Insurance Services
Wayne, NJ, US
1-973-837-2334

Flex Products
Carlstadt, NJ, US
1-800-526-6273, 1-201-933-3030
info@flex-products.com
www.flex-products.com

FlexLink Systems Inc.
Bethlehem, PA, US
1-800-782-1399, 1-610-954-7000
us1.marketing@flexlink.com, www.flexlink.com

Float Design
Austin, TX, US
1-646-480-7676
floatdesign.com

Flottman Company
Crestview Hills, KY, US
1-859-331-6636
emcmasters@flottmanco.com
www.FlottmanCo.com

Flower City Printing
Rochester, NY, US
www.flowercityprinting.com

Fluid Dynamics
Flemington, NJ, US
1-908-200-5823
rsrounds@fluiddynamics.com
www.fluiddynamics.com

Fluid Management
Wheeling, IL, US
1-847-459-2153
rcarlson@idexcorp.com
www.fluidman.com

Folium Biosciences
Colorado Springs, CO, US
1-719-574-2159
hello@foliumbiosciences.com
foliumbiosciences.com

Formation Systems Inc.
Southborough, MA, US
1-508-303-6200
info@formationsystems.com
www.formationsystems.com

Formulator Software
Clinton, NJ, US
1-908-735-2248
sales@formulatorus.com
www.formulatorus.com

Forsander Associates Incorporated
Garden City, NY, US
1-516-739-1655
info@forsanderinc.com
www.forsanderinc.com/index.php/home

Forthtox Ltd.
Linlithgow, UK
44-0-1506-844-036
info@forthtox.com
www.forthtox.com

Foshan KOS Industry Trade Co.,Ltd
Foshan, CN
86-0757-29318541
drbluejack@yahoo.com
www.emulsifyingmixer.com

Fournier Communications
New York, NY, US
1-212-737-0621
www.fourniercommunications.com

FP Labs and Federal Package
Chanhassen, MN, US
1-952-658-7593
info@federalpackage.com
www.fplabs.com

Fragrance Design Associates
Bronxville, NY, US
1-914-237-3436
mraviol@aol.com

Francois Pijuan Floral Design & Event Decor
New York, NY, US
1-917-847-4546
james@francois-pijuan.com
www.francois-pijuan.com

Free Radical Technology
Oceanside, CA, US
1-760-295-6638
jgarruto@radicaltechnology.com
www.radicaltechnology.com

Freedonia Group, Inc.
Cleveland, OH, US
1-800-927-5900, 1-440-684-9600
pr@freedoniagroup.com
www.freedoniagroup.com

Freeport Screen & Stamping Inc.
Freeport, NY, US
1-516-379-0330
sudco@aol.com
www.freeportscreen.com

Fresh Fragrances and Cosmetics
Melbourne, AU
61-3-9077-5322
support@fragrancesandcosmetics.com.au
www.fragrancesandcosmetics.com.au

Fricke Abfulltechnik Gmbh & Co
Minden, Germany
49-(0)-571-93411-0
sales@frickedosing.com
www.frickedosing.com/en

Frieze Advertising Inc
East Brunswick, NJ, US
1-732-828-5800

Full Picture
New York, NY, US
1-212-627-0001
www.fullpic.com

Future Market Insights
PUNE, IN
08600151369
shibboo@futuremarketinsights.com
www.futuremarketinsights.com

G

Galbraith Laboratories
Knoxville, TN, US
1-877-449-8797, 1-865-546-1335
labinfo@galbraith.com
www.galbraith.com

Garcoa Laboratories
Calabasas, CA, US
1-818-225-0375

Gardner Services LLC
Guilford, CT, US
1-203-444-9486
buzz@buzzgardner.com

Genealogy, LLC
Hackensack, NJ, US
1-201-880-5608
ryan@genealogybeauty.com
www.genealogybeauty.com

Genemarkers, LLC
Kalamazoo, MI, US
1-844-220-6231
info@genemarkersllc.com
genemarkersllc.com/research-services-3/personal-care-nutrition

General Packaging Equipment Co.
Houston, TX, US
1-713-686-4331
gpeinfo@generalpackaging.com
www.generalpackaging.com

Gentronix Ltd.
Alderley Edge, UK
441625238700
info@gentronix.co.uk
www.gentronix.co.uk

George Spilka and Associates
Allison Park, PA, US
1-412-486-8189
spilka@nauticom.net
www.georgespilka.com

Giavid S.A.S.
Milano, IT
39-02-89420189
info@giavid.com
www.giavid.com

Gibraltar Laboratories Inc
Fairfield, NJ, US
1-973-227-6882
info@gibraltarlabsinc.com
www.gibraltarlabsinc.com

Global Cosmetic Industry
Carol Stream, IL, US
www.gcimagazine.com

Global Merchandise Source
Highland Park, NJ, US
1-718-801-1553
gms@gmscsolution.com
www.gmscsolution.com

Global Package, LLC
Napa, CA, US
1-707-224-5670
info@globalpackage.net
www.globalpackage.net

Global Spectrum Inc
Toronto, ON, CA
888-787-6836, 416-741-7073
dev@globalspectruminc.com
www.globalspectruminc.com

Global Trend Tracker & Cultural Anthropologist
New York, NY, US
1-917-669-4196
daisyvino2@yahoo.com
www.globaltrendtracker.com

GOA Skincare
Santa Monica, CA, US
1-613-332-2661
info@goaskincare.com
www.goaskincare.com

GPS Chemical Services
Fernandina Beach, US
1-904-742-3526

Grace Beauty, LLC
New York, NY, US
1-646-568-1653
jbierman@gracebeauty.com
www.gracebeauty.com

Graphics Interfaces, Inc.
San Diego, CA, US
1-858-278-0090
roberto@graphicinterfaces.net
www.graphicinterfaces.net

Greenventory Consulting
Los Angeles, CA, US
1-323-674-1999
contact@greenventory.com
www.greenventory.com

Groupe Dermscan
Lyon/Villeurbane, FR
33-4-72-82-36-52
info@dermscan.com
www.dermscan.com

Guidelines Analytical Labs
Miramar, FL, US
1-954-433-7480

GVK Biosciences
Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, IN
0091-40-66929999
biswadeb.das@gvkbio.com
www.gvkbio.com

H

Hadley Co.
Surry Hills, AU
61413170183
amy@hadleyco.com.au
hadleyco.com.au

Hankscraft
Reedsburg, WI, US
1-608-524-4341
customerservices@hankscraft.com
hankscraft.com

Haoying machinery
Tainan City, TW
886-6-7950043
info@haoyingmachinery.com
haoyingmachinery.com

Harlan Laboratories Ltd
Itingen, CH
41-0-61-975-11-11
crs.ch@harlan.com
www.harlan.com/products_and_services/contract_research_services

Harrison & Shriftman
New York, NY, US
1-917-351-8600
contact@hs-pr.com
www.hs-pr.com

Harrison Research Laboratories Inc
Union, NJ, US
1-908-688-7600
hrlabs@aol.com
www.hrlabs.us

Haumiller Engineering
Elgin, IL, US
1-847-695-9111
sales@haumiller.com
www.haumiller.com

Hazen Paper Company
Holyoke, MA, US
1-413-538-8204
Hazen.com

HBA Labs
La Verne CA, CA, US
1-909-593-1165
chris@hbalabs.com
www.hbalabs.com

HCP Packaging
Shelton, CT, US
1-203-924-2408
sales-northamerica@hcpackaging.com
www.hcpackaging.com

HCT by kdc/one
Santa Monica, CA, US
1-310-260-7680
info@hctgroup.com
www.hctgroup.com

Healy Consulting & Communications Inc.
Chicago, US
1-773-857-0410
www.healyco.com
www.healyco.com

Heidi Lenz Skincare
Waialua, HI, US
1-808-753-5085
lorettalenz.lenz092.gmail.com

Heinz Glas Usa Inc
Linden, NJ, US
1-908-474-0300
www.heinz-glas.com

Henry Pak Inc
Simpsonville, SC, US
1-800-728-5302, 1-864-963-5302
henrypak@henrypak.com
www.henrypak.com

Herba Aromatica
Fairfield, IA, US
1-888-928-2121, 1-641-209-3500

Hibernia Laboratories Inc.
Hibernia, NJ, US
1-973-625-0714
hibernlabs@aol.com

Hill Top Research Inc
Miamiville, OH, US
1-800-785-2693, 1-513-831-3114
info@hill-top.com
www.hill-top.com

Hirose Corporation
Sialkot, PK
011-9-252-426-6618
info@hirosemanicure.com
www.hirosemanicure.com

Hirschhorn & Young Inc
New York, NY, US
1-212-246-4695
dking@hirschhornandyoung.com
www.hirschhornandyoung.com

Hobe Group
San Clemente, CA, US
1-818-517-8334
andrea@hobegroup.com
www.hobegroup.com

Holmes World Media Inc.
Austin, US
1-512-981-7369
bholmes@holmesworldmedia.com
www.holmesworldmedia.com

House of Packaging
McKinney, TX, US
1-972-562-0314
hopsw@hopbox.com
www.hopbox.com

Hub International Northeast
New York, NY, US
1-212-338-2270
www.hubnortheast.com

Humberstone International
Sunny Isles Beach, FL, US
1-786-586-1348
chris@humberstoneinc.com
www.humberstoneinc.com

I

I R A Istituto Ricercne Applicate Srl
Usmate Velate, IT
39-039-6076074
info@iralab.it
www.iralab.it

IBC Shell Packaging
Lake Success, NY, US
1-516-352-5138
rsamaroo@ibcshell.com
www.ibcshell.com

ICM Consulting
Leverkusen, DE
49-2171-55-88-70
consulting@icm-global.net
www.icm-global.net

Icon Graphics Inc.
Rochester, NY, US
1-888-403-4266, 1-585-325-1530
solutions@icongraphicsinc.com
www.icongraphicsinc.com

ICONSIAmerica
Dallas, NC, USA
1-704-922-0041
info@iconsbeauty.com
icons-america.com

ICS-International Cosmetic Suppliers Ltd
Hong Kong, HK
886225631768
info@ics-world.com
www.ics-world.com

Id Brands
New York, NY, US
1-212-307-9202

id8/ideate
New York, NY, US
1-212-876-1497
kenn@i-d-8.com
www.i-d-8.com

Idea MKT Holdings LP
Katy, TX, US
1-281-576-7285
info@ideamktsolutions.com
www.ideamktsolutions.com

Identipak Inc
McAllen, TX, US
1-956-630-4403
sales@identipak.com
www.identipak.com

Iderma Scientific Consulting
Basel, CH
41-61-331-77-71
b.gabard@iderma.ch
www.iderma.ch

IMA North America Inc.
Leominster, MA, US
1-800-851-1518, 1-978-537-8534
sales@imausa.net
www.ima.it

Imagine Print Solutions
Minneapolis, MN, US
1-952-903-4400
info@imagineps.com
www.imagineps.com

IMCD US
Westlake, Ohio, US
personalcare@imcdus.com
imcdus.com

IMEX Packaging
Matthews, NC, US
1-704-815-4600
bags@imexvp.com
www.imexpackaging.com

Impact Analytical
Midland, MI, US
1-989-832-5555
info@impactanalytical.com
www.impactanalytical.com

Imperial Graphics
Lombard, IL, US
1-630-916-0700
info@imperial-graphics.com
www.imperial-graphics.com

Industrial Color Brands
New York, NY, US
1-212-792-2710
mmartins@industrialcolor.com
industrialcolorbrands.com

Industrial Hydrocarbons Inc.
Alta Loma, CA, US
1-909-989-7200
drowson@indhydro.com
www.industrialhydrocarbons.com

Infinity Foils, Inc.
Lenexa, US
1-877-932-3645, 1-913-888-7340
info@infinityfoils.com
www.infinityfoils.com

Inland Display & Packaging Solutions
Indianapolis, IN, US
1-317-390-3310
www.inlandscorezone.com

Inline Filling Systems Inc.
Venice, FL, US
1-941-486-8800
admin@fillers.com
www.fillers.com

Innomark Communications
Miamisburg, OH, US
1-888-466-6627
www.innomarkcom.com

Innov8 (Processware)
Parsippany, NJ, US
1-973-361-4224 ext. 11
pf@innov8cs.com?subject=ProcessWare Inquiry
www.processwareerp.com

Inoac Packaging Group Inc
Bardstown, KY, US
1-502-348-5159
info@inoacusa.com
www.inoac-bottles.com

Institut D'Expertise Clinique
Lyon, FR
04-72-69-89-60
info@iecfrance.com
www.iecfrance.com/en

Institut Dermatologique d'Aquitaine (IDEA)
Martillac Cedex, FR
33-5-56-64-82-33
idea@idea-tests.com
www.idea-tests.com

Institut Dr. Schrader Hautphysiologie Gmbh
Holzminden, DE
49-55-31-9313-0
richert@schrader-institute.de
www.schrader-institute.de/htm_engl/creachem_gue.htm

Instituto Ricerche Applicate (I.R.A.)
Usmate Velate (MB), IT
39-0-39-631741
pm@iralab.it
www.iralab.it/index_ing.html

Interactive Consulting Inc
Bonita Springs, Florida, US
1-516-922-2167
meyer.rosen@chemicalconsult.com
www.chemicalconsult.com

Interconti Systems Inc.
La Jolla, CA, US
1-858-456-1120
sales@intercontisystems.com
www.intercontisystems.com

Intermedia Print Solutions
Princeton, New Jersey, US
1-609-430-8460
help@iprint360.com
iprint360.com

International Bottle Company
Hertford, UK
44-(0)-1992-514200
ibc@ibc.co.uk
www.ibc.co.uk

Intertek
Cheshire, UK
1-888-400-0084
web.cp@intertek.com
www.intertek.com

Inveresk Research
East Lothian Edinburgh, UK
44-18-75-614545
info@inveresk.com
www.inveresk.com

InVitro International
Irvine, CA, US
1-800-246-8487, 1-949-851-8356
invitro@invitrointl.com
www.invitrointl.com

Invivosciences Inc.
Madison, WI, US
1-608-713-0149
aannac@invivosciences.com
www.invivosciences.com

Ipm
Burr Ridge, IL, US
1-630-789-8600
www.ipmcinc.com

IRIS Strategic Design
Chicago, US
1-312-802-5721
hello@irisstrategicdesign.com
irisstrategicdesign.com

Iron Horse Advertising
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ, US
1-201-288-8656

ISPE Srl
Milano, IT
39-2-67100695
info@ispe.it
www.ispe.it

J

J-COP
Gyeonggi-do, Republic of Korea
82-32-678-5188
joelkim@jeong-hun.co.kr
jcopkorea.com/main.php

J.L. Clark
Rockford, IL, US
1-877-878-1940, 1-815-962-8861
info@jlclark.com
www.jlclark.com

Janis Goberman Design
New York, NY, US
1-212-734-7736
jgdesigns@earthlink.net

Jashanmal Home
Dubai, AE
971501069054
anvar.muhammed@jashanmalgroup.com
www.jashanmalhome.com

Jass Associates
Sanibel, FL, US
1-239-395-0791

Jayne &Company
Cleveland, OH, US
1-440-846-6022
jayne@jayneandco.com
www.jayneandco.com

JB Associates
East Windsor, NJ, US
1-609-448-4338

JinTong Magnetic Material Technology Co., Ltd
guangzhou, CN
0086-20-3156-2105
tinaruan@ehaitech.com
www.jintongmagnet.com

JMC-Janice McCafferty Communications
Chicago, IL, US
1-773-736-9034
janice@janicemccaffertypr.com
www.janicemccaffertypr.com

JMD Manufacturing, Inc.
Framingham, MA, US
1-800-752-5563, 1-508-620-6563
info@jmdmfg.com
www.jmdmfg.com

John DeNoia Jr Enterprises, LLC
Old Tappan, US
1-845-664-4862
johndenoiajr@yahoo.com

Joni Rae & Assoc Mktg Svcs
Encino, CA, US
1-818-783-8080
jonirae@joniraeandassociates.com
www.joniraeandassociates.com

JP Packaging
Chester, NY, US
1-845-469-2153
sales@jppkg.com
www.jppkg.com

Jungermann Associates Inc.
Phoenix, AZ, US
1-602-252-4180

JusTins, Ltd.
Fort Washington, PA, US
1-215-283-9292
sales@justinsltd.com
www.justinsltd.com

K

KA Consulting Corp.
Nyack, NY, US
1-845-348-0809
kacc18@aol.com

Kaichen Company
Palm Harbor, FL, US
1-727-789-5108
karin@kaichencompany.com
www.kaichencompany.com

Kannauj Attar
Kannauj, IN
91-9953406029
info@kannaujattar.com
www.kannaujattar.com

Kaplow Communications
New York, NY, US
1-212-221-1713

Katco Industries, Inc.
Northport, NY, US
1-631-757-4238
stan@cosmeticindex.com
www.cosmeticindex.com

Kaufman Container Company
Cleveland, OH, US
1-800-824-4119, 1-216-898-2000
sales@kaufmancontainer.com
www.kaufmancontainer.com

KBL Cosmetics
Azusa, CA, US
1-626-385-5858
kblcosmetics.com

Keller International LLC
Hamlin, NY, US
1-800-578-8772, 1-585-964-8080
info@kellerinternational.com
keller4salon.com

Kesslers International
London, UK
44-(0)-20-8522-3000
kesslers@kesslers.com
www.kesslers.com

Kevin Gallagher Consulting LLC
Key West, FL, US
1-201-404-8759
kevin@kevingallagherconsulting.com
www.kevingallagherconsulting.com

Keynote Consulting
Dormelles, FR
33-1-6073-40-73
www.keynote-consulting.com

KIK Custom Products
Elkhart, IN, US
1-800-479-6603, 1-513-533-1403
ebailey@kikcorp.com
www.kikcorp.com

Kisscut Creative
New York, US
1-347-757-2184
hello@kisscutcreative.com
www.kisscutcreative.com

Klocke Of America Inc
Ft. Myers, FL, US
1-239-561-5800
sales@klockeamerica.com
www.klocke.com

Knoll Printing & Packaging Inc
Syosset, NY, US
1-516-621-0100
contact@knollpack.com
knollpack.com

Koch Modular Process
Paramus, NJ, US
1-877-780-8654
systems@kochmodular.com
kochmodular.com

Koch Packaging Systems, L.P.
Towaco, NJ, US
1-973-541-7312
info@kochpackaging.com
www.kochpackaging.com

KOKO Kosmetikvertrieb GmbH & Co. KG
Leichlingen, DE
49-0-2175-16601-0
koko@dermaviduals.de
www.applied-corneotherapy.com/english/koko-the-company

Kosmoscience - Safety & Efficacy Test Laboratory
Valinhos - Sao Paulo, BR
754-209-9816
paulo@kosmoscience.com
www.kosmoscience.com

Kovach & Associates Inc.
Chesterfield, MO, US
1-636-394-2526
t.kovach@worldnet.att.net

KX Associates
New York, NY, US
1-212-925-2507
info@kxassociates.com
www.kxassociates.com

L

L S Materials Ltd
Suffolk, Suffolk, UK
44-1787-311-465
sales@lsmaterials.com
www.lsmaterials.com

LA Collaboratory
Costa Mesa, CA, US
1-562-294-0870
celamparo@lacollaboratory.com
www.lacollaboratory.com

Laboratoire Dermscan
Villeurbanne Cedex, FR
33-4-72823656
asi@dermscan.com

Laboratorio de Aromas SA
Buenos Aires, AR
0054-011-4454-8493
leformule@leformule.com.ar
www.leformule.com.ar

Labortorios de Cosmeticos Vogue
Bogota, CO
7305460
jqdesarrollo3@joliedevogue.com
www.joliedevogue.com

Laforce & Stevens
New York, NY, US
1-212-242-9353
www.laforce-stevens.com

Lameplast SpA
Novi di Modena, IT
39-059-67-3911
lameplast@lameplast.it
www.lameplast.it

Lancaster Laboratories Inc.
Lancaster, PA, US
1-717-656-2300
pha@lancasterlabs.com
www.lancasterlabs.com

Ledan, Inc.
Mineola, NY, US
1-516-747-5300
cpol@ledan.com
www.ledan.com

Lee Industries Inc
Philipsburg, PA, US
1-814-342-0461
sales@leeind.com
www.leeind.com

Lewis Design and Planning Inc.
Ridgewood, NJ, US
1-201-652-4350
jcforster@designers.com
www.designers.com

Lewis Label Products
Fort Worth, TX, US
1-817-834-7334
inquiries@lewislabel.com
www.lewislabel.com

LIBO Cosmetics Co., Ltd
Taichung City, TW
886-4-2259-6315
sales@libocosmetics.com
www.libocosmetics.com/en

Libra Technical Center, LLC
Metuchen, NJ, US
1-800-848-4522, 1-732-321-5200
chemlab@compuserve.com
www.libralabs.com

Lifebatt Trading
Danville, VA, US
1-434-250-9258
michelle@lifebatt.com
www.lifebatt.com

Lingo Manufacturing Company, Inc.
Florence, KY, US
1-800-354-9771, 1-859-371-2662
jlgza@lingomfg.com
www.lingomfg.com

Lippe Taylor
New York, NY, US
1-212-598-4400
lippetaylor@lippetaylor.com
www.lippetaylor.com

LiquiGlide Inc.
Cambridge, MA, US
1-434-566-9307
liquiglide.com/contact-us

Lisa Lori Communications
New York, NY, US
1-212-925-2300
www.lisalori.com

Liven Pharmaceuticals Pvt. Ltd
Bhopal, IN
91755-6441444, 0755-6441444
liven@livenpharmaceuticals.com
www.livenpharma.com

LNJ Beauty
Bolingbrook, IL, US
1-773-547-4017
sonyagh@lnjbeauty.com

Logility, Inc.
Atlanta, GA, US
1-800-762-5207, 1-404-261-9777
asklogility@logility.com
www.logility.com

Lola Red PR
Minneapolis, MN, US
1-866-579-5652, 1-763-694-8840

London College of Fashion
London, UK
020-7514-7407
enquiries@fashion.arts.ac.uk
www.arts.ac.uk

London Misher PR
New York, NY, US
1-212-759-2800
www.londonmisherpublicrelations.com

Loricon Testing
Keyport, NJ, US
1-732-787-4131

LPK (Libby Perszyk Kathman)
Cincinnati, OH, US
1-513-241-6401
www.lpkdesign.com

LSZ Communications
New York City, NY, US
1-212-486-9260
lzelenko@nyc.rr.com
www.lszcommunications.com

Lutz Herrmann Design
Hamburg, DE
49-40-4103350
info@lh-design.de

M

M T C - Dr. Barth
Bad Schmiedeberg, DE
0049-34925-72275
info@mtc-barth.de
www.mtc-barth.de

M-real Corporation Consumer Packaging, IBP Global Solutions
Espoo, FI
358-1046-11
www.m-real.com

MaCher
Venice, CA, US
1-310-581-5222

Madcar Inc
Islandia, NY, US
1-212-763-0640
regom@centurydirect.net
www.madcarcompany.com

Madeline Johnson Marketing & Public Relations
Bayville, NY, US
1-516-628-8731
mjpr@optonline.net
www.madelinejohnson.biz

Maesa Group
New York, NY, US
1-212-431-6613
jill.carlucci@maesa.com
www.maesa.com

Magellan Packaging
San Jose, CA, US
1-408-324-0620
sales@magellanworld.com
www.magellanpackaging.com

Mahavir Health
Morbi, IN
912822233177

Maier Advertising
Farmington, CT, US
1-860-677-4581
www.maier.com

Mar-Kov Computer Systems
Toronto, ON, CA
1-416-633-4383
info@mar-kov.com
www.mar-kov.com

Marc Rosen Associates
New York, NY, US
1-212-956-7523
www.marcrosenassociates.com

Marguerite Buccino Consulting
Dallas, TX, US
1-214-351-4166

Marina Maher Communications
New York, NY, US
1-212-485-6800
mmc@mahercomm.com
www.mahercomm.com

Market Data Forecast
Hyderabad, IN
1-888-702-9626
info@marketdataforecast.com
www.marketdataforecast.com

Market Resource Packaging Llc
Cranbury, NJ, US
1-609-395-6934
jdelmauro@mrppackaging.com
www.mrppackaging.com

Marketing Plus Consultants LLC
Douglaston, NY, US
1-718-423-1535
marvak@pipeline.com

Marketing Solutions, Inc.
Clermont, FL, US
1-407-395-9007
loskin@mktgsols.com
www.mktgsols.com

Marking Specialists Group
Buffalo Grove, IL, US
1-847-793-8100
dferguson@markingspecialists.com
www.markingspecialists.com

Marshad Enterprises, Inc.
New York, NY, US
1-212-292-8910
info@marshad.com
www.marshad.com

MarTech Contract Services Inc.
Broomall, PA, US
1-610-328-4989
nigel.winsey@fibretest.com
www.fibretest.com

Marutech Co.,Ltd.
Yongin-si, KR
821073131228
tkkang@marutech.kr
www.marutech.kr

Marvin S. Fruchter Corp.
Prescott, AZ, US
1-928-445-5253
marbar@cableone.net

Matrix Advertising
New York, NY, US
1-212-334-6600

Maury Rogoff Public Relations
New York, NY, US
1-212-659-7767
maury@mauryrogoffpr.com

Mazur Group, Inc.
Santa Monica, US
info@mazurgroupla.com
www.mazurgroupla.com

McCarthy Consultantant Services, Inc.
Newmarket, CA
1-905-836-0033
mccarthy@mccarthyconsultant.com

McCrone Associates
Westmont, IL, US
1-630-887-7000
analysis@mccrone.com
www.mccroneassociates.com

McCrone Associates
Westmont, US
1-630-887-7100
analysis@mccrone.com
www.mccroneassociates.com

McEntyre Public Relations, Inc.
New York, NY, US
1-212-856-9777
info@mcentyrepr.com

McKernan Packaging Clearinghouse
Reno, NV, US
1-800-787-7587, 1-775-356-6111
Sales@McKernan.com
www.McKernan.com

MDSS GmbH
Hannover, DE
49-511-6262-8630
info@mdss.com
www.mdss-cosmetics.com

Mechtronics
White Plains, NY, US
1-914-989-2700
www.mechtron.com

Mecmesin Corp.
Sterling, VA, US
1-703-433-9247
corey@mecmesincorp.com
www.mecmesincorp.com/cosmetics-and-personal

Medical Beauty Research/MBR
Spinnerstown, PA, US
1-215-536-4110
mbinfo@mbresearch.com
www.mbresearch.com

Mehta Enterprise
Mumbai, IN
91-22-2649-5148, 91-98198-95148
info@kirtimehta.com
www.kirtimehta.com

Menasha Display
Hartford, WI, US
1-262-673-8330
james.onderak@menasha.com
www.menasha.com

Meridian Display & Merchandising
St. Paul, MN, US
1-800-786-2501, 1-651-227-3020
sales@meridiandisplay.com
www.meridiandisplay.com

Messinger Associates Inc.
Mountainside, NJ, US
1-908-232-2620
gsteckler@messingerassociates.com
www.messingerassociates.com

Metapack
New York, US
1-212-695-1284
danielle.peebles@metapack.fr
metapack.fr/en/english-home-metapack

Mettler-Toledo
Columbus, OH, US
1-800-523-5123, 1-614-438-4511
indinfo@mt.com
www.mt.com

MG America
Fairfield, NJ, US
1-973-808-8185
sales@mgamerica.com
www.mgamerica.com

Michael Giordano International
North Miami, FL, US
1-305-948-8806
www.mgiordanointl.com

Michael Wemimo Agency
Kansas City, MO, US
1-816-448-3742
mwagency50@yahoo.com
www.michaelwemimo.mymedicalquotes.com

Michelle Phillips Image and Talent
Parrish, FL, US
1-727-421-2478
michelle@michellephillips.com
www.michellephillips.com

Micro Quality Labs
Burbank, CA, US
1-818-845-0070
info@microqualitylabs.com
www.microqualitylabs.com

Microanalytics - A Mocon Co
Round Rock, TX, US
1-512-218-9873
info@mdgc.com
www.mdgc.com

Microbac
Wilson, NC, US
1-252-237-4175
microbac_info@microbac.com
www.microbac.com

Microbiological Consultant Services
Suffolk, UK
44-187-227-945
microbiocs@yahoo.co.uk

Microconsult Inc.
Carrollton, TX, US
1-972-250-2902
bill@microconsultinc.com
www.microconsultinc.com

Millennium3 Packaging Group LLC
Dix Hills, NY, US
1-631-499-1209
jvincenty@millennium3pkg.com
www.millennium3pkg.com

Mirror, Mirror Imagination Group
New York, NY, US
1-212-339-0037
info@mirrormirrorinc.com
www.mirrormirrorinc.com

Misr Cosmetics
Giza, EG
202-33046405
export@misrcosmetics.net
www.msircosmetics.net

Mixer & Pack
Cabanillas del Campo, Guadalajara, Spain
34918860161
emmagila1@gmail.com
www.mixerpack.es/en

Mocon, Inc.
Minneapolis, MN, US
1-763-493-7231
mocon@mocon.com
www.mocon.com

Monarch Global Packaging
San Francisco, CA, US
1-415-370-1338
pete@monarchgps.com
www.monarchgps.com

Monat Global
DeMotte, IN, US
1-219-863-2385
galtandrea02@gmail.com
andreakorniak.com

Mordor Intelligence
Hyderabad, IN
919704153704
saikiran@mordorintelligence.com
www.mordorintelligence.com

Mosaic Development (Fe) Limited
Central, HK
852-2297-2471
info@mosaic-develoment.com
www.mosaic-development.com

Moxie TM, Inc.
New York, NY, US
info@moxietm.com
www.moxietm.com

MRC Marketing Associates Limited
New York, NY, US
1-212-879-7398
m.roland@worldnet.att.net

MSLK
Long Island City, US
1-718-545-0075
info@mslk.com
mslk.com

Muller AG Packagings
Munchenstein 2, CH
41-61-416-12-00
info@muellerdrums.com
www.muellerdrums.com

Multi-Services Strategy
W. Palm Beach, FL, US
1-561-615-9661
multiservices@bellsouth.net

MWV - MeadWestvaco Corp.
Richmond, VA, US
1-804-444-1000
beauty@mwv.com
www.mwv.com

mySkin
Jersey City, NJ, US
1-201-500-7077
info@dermograph.com
www.dermograph.com

N

Nakai International Corp.
Holbrook, NY, US
1-800-445-2684
www.nakaiintl.com

Nanoshell Company
Salt Lake City, UT, US
1-801-698-3955
aostafin@nanoshellcompany.com
nanoshellcompany.com

Nardin Kala Co.
Tehran, IR
9-8-218-831-2280
nardinkala.com

Natural Marketing Institute
Harleysville, PA, US
1-215-513-7300
info@NMIsolutions.com
www.nmisolutions.com

NetSuite
Redwood Shores, US
1-877-638-7848
www.netsuite.com/portal/industries/beauty.shtml

New Directions Consulting Group
Cranford, NJ, US
1-908-709-0656
mgettinger@aol.com
www.consultwithnewdirections.com

New Hampshire Plastics Inc.
Manchester, NH, US
1-800-258-3036, 1-603-669-8523
kevinmdale@cs.com

New High Glass
Miami, FL, US
1-800-452-7787, 1-305-232-0840
sales@newhigh.com
www.newhigh.com

New York Folding Box Company
Stanhope, NJ, US
1-973-347-6932
andy@nyfoldingbox.com
www.nyfoldingbox.com

New York Label
Islandia, NY, US
1-800-257-2300, 1-631-234-7207
info@since1878.com
www.Since1878.com

Nexx Faze
Okatie, SC, US
1-843-705-2050
www.ouidad.com/jocelyns-nexx-faze-salon-and-spa

NF Beauty Group - Nest Filler
Fullerton, US
1-714-522-7707
sales@nfbeautygroup.com
www.nfbeautygroup.com

Nikles Design Corp.
Long Beach, NY, US
1-516-771-9749
walter.nikles@niklesdesign.com
www.niklesdesign.com

Nikolas James Agency
Los Angeles, CA, US
1-310-948-4356
nik@nikolasjamesagency.com
nikolasjamesagency.com

Nono Cosmetics Inc
City Of Industry, CA, US
1-626-333-8868
carlos.leon@nonocosmetics.com
www.bonitacolors.com

North Cliff Consultants
Cincinnati, OH, US
1-513-251-4930
pmcosker@northcliff-testing.com
www.northcliff-testing.com

Northern Cosmetics
Mississauga, ON, CA
905-238-5382
northerncos@gmail.com
www.northerncosmetics.ca

Nova Medicines (Private) Limited
Karachi, PK
011-92-31-52-86-67-52
khuzemanauman74@gmail.com

Nova Technology Corp
Meredith, NH, US
1-800-376-6682, 1-603-422-9595
info@novatechcorp.com
www.novatechcorp.com

Novapac Laboratories
East Orange, NJ, US
1-973-414-8800
novapaclab@aol.com
www.novapaclabs.com

Nuon LLC
info@nuonmedical.com
nuonmedical.com

Nutritional Products International
Boca Raton, FL, US
1-561-544-0719
info@nutricompany.com
nutricompany.com

NuVisions Photography Studio
Santa Ana, CA, US
1-714-327-1650
george@nuvisionsstudio.com

NuWorld Beauty
Carteret, NJ, US
1-732-541-6300
www.nuworldcosmetics.com

O

O BERK Co
Union, NJ, US
1-800-631-7392, 1-908-851-9500
info@oberk.com
www.oberk.com

Obelis European Responsible Person Center
Brussels, BE
32-0-2-7325954
mail@obelis.net
www.obeliscosmetics.net

OCS Checkweighers, Inc.
Snellville, GA, US
1-888-627-2968, 1-678-344-8300
info.usa@osc-cw.com
www.ocs-cw.com/english/Home

Oh, Oh Organic
Richmond, CA, US
1-510-412-1072
sales@ohohorganic.com
www.ohohorganic.com

On Air Direct, Inc.
Pottstown, US
1-610-644-1542
info@onairdirect.com
www.onairdirect.com

One One Six Media
Pasadena, CA, US
1-626-398-5131
info@116media.com
www.116media.com

Orlandi, Inc
Farmingdale, NY, USA
1-631-756-0110
info@orlandi-usa.com
www.orlandi-usa.com

Ozderm
Drummoune, NSW, AU
61-2-9719-3852
trials@ozderm.com.au
www.ozderm.com.au

P

Pace Analytical Services, Inc.
Minneapolis, MN, US
1-877-722-3832, 1-651-738-2728
derrick.friedrich@pacelabs.com
www.pacelabs.com

Package Development Co.
Rockaway, NJ, US
1-973-983-8500
pkgdevmurp@aol.com

Packaging & Design Assoc
Hillsborough, NC, US
1-919-968-0808
packagingdesign@earthlink.net

Packaging Concepts Assoc., LLC
Westport, CT, US
1-203-955-1353, 1-203-955-1350
www.packagingconcepts.com

Packaging Enterprises Inc.
Rockledge, PA, US
1-215-379-1234
sales@packagingenterprises.com
www.packagingenterprises.com

Packaging Systems
Carteret, NJ, US
1-732-802-2350
gharmon@psllc.com
www.psllc.com

Paddington Testing Company Inc
Philadelphia, PA, US
1-215-563-8333
jenderm@yahoo.com
www.parishdermatology.com

Paine PR
New York, NY, US
1-212-868-7199

Pak 2000
Mirror Lake, NH, US
1-603-569-3700
sales@pak2000.com
www.pak2000.com

Pak Lab
Hauppauge, NY, US
1-909-517-2442
info@paklab.com
www.paklab.com

PakTecha LLC
Cleveland, OH, US
1-800-723-9731
info@paktecha.com
www.paktecha.com

Pall Corporation
Port Washington, New York, US
1-866-905-7255
jennifer_terrafirma@pall.com
www.pall.com/foodandbev

Pallone Consulting, LLC
Prairie du Sac, WI, US
1-608-644-8296
pallone@charter.net

Pamela Taylor/Makeup Inc
New York, NY, US
1-212-620-5792
makeupu@aol.com

Panspermia Microbiology
Essex, UK
44-0-1621-785355
jay@panspermiamicrobiology.com
www.panspermiamicrobiology.com

Parfummele
Sredisce ob Dravi, SI
387640843216
info@parfummele.com
www.parfummele.com

Paul Wilmot Communications
New York, NY, US
1-212-206-7447
pwc@greatpress.com
www.paulwilmot.com

Paxico LLC
Batavia, OH, US
1-513-515-4246
george@paxicollc.com
www.paxicollc.com

PBM Graphics - An RR Donnelley Co
Durham, US
1-919-544-6222
lcreech@pbmgraphics.com
www.pbmgraphics.com

Pearl River Packaging
San Diego, CA, US
1-619-819-1040
pearlrvrpkg@hotmail.com
www.pearlriverpackaging.com

Pearlfisher
London, UK
44-(0)-20-7603-8666
www.pearlfisher.com

Penny Price Aromatherapy Ltd
Hinckley, UK
01455251020
info@penny-price.com
www.penny-price.com/pages/aroma-formulations

Peoples Graphics
Bridgeview, IL, US
1-708-233-1250
jeff@peoplesgraphics.com
www.peoplesgraphics.com

Perfume Concepts Inc.
Melville, NY, US
1-800-688-5566, 1-631-367-8279
mvolini@gmail.com

Perfumer & Flavorist
Carol Stream, IL, US
1-630-344-6060
www.perfumerflavorist.com

Perritt Laboratories Inc.
Hightstown, NJ, US
1-609-443-4848
rward@perrittlab.com
www.perritt.com

Personal Care Regulatory
Cambridge, UK
44-0-1223-420252
info@personalcareregulatory.eu
www.personalcareregulatory.eu

Pharma Quality Assocs
Princeton, NJ, US
1-609-683-9484

Phase Technologies Inc.
Bala Cynwyd, PA, US
1-610-660-9665
jennings@phase-technologies.com
www.phase-technologies.com

PhD Trials
Lisbon, PT
351216034267
geral@phdtrials.com
www.phdtrials.com

Phoenix Packaging International Corporation
Montreal, QC, CA
1-800-661-6481, 514-487-6660
greg@phoenixpackaging.com
www.phoenixpackaging.com

Pierce Mattie Public Relations
New York, NY, US
1-212-243-1431
moreinfo@piercemattie.com
www.piercemattie.com

Pion, Inc.
Billerica, MA, US
1-978-528-2020
pion@pion-inc.com
www.pion-inc.com

Pioneer Packaging Inc
Chicopee, MA, US
1-413-391-6238
ggebo@pioneerpackaginginc.com
www.pioneerpackaging.com

Pisces Creative Development, LLC
Corona, NY, US
1-646-688-5176
danak@piscescreative.biz
www.piscescreative.biz

PKG Group
Century City, LA, CA, US
1-732-560-9337
sales@pkggroup.com
www.pkggroup.com

Plascom Industries Inc.
El Monte, CA, US
1-626-579-9288
info@plascominc.com
www.plascominc.com

Platinum Funding Group
New York, NY, US
1-212-944-2828
www.platinumfundinggrp.com

PlayNetwork
Redmond, WA, US
1-425-497-8100
cfoster@playnetwork.com
playnetwork.com

POPnyc
New York, NY, US
1-646-684-4676
info@pop-nyc.com
www.pop-nyc.com

Popp Studio
Chichester, UK
442039839833
hello@poppstudio.com
www.poppstudio.com

PPC Packaging - Pacific Packaging Components, INC.
Baldwin Park, CA, US
1-626-813-6166
info@ppcpackaging.com
www.ppcpackaging.com

PRACS Institute, Ltd.
San Diego, CA, US
1-858-618-1328
larry.rheins@pracs.com
www.pracs.com

Pratt Corporation
Indianapolis, IN, US
1-800-428-7728
www.prattcorp.com

Pravada Ltd.
ON, CA
877-471-3302, 905-412-3302
sales@pravada.ca
www.pravada.ca

Precious Products (India) Pvt. Ltd.
Sanaswadi, Taluka Shirur, IN
0091-2137-2-52604
info@preciousmoulds.com
www.preciousmoulds.com

Premier Facility Management
Wayne, NJ, US
1-800-877-7475, 1-973-305-6646
bruce@premierfmgt.com
www.premierfmgt.com

Premier Packaging Consultants Inc.
Holmdel, NJ, US
1-732-946-4110
fwolpert@earthlink.net

President Container Group
Moonachie, NJ, US
1-201-933-7500
rgrossbard@pcgpop.com
www.pcgpop.com

Pretty in My Pocket
Atlanta, GA, US
1-805-443-8831
megan@prettyinmypocket.com
www.prettyinmypocket.com

Printex Transparent Packaging
Islandia, NY, US
1-800-461-8106
info@ptpackaging.com
www.ptpackaging.com

Printpack Inc.
Farmingdale, NY, US
1-800-325-3965, 1-516-935-3965
sealit@printpack.com
www.printpack.com

Private Label Cosmetics Inc.
Fairlawn, NJ, US
1-973-423-1515

Private Label Cosmetics Manufacturer - Architectural Beauty LLC
Paramus, US
1-877-845-4443
info@architecturalbeauty.com
architecturalbeauty.com

ProcessPro Software
Saint Cloud, MN, US
1-800-457-3548, 1-320-252-0234
info@processproerp.com
www.processproerp.com

ProDERM
Schenefeld/Hamburg, DE
49-40-439-358-34
sfaust@proderm.de
www.proderm.de

Product Integrity Laboratory LLC
Marshalls Creek, PA, US
1-272-271-3010
hbaker@prodinteglab.com
www.prodinteglab.com

Product Safety Labs
Dayton, NJ, US
1-800-425-0002, 1-732-438-5100
psl@productsafetylabs.com
www.productsafetylabs.com

Production Decorating Company Inc.
Waterbury, CT, US
1-800-924-5012, 1-203-574-2975
bhartnett776@gmail.com
www.goprodeco.com

Professional Consultants & Resources
Plano, TX, US
1-972-517-8259
cbulsara@augustmail.com
www.proconsultants.us

Propellor Design Inc.
New York, NY, US
1-212-989-0600
lisa@propellordesign.com
www.propellordesign.com

ProSys Servo Filling Systems
Webb City, MO, US
1-800-231-3455, 1-417-673-6551
info@prosysfill.com
www.prosysfill.com

PT Van Aroma
Bogor West Jawa, West Java, ID
62-21-8677003
info@vanaroma.com
www.vanaroma.com

Pure Trade
New York, US
1-917-359-5968
r.fritz@pure-trade.com
pure-trade.com

Q

Q Laboratories, Inc.
Cincinnati, OH, US
1-513-471-1300
office@qlaboratories.com
www.qlaboratories.com

Q-Lab Corporation
Cleveland, OH, US
1-440-835-8700
info@q-lab.com
www.q-lab.com

QACS
Athens, GR
30-210-2934745
info@qacs.gr
www.qacslab.com

QRS-Quality Resourcing Services, LLC
Putnam, CT, US
1-860-963-1200
info@qrsllc.net
www.qrsllc.net

QSLD New World Inc.
Clearwater, FL, US
1-727-726-3200
www.qsld.com

Quadpack Group
Carrollton, TX, US
1-877-239-2831, 877 239 28 31
sales.americas@quadpack.com
americas.quadpack.com

Quinlan & Company
Buffalo, NY, US
1-761-691-6200

R

Rabin Worldwide
San Francisco, CA, US
1-800-421-2144, 1-415-522-5700
info@rabin.com
www.rabin.com

Radical Cosmetics
New Brunswick, NJ, US
1-888-572-3422
radicalcosmetic@gmail.com
www.radicalcosmetics.com

Randox Laboratories Ltd
Crumlin, UK
02894241332
marketing@randox.com
www.randox.com

Rapid Displays
Union City, CA, US
1-800-887-2743

Rapid Precision Testing Lab
Arlington, TN, US
1-901-687-3232
rptldowdy@aol.com
www.rapidprecision.com

Rayuen Beauty
Hangzhou, CN
011-0-57-18-62-20-982
suezhang8023@gmail.com

RCTS, Inc.
Irving, TX, US
1-972-871-7578
barry_reece@rctslabs.com
www.rctslabs.com

Regent Bond
New York City, NY, US
1-212-221-4600
gabrielle@essence.com
www.essence.com

Regulus Communications, Inc.
Lincoln, US
1-402-450-1252
mobile@regulus.com
moshop.info

Reinhardt Consultants Inc.
Riverside, CA, US
1-951-789-0913
rhinoconsults@aol.com

Rene Furterer/Galenic-Elancyl/Klorane/Pierre Fabre
Pasadena, CA, US
1-800-522-8285, 1-866-868-7925
www.renefurterer.usa.com

Rene Plessner Associates, Inc.
New York, NY, US
1-212-421-3490

Rennert Bilingual Translation Group
New York, NY, US
1-212-867-8700
eforne@rennert.com
www.rennert.com

Report Reaction, LLC
Plainsboro, NJ, US
1-609-799-1575
info@reportreaction.com
www.reportreaction.com

Research Company, Inc
Dubai Media City, AE
0566081739
melengez@gmail.com
www.rahimresearch.com

Resodyn
Butte, MT, US
1-406-497-5422
info@resodynmixers.com
www.resodynmixers.com

Resource Advantage
Fairfield, NJ, US
1-973-882-1313

Rex Corporation
Jacksonville, FL, US
1-800-821-0798, 1-904-757-5210
sales@rexcorp.com
www.rexcorp.com

RHL
Ashford, UK
44-1233-658010
Owen@RHL.co.uk
www.rhl.co.uk

Richard C Brogle Assocs.
Upper Montclair, NJ, US
1-973-746-3415

RNA Corporation
Blue Island, IL, US
1-708-597-7777
sales@rnacorporation.com
www.rnacorporation.com

Roberts Beauty
Chatsworth, CA, US
1-818-727-1700
kristenc@robertsbeauty.com
www.robertsbeauty.com

Robilant & Associati
Milano, IT
39-(02)-58-18-01
info@robilant.it
www.robilant.it

Rockwell Automation, Inc.
Milwaukee, WI, US
1-800-223-5354, 1-414-382-2000
webmaster@rockwellautomation.com
www.rockwellautomation.com

Rodney Kizziah
santa monica, CA, US
1-323-697-4495
rodneykizziah@gmail.com
www.rodneykizziah.com

Rogers & Cowan
Los Angeles, CA, US
1-310-201-8800

Rohrer
Wadsworth, OH, US
1-800-243-6640, 1-708-449-8520
marketing@transparentcontainer.com
www.transparentcontainer.com

Ronald Zager Associates LLC
Glen, NH, US
1-603-733-6313
rzager@chemconsultants.com
www.chemconsultants.com

Royal Promotion Group
New York, NY, US
1-212-246-3780

RPC Group
44-(0)-1933-410064
info@rpc-group.com
www.rpc-group.com

Rpr Marketing Communications
New York, NY, US
1-212-352-9090
info@rprmarketingsolutions.com
www.rprmarketingsolutions.com

RSSL
Reading, UK
44-0-118-918-4000
enquiries@rssl.com
www.rssl.com

RWC Testing & Lab Supplies
El Paso, TX, US
1-915-852-3375
customerservice@rwctesting.com
www.rwctesting.com/Store

S

SAI Global
Independence, OH, US
1-800-247-0802
certification.americas@saiglobal.com
www.saiglobal.com/assurance

Salon Supply Direct
Meridian, ID, US
1-800-430-1690
webteam@salonsupplydirect.com
salonsupplydirect.com

Salsify
Boston, MA, US
1-401-486-9096
sjohnston@salsify.com
www.salsify.com

Same Choice Printing Co. Ltd
Emerson, NJ, US
1-201-599-3357
mwaters@networkpackaging.us
www.networkpackaging.us

Santa Fe Botanical Fragrances Inc.
Santa Fe, NM, US
1-505-231-6713
info@santafefragrance.com
santafebotanicalfragrances.com

Sara International
Kolkata, IN
919874567847
sales@saraexim.in
saraexim.co

Sarah Ban & Co., A Beauty Editorial Agency
Los Angeles, CA, US
1-323-682-8234
info@sarahban.com
www.sarahban.com

Saute Consultants Inc.
Pacoima, CA, US
1-818-896-1444
roberts@cosmeticent.com

Scent Marketing Institute
Scarsdale, NY, US
1-646-236-4606
info@scentmarketing.org
www.scentmarketing.org

scent.center
Sredisce ob Dravi, SI
040843216
info@scent.center
scent.center

scent2market.com
yonkers, NY, US
1-914-750-9173
scent2market.com

Schwerdtle, Inc.
Bridgeport, CT, US
1-800-535-0004, 1-203-330-2750
sales@schwerdtle.com
www.schwerdtle.com

Sciarra Laboratories Inc.
Hicksville, NY, US
1-516-933-7853
sciarralabs@att.net
www.sciarralabs.com

SeaCliff Beauty Packaging
Irvine, CA, US
1-949-955-1239
sales@seacliffbeauty.com
www.seacliffbeauty.com

Sealed Air
Charlotte, NC
16466510854
xavier.adnet@sealedair.com

Seaquist Closures Llc
Mukwonago, WI, US
1-262-363-7191
info@seaquistclosures.com
www.seaquistclosures.us

Seaview Technologies
Freehold, NJ, US
1-732-431-2867
seaviewt@optonline.net

SEBRO Packaging Corp.
South Hackensack, NJ, US
1-201-646-9050
info@boxes.com
www.boxes.com

Sedako Shingai
Ichikawa Chiba, JP
81-473-23-0077
www.invitrointl.com

Sensory Spectrum Inc
New Providence, NJ, US
1-908-376-7000
cmaglietta@sensoryspectrum.com
www.sensoryspectrum.com

Sequani Consumer
Ledbury, Herefordshire, UK
44-0-1531-634121
business.development@sequani.com
www.sequani.com

SGD Pharma
Paris, France
917-748-2000
www.sgd-pharma.com

SGS Group Management
Richardson, TX, US
1-972-392-1529
Li.Jiang@sgs.com
sgsclinicaltrials.com

SGS Life Sciences Services
Lincolnshire, IL, US
1-888-747-8782, 1-847-821-8900
info@northviewlabs.com
www.sgs.com/en/life-sciences

SGS North America, Inc.
Rutherford, NJ, US
1-201-508-3000
certification@sgs.com
sgs.com/cosmetics-hygiene

Shanghai Tianguo Packing Product Co.,Ltd
Shanghai, CN
0086-21-56553704
www.shtgbz.en.alibaba.com

Shenzhen Famer Industrial Development Co., Ltd
Shenzhen, GD
8613609610050
remond_99@163.com
www.sz-famer.com

Showcase USA Store
La Puente, CA, US
1-714-624-7001
mark@showcaseusastore.com
www.showcaseusastore.com

Showtop Packaging Co., Ltd
Dongguan, CN
86-15917680628, 86-769-85755824
sales@showtoppackaging.com
www.showtoppackaging.com

Siebert Head Ltd.
London, UK
44-(0)-20-76-89-90-90
www.sieberthead.com

Siegranz Chemworks, Corp.
Las Pinas City, PH
632-825-0290
info@siegranz.com
www.siegranz.com

Siemens
Alpharetta, GA, US
1-800-241-4453, 1-770-751-2000
helpline.sii@siemens.com
www.usa.siemens.com/industry

Signaltree Marketing
Keene, NH, US
1-603-358-5100
dlenox@signaltree.net
www.signaltree.net

Silgan Plastics
Chesterfield, MO, US
1-800-274-5426, 1-314-542-9223
orders@silganplastics.com
www.silganplastics.com

Silverstone Packaging, Inc.
Hauppauge, NY, US
1-800-413-1108, 1-631-231-9828
info@silverstonepackaging.com
www.silverstonepackaging.com

Simplex Filler Company
Napa, CA, US
1-800-796-7539, 1-707-265-6801
simplex@simplexfiller.com
www.simplexfiller.com

SIT Skin Investigation & Technology GmbH
Hamburg, DE
49-(0)-40-355381-0
sit@sit-skin.de
www.sit-skin.de

Sitsoplus Labs & Developers
Johannesburg, ZA
27110366088
elliot@sitsoplus.com
www.sitsoplus.com

Skin Inc.
Carol Stream, IL, US
1-630-344-6075
www.SkinInc.com

Skin Match Technology
Switzerland
Estella@skin-match.com
www.skin-match.com

Skin Research Centre
Staines, UK
44-1784-492-005

Slaymaker Design Group LLC
Millbrook, NY, US
1-917-612-7474

Sleeveco Inc.
Dawsonville, GA, US
1-706-216-3110
info@sleeveco.com
www.sleeveco.com

Smith Container Corp.
Forrest Park, GA, US
1-404-363-1001
sales22@smithcontainer.com
www.smithcontainer.com

SPF Consulting Labs
Pompano Beach, FL, US
1-866-773-5887, 1-954-942-8955
spflabs@bellsouth.net

Spincontrol
Tours, FR
33-247-376-279
cizaire@spincontrol.fr
www.spincontrol.fr

Stacher & Stacher ~ Manifest
New York, NY, US
1-917-476-7977
bstacher@att.net
stacherandstacher.com

Stampa Prints
Easton, US
1-877-296-2937
sameule984@gmail.com
stampaprints.com

Starda Mould (H.K.) Co., Limited
Shenzhen, CN
8613590491721, 86-755-28842885
Sabrina@starda-mould.com
www.starda-mould.com

STC Design & Communication
New Westminster, BC, CA
1.-866-599-9595, 1-604-521-9594
stcprt@rootsourceinc.com
www.rootsourceinc.com

Steinberg & Assoc
Plainsboro, NJ, US
1-609-799-1575
davidpreserve@comcast.net
www.steinbergconsult.com

Stewart Packaging Corp
Oak Park, IL, US
1-800-735-3563, 1-708-267-6527
dstewart@stewartpkg.com
www.stewartpkg.com

Strike Marketing
Los Gatos, CA, US
1-800-488-7985, 1-408-399-0559
kelly@strikemarketing.net
www.strikemarketing.net

Studio K Graphic Design
West Hills, CA, US
1-818-999-4870
kathy@studiokgraphicdesign.com
www.studiokgraphicdesign.com

Sun Deep Cosmetics
Hayward, CA, US
1-800-985-2228
info@sundeepinc.com
www.sundeepinc.com

Suncare Research Laboratories Inc
Winston Salem, NC, US
1-336-725-6501
jstanfield@suncarelab.com
suncarelab.com

Sunflower Packaging Co., Ltd
Inglewood, US
1-917-553-2472
sales@kraftpackagingfactory.com
kraftpackagingfactory.com

Surathin International Co., Ltd.
Samutprakan, TH
66-02-707-8585
www.surathin.com

Surya Enterprises
Angamaly, IN
919947093145
creativeservice2008@gmail.com

Susan M. Rafaj Marketing Services, Inc.
New York, NY, US
1-212-759-1991
susan@rafaj.com
www.rafaj.com

Susan Magrino Agency
New York, NY, US
1-212-957-3005
info@smapr.com
www.smapr.com

Swell Well Minechem Pvt. Ltd.
Kutch, IN
9712950165
info@swellwell.com
www.swellwell.com

Symrise
Holzminden, Germany
49-5531-90-0
info@symrise.com
www.symrise.com

Symrise USA
Teterboro, NJ, US
jennifer.king@symrise.com
www.Symrise.com

Synergy Health
Swindon, UK
44-0-845-688-9970
enquiries@synergyhealthplc.com
www.synergyhealthplc.com

T

T2GZ
Toronto, CA
6474078180
info@t2packaging.com
t2packaging.com

TAFCo Packaging - The Art Feldman Company
Northford, CT, US
1-917-570-4895
art@tafcopackaging.com

Talia Skincare
Tel Aviv, IL
97237368389
tanya.west@taliaskincare.com
www.taliaskincare.com

Tapemark
West St. Paul, MN, US
1-800-535-1998, 1-651-455-1611
tmsales@tapemark.com
www.tapemark.com

Taurus Display
Moorestown, NJ, US
1-856-793-3500
dmcquate@taurusdisplay.com
www.taurusdisplay.com

Tecal Quimica, S.A.
Barcelona, ES
93-200-9533

TechniGal, LLC
Cedar Grove, NJ, US
1-973-571-2100
technigalaly@nac.net

Techno P.O.S.
Anjou, QC, CA
1-800-964-3857, 1-514-353-3970
info@technopos.com
www.technopos.com

Technology Catalysts International
Falls Church, VA, US
1-703-237-9606
www.technology-catalysts.com

TestPak Inc.
Whippany, NJ, US
1-800-837-8722, 1-973-887-4440
kast96@aol.com
www.testpakinc.com

TH Hilson
Wheaton, IL, US
1-800-665-3087, 1-630-665-3085
lisa@thhilson.com
www.thhilson.com

Tharo Systems, Inc.
Brunswick, OH, US
1-800-878-6833, 1-330-273-4408
tharo@tharo.com
www.tharo.com

The Box UK
Solihull, UK
01564-711-210
info@theboxuk.co.uk
www.theboxuk.co.uk

The Brand Designory
Boca Raton, FL, US
1-305-396-1703
info@thebranddesignory.com

The Display Link
Babylon, NY, US
1-631-321-9000
www.thedisplaylink.com

The DNI Marketing Group
St. Charles, IL, US
1-630-587-4940
www.dnimarketing.com

The Goodkind Co
Round Rock, Texas, US
1-833-825-4636
hello@goodkindco.com
www.goodkindco.com

The Gramercy House, LLC
Southport, CT, US
1-203-256-9065
gramercy@optonline.net

The HTW Group
Lawrenceville, GA, US
1-678-377-9944
mike.ososki@hiretowin.com
www.hiretowin.com

The Kitchen Collaborative
North Hollywood, CA, US
1-818-766-8126
menu@kitchencollaborative.com
www.kitchencollaborative.com

The Lane Communications Group
New York, NY, US
1-212-757-6880
www.thelcgroup.com

The Leitman Group
Pembroke Pines, FL, US
1-954-298-9191
theleitmangroup@gmail.com
www.theleitmangroupcom

The PowerStation | Communications
Hillsborough, NJ, US
1-908-295-8946
info@powerstationcomms.com
www.powerstationcomms.com

The Rare Form
Atlanta, GA, US
1-540-429-1442
k@therareform.com
therareform.com

The Riviere Agency
New York, NY, US
1-212-600-4842
info@therivieregency.com
www.therivieregency.com

The Stretchy Cover Company
North Hykeham, UK
00447771741576
hello@thestretchycovercompany.com
www.thestretchycovercompany.com

The Unique Group
Markham, ON, CA
1-905-479-4801
theuniquegroup.com

The Visual Pak Companies
Waukegan, IL, US
1-877-689-0001
sales@visualpak.com
www.visualpak.com

The Wilkes Group Inc.
Old Lyme, CT, US
1-860-434-3321
mail@wilkesgroup.com
www.wilkesgroup.com

The Wittleder Company
Wilmette, IL, US
1-847-251-5100
info@wittleder.com
www.wittleder.com

The Young Group
New York, NY, US
1-212-662-2623
karen@ygroup.com
www.TheYoungGroupNY.com

Thermo Electron Corp
Woburn, MA, US
1-888-888-8173, 1-781-933-4689
sales@thermo.com
www.thermo.com/informatics

Think! Marketing Group
Dover, US
1-330-343-5102
info@experiencethink.com
www.experiencethink.com

Thoro Packaging
Corona, US
1-951-278-2100
sales@thoropkg.com
www.thoropkg.com

Tianjin YR Chemspec Technology Co., Ltd.
Tianjin, CN
86-22-2760-7566
sales@yrspec.com
www.yrspec.com

Tim-Bar Corporation
Hanover, PA, US
1-800-572-6061
timbar@timbar.com
www.timbar.com

Tin Horse
Marlborough, UK
44-(0)-1672-519999
www.tinhorse.com

Tina Lane Personnel
New York, NY, US
1-212-682-1333
www.tinalanepersonnel.com

TKL Research Inc
Rochelle Park, NJ, US
1-201-587-0500
info@tklresearch.com
www.tklresearch.com

TLC LABS, INC.
Irvine, CA, US
1-949-457-9746
tchang@tlclabs.com
www.tlclabs.com

TMC Integrated Marketing
Crystal Lake, IL, US
1-815-455-3882
clind@themediactr.com
themediactr.com

Topflight Corp.
Glen Rock, PA, US
1-800-233-9386, 1-717-227-5400
dbecker@topflight.com
www.topflight.com

Tosla d.o.o
Ajdovščina, Slovenia
info@tosla.si
toslanutricosmetics.com

Tox Monitor Laboratories Inc
Oak Park, IL, US
1-708-345-6970
ToxBSR@aol.com
toxmonitorbsr.com

TpSynergy.com LLC
Austin, TX, US
1-512-394-7103
srini@tpsynergy.com
www.tpsynergy.com

Trademark Packaging Associates LLC
Bath, PA, US
1-610-432-8060
trademarkdeco@phxglobal.com
www.trademarkdeco.com

Tragon Corporation
Redwood Shores, CA, US
1-650-412-2001, 1-650-412-2100
info@tragon.com
www.tragon.com

Transia GmbH
Ober-Morlen, DE
49-6002-1801

Transparent Packaging Inc
St Laurent, QC, CA
1-800-461-8106, 514-335-1775
sales@tpackaging.com
www.tpackaging.com

TraxPayroll - Cosmetics Online Payroll Services
Hercules, CA, US
1-866-611-5410
sales@traxpayroll.com
www.traxpayroll.com/clients/industries/cosmetics

Trendincite LLC
Riverdale, NY, US
1-888-561-1229
amy@trendincite.com
trendincite.com

Tri-Princeton
Princeton, NJ, US
1-609-430-4820
info@triprinceton.org
www.triprinceton.com

TrichoLAB
Warszawa, PL
608554433, 011-608-554-433
info@tricholab.com
www.tricholab.com

Tricor Braun
St. Louis, MO, US
1-800-325-7782, 1-314-569-3633
marketing@tricorbraun.com
www.tricorbraun.com

TSB-Cutting Edge Resources
San Marcos, CA, US
1-760-295-0227
tony@tonybeckerman.com
www.tonybeckerman

Tulox Plastics Corporation
Marion, IN, US
1-800-234-1118, 1-765-664-5155
sales@tulox.com
www.tulox.com

Turchette Advertising Age
Fairfield, NJ, US
1-973-227-8080
www.turchette.com

TWIST new.brand.venture
New York City, NY, US
1-212-731-4353
info@twistnbv.com
twistnbv.com

Tychem
Lake Worth, FL, US
1-561-357-3200
www.tychem.net

Type A Public Relations
Vancouver, CA
1-866-696-1296, 1-310-933-5796
colleen@typeapr.com
www.typeapr.com

U

UL-STR
Enfield, CT, US
1-860-749-8371
QAInfo@ul.com
www.strquality.com

Uni-President Glass Industrial
Tainan County, TW
886-6-6536281
service@upgi.com.tw
www.upgi.com.tw

Unica Packaging
Guangzhou City, Guangdong Province, CN
8613509604387
sales@unica-packaging.com
www.unica-packaging.com

Unilab
Mandaluyong City, PH
8581000
ecbriones@unilab.com.ph
www.unilab.com.ph

Union Standard Equipment
Harrison, NY, US
1-718-585-0200
andy@unionmachinery.com
www.unionmachinery.com

Unipack Inc.
Pittsburgh, PA, US
1-724-733-7381
unipack@alltel.net
www.unipackinc.com

United Appraisal Services, Inc
Fall River, MA, US
1-866-825-8377, 1-508-676-8247
info@unitedappraisal.com
www.unitedappraisal.com

United Fragrance Oil
Sunrise, FL, US
1-800-796-6461
info@unitedfragranceoil.com
www.unitedfragranceoil.com

Univar Solutions USA Inc.
Downers Grove, IL, US
1-800-531-7106, 1-331-777-6000
getstarted@univarsolutions.com
www.univarsolutions.com/industries/beauty-personal-care

Unyson
Oak Brook, IL, US
1-630-271-3600
info@unyson.com
www.unyson.com

US Pack Group LLC
Sunrise, FL, US
1-954-556-1841
sales@uspackgroup.com
www.uspackgroup.com

USS Corp.
Newark, NJ, US
1-973-242-1110
bob_deprospo@usscorp.com

V

Valarie Hurst & Company
Conroe, TX, US
1-936-231-2279
info@valariehurstandcompany.com
valariehurst.com

Validated Claim Support
Teaneck, NJ, US
1-201-331-9300
brian@validatedcs.com
www.validatedcs.com

Vennah Made
LOS ANGELES, CA, US
1-310-384-5722
info@vennahmade.com
vennahmade.com

Verescence
New York, NY, US
1-212-753-4200
www.verescence.com

Version X
North Hollywood, US
1-818-308-6111
michael@version-x.com
www.version-x.com

Vertis Inc
North Brunswick, NJ, US
1-732-297-5100
www.vertisinc.com

Vi Nelson And Associates
Chicago, IL, US
1-312-944-1262
vi@vinelson.com
www.vinelson.com

Viachem
Plano, TX, US
1-866-410-2436, 1-972-265-0400
info@viacheminc.com
www.viacheminc.com

Vidori PR
New York, NY, US
1-646-418-3121
info@vidoripr.com
www.vidoripr.com

Vinatoru Enterprises Inc.
Pompton Plains, NJ, US
1-973-616-6800
info@vinatoru.com
www.vinatoru.com

Vis-Com Inc.
Edison, NJ, US
1-732-248-6600
info@vis-cominc.com
www.vis-cominc.com

Vitargent (International) Biotechnology Ltd.
Shatin, HK
852-2393-2343
info@vitargent.com
vitargent.com

Viva Healthcare Packaging
Toronto, ON, Canada
416-321-0622
usorder@vivacan.com
viva-healthcare.com

Vivabox USA & Canada
Gaithersburg, MD, US
1-301-987-4863
caitlin.james@sodexo.com

W

Wallace Church, Inc.
New York, NY, US
1-212-755-2903
russ@wallacechurch.com
www.wallacechurch.com

Wendy Lewis & Company
New York, NY, US
1-877-952-3288, 1-212-861-6148
wlbeauty@aol.com
www.wlbeauty.com

Westman Associates
Oak Brook, IL, US
1-630-850-7543
westman@westmanassociates.com
www.westmanassociates.com

WestRock
Norcross, US
1-678-291-7461
rachael.kelly@westrock.com
www.westrock.com

WG Products Co., Inc.
Totowa, NJ, US
1-973-256-5999
paul@wgproducts.com
www.wgproducts.com

Wheaton Brasil
São Bernardo do Campo, SP, BR
55-11-4355-1800
export@wheatonbrasil.com.br
www.wheatonbrasil.com.br

Whisper Public Relations
New York, NY, US
1-646-336-6420
whisper@whisperpr.com
www.whisperpr.com

White Lab AB
Saltsjö-Boo, SE
46-702-25-21-61
holly.grenfell@whitelab.se

Whole Earth Essentials, LLC.
Los Angeles, CA, US
1-323-233-7688
info@wholeearthusa.com
wholeearthusa.com

Wilbur Ellis Co
Tecumseh, ON, CA
1-519-819-4051
mguignard@gmail.com
www.wilburellis.com

Wilco Inc.
Candiac, QC, CA
1-800-845-9831
info@gowilco.com
www.gowilco.com

Wirral Sensory Services
Prenton, Wirral, UK
44-151-609-4222
pmelville@wssintl.com
www.wssintl.com

Wordexpress Corporation
Beverly Hills, CA, US
1-800-570-0700, 1-310-260-7700
clients@wordexpress.net
www.wordexpress.net

WS Packaging Group
Green Bay, WI, US
1-877-977-5177, 1-920-866-6300
marketing@wspackaging.com
www.wspackaging.com

WWP Beauty
Florham Park, NJ, US
1-800-950-0390, 1-973-805-6500
hello@wwpbeauty.com
www.wwpinc.com

X

X-Rite
Grand Rapids, MI, US
1-800-248-9748, 1-616-803-2100
info@xrite.com
www.xrite.com

XEC Solutions, Inc.
Westlake Village, CA, US
1-818-991-1400
xecsolutions@xecsolutions.com
www.xecsolutions.com

Xerox Research Centre of Canada
Mississauga, ON, CA
905-823-7091
xrcc.external.xerox.com

Y

YUTO
Santa Clara, CA, US
1-908-420-2422
vcontessa@yutopkg.com
szyuto.com

Z

Zoltech Packaging
Hanover Township, PA, US
1-570-829-7769
Info@ZOLTECHPackaging.com
www.zoltechpackaging.com

Zucker Public Relations, Inc.
Aventura, FL, US
1-305-932-4999
www.zuckerpr.com

Zyleris PharmaTech
Lake Bluff, IL, US
1-847-604-8474
www.zyleris.com

Certified Laboratories

Certified Laboratories
A Certified Group Company

Cosmetic, OTC, & Supplements Testing

Expertise at a Glance:

As part of Certified Group, Certified Laboratories is committed to delivering technical solutions and quality testing our customers can feel confident in – So The World Can Trust In What It Consumes™.

Our network FDA-registered, ISO 17025-accredited labs provides comprehensive testing services for cosmetics, over-the-counter (OTC) drugs, and dietary supplements. Leveraging state-of-the-art equipment and validated methods, we offer expert analyses including microbiology, analytical chemistry, in-package stability/compatibility studies, preservative efficacy, sterility testing, and more to support our clients' safety and quality programs.



Industries Served:

• Cosmetics • Personal Care Products • Over-the-Counter (OTC) Drug • Dietary Supplements • Botanicals
• Hemp and CBD • Household Cleaners • Toys & Plastic Chemistry • Medical Devices

Testing Capabilities:

Analytical Chemistry
Our analytical chemistry services cover heavy metals, active ingredients, SPF, allergens, and residual solvents, using advanced instrumentation. We perform USP testing to meet U.S. FDA and Health Canada standards, ensuring identity, purity, strength, and quality across various products with our FDA-registered OTC labs and PhD-level chemists.

Microbiology
Our microbiology labs specialize in detecting bacterial and fungal contamination to safeguard your products. We offer a range of tests, including microbial limits testing, total aerobic plate count, yeast and mold count, and targeted pathogen identification.

In-Package Stability/Compatibility
We provide in-package stability and compatibility testing for cosmetics, OTC products, personal care items, and dietary supplements, ensuring compliance with ICH, FDA, USP, EP, and ISO regulations. With 100+ stability chambers, we offer long-term, intermediate, and accelerated testing to meet your quality and safety needs.

USP <71> Sterility Testing
Our sterility testing adheres to USP <71> standards, ensuring that sterile products like medical devices, injectables, and ophthalmic solutions meet safety and regulatory requirements. Conducted in an ISO-certified Class 5 environment, our testing helps ensure quality and safety. Our team provides industry-specific guidance and clear final reports to help you navigate complex regulations.

Dedicated Solutions:

Regulatory Consulting – EAS Consulting Group, a Certified Group company, is a global leader in regulatory solutions for FDA-regulated industries, providing comprehensive consulting, training, and auditing services through a network of over 150 independent advisors to ensure proactive compliance for cosmetics, OTC products, dietary supplements, CBD, and other regulated sectors.

Client Access Center – Access your Certificates of Analysis (COAs), test results, invoices, submission forms, and other documents anytime via our customer portals.

Certified Laboratories
3125 N Damon Way
Burbank, CA 91505
1-818-845-0070
cos-inquiries@certifiedgroup.com
www.certified-laboratories.com/cos-services/

Unsurpassed Personalized Service –
• First-to-Market Innovation
• Consistent, Compliant, Collaborative
• Direct Connect to our Experts

See company ad on Page 253

Vital Statistics

Key Personnel: Craig Weiss, President; **Lon Weiss**, Chief Operating Officer; **Joy Frank**, Executive Vice President; **William Neumann**, Vice President, Quality Assurance & Regulatory Affairs; **Keith Goins, Ph.D.**, Director, Microbiology Services; **Leslie Eberspeacher**, Director Sales; **Gy Rinaldi**, Account Manager; **Joseph Schnitzlein**, Account Manager and **Julian Hariis**, Account Manager.

Who We Are

Consumer Product Testing℠ Company (CPT℠) is a world-renowned, global leader in the contract laboratory testing of cosmetics, personal care, pharmaceuticals and specialty chemicals. Since 1975, we have assisted clients with their testing needs from conception to completion.

The services offered include clinical safety and performance claims validation, photobiology, analytical chemistry, microbiology, in-vitro safety and consulting services, complying with GMP/GLP/GCP regulations.

Major Markets

- Personal Care/Cosmetic
- Dietary Supplements
- Specialty Chemical
- Pharmaceutical/OTC

Major Services

Sunscreen/Photobiology Testing
- FDA Final Rule Sunscreen Method
- FDA Final Rule Broad Spectrum In vitro
- ISO methods

Clinical Safety and Efficacy Testing
- HRIPT, 48 hrs, Cumulative Patch Testing
- Bioinstrumentation: AEVA3D-HE, Visia CR™, PRIMOS 3D™
- Moisturization/Viscoelasticity/TEWL
- "Dermatologist/Ophthalmologist Tested" Claims
- Sensitive Skin (Facial Sting) Studies
- Acnegenicity/Comedogenicity Studies
- Safety In-Use & Exaggerated Use Studies
- Visual & Tactile Expert Grading and odor evaluation
- Custom Protocol Development to meet your needs

In-Vitro Toxicology Safety Testing

Microbiology Testing
- Microbial Limits, Preservatives, Antibiotics
- Environmental Monitoring,
- FDA BAM Chapter 23 – Cosmetic Testing / Import Detentions

Analytical Testing
- Raw Materials, Validation, Stability
- Parabens, Elemental Impurities, Phthalates, Gluten Free
- NDA, ANDA, 510K Product Support

Analytical Testing
- Raw Materials, Validation, Stability
- Parabens, Elemental Impurities, Phthalates, Gluten Free
- NDA, ANDA, 510K Product Support

Consulting Services, GMP Audits

Global Capabilities

CPT℠ provides testing programs and consulting services for companies on six continents under FDA/EPA/ISO and other regulatory guidelines.

Specialized Services

- AEVA3D-HE with Visio-4D – Cutting edge bioinstrumentation for clinical claims is a high resolution 3D solution, high demanding measurement system for skin topography, face topology and body morphology changes.
- CPT℠ provides a unique 'one-stop-shop' testing program, including our regulatory audit team, for multiple international industries utilizing skilled technical personnel performing regulated/research studies.
- Consulting services for pharmaceutical, nutritional and cosmetic industries. This includes the creation, assessment or improvement of quality systems; preparation of regulatory filings; vendor and facility audits; and general compliance and regulatory consulting services.
- New Bioinstrumentation: Eotech AEVA3D-HE with Visio-4D
- Elemental Impurities Testing per USP <232>, <233>
- Expanded GC capacity
- Expanded Heavy Metals capacity
- CPSC Phthalates and Lead

Consumer Product Testing Company
70 New Dutch Lane
Fairfield, NJ 07004-2514
1-973-240-8925
Fax: 1-973-253-4059
sales@cptclabs.com
www.cptclabs.com

See company ad on Page 243

Cosmetic Insurance Services

Cosmetic Insurance Services (CIS) is the nation's leading provider of insurance products to the cosmetic and personal care industry.

For over 40 years—the CIS name and brand has been synonymous with the level of knowledge and expertise needed in order to deliver comprehensive and affordable risk management programs to both new and existing clients. Our dedicated staff is comprised of experienced insurance professionals who are prepared to evaluate and analyze all types of insurance obligations. We can identify exposures specific to your business and design an individualized risk management program to protect both your company and its assets while saving you some significant premium dollars in the process. CIS provides a very robust service platform encompassing risk management/loss control services as well as specialized claims handling processes for all of our customers.

CIS is considered by many to be the preeminent distributor of insurance products to the industry with over 1,700 clients participating in our programs nationwide. Our knowledge, commitment, & expertise in both the insurance & cosmetics industries have enabled CIS to create exclusive insurance products through "A" Rated Insurance Companies. These programs and products are distributed through CIS on an exclusive basis and are tailor made to fit the exposures experienced throughout the industry. CIS is endorsed by IBA (The Independent Beauty Association.

Key benefits to CIS are as follows:

- Dedicated Service Team
- Coverage Form Specialization
- Exclusive Access to Insurance Program/Products---dealing directly with the underwriter (MGA)
- Expert Claims Management
- Engineering Services including safety plans and facility inspections
- Quick turn-around time on quotations
- Knowledge and Expertise in Cosmetic & Personal Care Industry
- Flexible Payment Options- Including Insurance Premium Financing
- Access to other needed insurance products i.e. personal insurance, benefits/health, etc.

Cosmetic Insurance Services
A Division of EPIC Brokers & Consultants
499 Washington Boulevard, Suite #810, 8th Floor
Jersey City, NJ 07310
1-201-356-0057
kenneth.hegel@epicbrokers.com
www.cosmeticinsurance.com

See company ad on Page 247

AD INDEX

The Advertiser Index is provided as an additional service for readers to obtain information on companies and their products. The publisher assumes no liability for omissions or errors.

PAGE	ADVERTISER	PHONE	WEB SITE
C4	**ABA Packaging Corporation**	1-631-758-4200	***www.abapackaging.com***
19	**Accupac**	1-215-256-7000	***www.accupac.com/gci***
67	**Acme Hardesty Co., Inc.**	1-215-591-3610	***www.acme-hardesty.com***
99	**Ajinomoto Health and Nutrition North America, Inc.**	1-630-931-6800	***www.ajihealthandnutrition.com***
205	**APC Packaging**	1-954-978-4567	***www.apcpackaging.comÂ***
211	**Aptar**	1-847-462-3142	***www.aptar.com***
107	**Ashland Specialty Ingredients**	1-973-628-4000	***www.ashland.com***
3	**Berjé, Inc.**	1-973-748-8980	***www.berjeinc.com***
103	**Bio-Botanica, Inc.**	1-631-231-5522	***www.bio-botanica.com***
79	**Biocogent LLC**	1-631-638-1300	***www.biocogent.com***
70–71	**Campo Research Pte Ltd.**	11-656-383-3203	***www.campo-research.com***
253	**Certified Laboratories**	1-800-CERT-LAB	***www.certified-laboratories.com***
115	**Chemyunion Inc**	1-908-943-9997	***www.chemyunion.com***
43	**Cohere Beauty**		***www.coherebeauty.com***
243	**Consumer Product Testing Co.**	1-973-808-7111	***www.cptclabs.com***
219	**Container and Packaging**	1-866-429-9509	***www.containers.com***
Private Label/Contract Mfg. Divider (Front)	**Cosmetic Group USA, Inc.**	1-818-767-2889	***www.cosmeticgroupusa.com***
247	**Cosmetic Insurance Services - CIS**	1-201-356-3400	***www.frenkel.com***
155	**Cosmo International Fragrances**	1-954-566-1516	***www.cosmo-fragrances.com***
Private Label/Contract Mfg. Divider (Back)	**Cosmopak USA/Cosmopak Europe**	1-516-767-9119	***www.cosmopak.com***
23	**CoValence, Inc.**	1-480-897-0551	***www.covalence.com***
1	**Croda, Inc.**	1-609-212-2500	***www.crodapersonalcare.com***
C2	**Evolved by Nature**	1-781-874-0903	***www.evolvedbynature.com***
201	**Express Tubes, Inc.**	1-800-365-4080	***www.expresstubes.com***
131	**Extracts-Unlimited LLC**	1-908-752-2322	***www.extracts-unlimited.com***
197	**Federal Package**	1-952-658-7593	***www.federalpackage.com***
188–189	**Fusion Packaging**	1-214-747-2004	***www.fusionpkg.com***
27	**GAR Laboratories, Inc.**	1-951-788-0700	***www.garlabs.com***
75	**Givaudan**	1-332-688-8417	***www.givaudan.com/fragrance-beauty/active-beauty***
223	**GPI Beauty**	1-714-482-2914	***www.gpibeauty.com***
193	**HCP Packaging**	1-203- 924-2708	***www.hcpackaging.com***
Packaging Divider (Front)	**Inoac Packaging Group, Inc.**	1-502-348-5159	***www.inoacusa.com***
C3	**JSN Packaging Products, Inc.**	1-949-458-0050	***www.jsn.com***
15	**Lady Burd**	1-800-345-3448	***www.ladyburd.com***

AD INDEX

PAGE	ADVERTISER	PHONE	WEB SITE
151	**Lignopure GmbH**	49-176-1596-7203	***www.lignopure.com***
Packaging Divider (Back)	**McKernan Packaging Clearing House**	1-775-356-6111	***www.mckernan.com***
91	**Mibelle AG Biochemistry**	41-(0)628361746	***www.mibellebiochemistry.com***
87	**Micro Powders, Inc.**	1-914-793-4058	***www.mpipersonalcare.com***
35	**Mixer&Pack**	34-91-886-01-61	***www.mixerpack.es/en***
83	**MMP, Inc.**	1-908-561-4435	***www.mmpinc.com***
215	**Nuon LLC**		***www.nuonmedical.com***
221	**Orlandi**		***www.orlandi-usa.com***
Ingredients Divider (Front)	**Provital LLC.**	1-493-719-2350	***www.weareprovital.com***
Ingredients Supplier Divider (Back)	**Sabinsa Corp.**	1-732-777-1111	***www.sabinsacosmetics.com***
119	**SAES Getters S.p.A.**	39-02-93178-1	***www.saeschemicals.com***
Ingredients Divider (Back)	**SCC California**	1-212-668-1500	***www.caliscc.org***
Ingredients Supplier Divider (Front)	**Shin Etsu Silicones Of America**	1-800-544-1745	***www.shinetsusilicones.com***
257	**Simplex Filler Co., Inc.**	1-707-265-6801	***www.simplexfiller.com***
147	**Spectra Colors Corp.**	1-201-997-0606	***www.spectracolors.com***
11	**Sun Deep Cosmetics, Inc.**	1-800-985-2228	***www.sundeepinc.com***
39	**The Goodkind**	1-833-825-4636	***www.goodkindco.com***
111	**The Lebermuth Company, Inc.**	1-574-258-7450	***www.lebermuth.com***
95	**Vantage Specialty Ingredients, Inc.**	1-973-345-8600	***www.vantagegrp.com***
31	**Verla Int'l Ltd.**	1-845-562-5542	***www.verlainternational.com***
225	**Viva Healthcare Packaging**	1-852-2870-0119	***www.vivacan.com***
125	**Welch Holme & Clark Co., Inc.**	1-973-465-1200	***www.welch-holme-clark.com***



Let **JSN** help you meet your sustainability goals.

SILVER
2023
ecovadis
Sustainability Rating



Sustainable and PCR options in the tube

Recyclable materials

Lightweight package options

5 PP
PCR options in the cap

ALL PRODUCTS PROUDLY

MADE IN THE U.S.A.

JSN produces tubes, closures and decorates from a single facility decreasing your lead times and the carbon footprint of your product.

LEARN MORE AT WWW.JSN.COM | 949 458 0050
9700 Jeronimo Road, Irvine, CA 92618 • info@jsn.com
Family owned for over 40 years

JSN® COSMETIC PACKAGING

GLASS
BOTTLES

ABA PACKAGING CORPORATION



GLASS



ALUMINUM
BOTTLES



ALUMINUM
JARS



631-758-4200

WWW.ABAPACKAGING.COM